A Pirate Tells All! Page 72

10 Exciting New Programs Inside!

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE™

November 1988

FOR COMMODORE PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS

CLOSE-UP! ALL ABOUT GEOS 2.0

Step-by-Step Guide to This Faster, Friendlier Major Upgrade

CAN YOU TOP THESE?

10 Incredible Ways 64 & 128 Owners Use Their Machines!

BUYER'S GUIDE

Which of These 29 Word Processors And Spelling Checkers Should You Buy?

SUPRATECHNIC

Take Your 64's Video Beyond the Limits!

02220
USA $2.95
Canada $3.50
11
0 71486 02220 6

John Elway's QUARTERBACK

FOOTBALL THE WAY IT WAS MEANT TO BE PLAYED.

Third and ten on your own 30 yard line. Forty-three seconds left on the clock and you're down by two points. Suddenly the end zone seems to be a hundred miles away. If you're going to be a hero, now's the time. You call the play:

"Yellow-nineteen! Yellow-nineteen! Hut! Hut!! HUT!!!" The ball is snapped. There's a crunch of armor on the front line and you drop back. You look for a receiver but the blitz is on. Roll to the right – you keep dancing, you look for an opening but your blockers are starting to crumble. Keep pedalling back . . . you're in trouble now, you're too deep. But wait! You spot an open man down field! You cock back, ready to fire, when suddenly an ugly-looking tackle is all over you. Do you try and throw? Or duck and run!

Football action so real you can almost feel the pigskin in your hands. Designed under the watchful eyes of the game's premier quarterback – **John Elway** – this faithful computer version of the #1 arcade winner brings all the strategy and ground pounding excitement of the world's greatest sport right to your computer screen, one or two players!

Play big league football the way it was meant to be played . . . with QUARTERBACK!

Screen Shots taken from the IBM version.

AT A SOFTWARE STORE NEAR YOU

Now Shipping for:	IBM PC and PS/2 and Tandy 1000 ($29.99)
	Commodore 64/128 ($29.99)
In Fall '88 for:	Apple II series ($29.99)
	Apple IIGS ($39.99)

MELBOURNE HOUSE

QUARTERBACK™ is a trademark of the Leland Corp., licensed from Tradewest.

TRADEWEST

Melbourne House, 711 West 17th Street, Unit G9, Costa Mesa, CA 92627. Tel. (714) 631-1001

FREE MODEM OFFER

"I'VE PUT MY COMPANY ON THE LINE FOR YOU."

"A direct line, that is, from your home to Commodore® Headquarters via Q-Link, the telecommunications service that's everything a Commodore owner could hope for.

Using a Commodore 64® or 128™, disk drive, modem, and the Q-Link software, you're connected to inside information and help from the programmers and designers here at Commodore who built your machine. It's the best way I know to get you the answers quickly and personally.

Q-Link is also your link to leading Commodore software publishers and their wares, to over 15,000 public domain software programs you can download and keep, to teachers who'll help your kids with their homework, and to clubs, contests, games, and a host of other services that run the gamut of your imagination.

Experience it for yourself. And see why I've put my company on the line for you."

MAX TOY
President
Commodore Business Machines

Get a FREE Commodore modem and FREE Q-Link software when you join Q-Link.

***Call toll-free* 1-800-782-2278 ext. 1574**

or mail this coupon to **Q-Link, 8619 Westwood Center Drive • Vienna, VA 22180**

Choose one:

☐ **I need a modem.** Send me the FREE Commodore 300 baud auto-dial modem and the FREE Q-Link software. Charge me now for my first 4 months of Q-Link membership at $39.80 ($9.95 per month).

☐ **I already have a modem.** Send me the FREE Q-Link software and charge me now for my first month of Q-Link membership at $9.95.

Full Name _____
Street Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Phone (_____) _____
Signature _____

Choose your method of payment:

☐ Please charge my credit card. ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa
Acct. # _____ Exp. _____
☐ Check enclosed.

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE-YOU RISK NOTHING. Try Q-Link for 30 days. If you're not completely satisfied, send us (within 30 days of registering online) your letter of cancellation along with the Q-Link software and modem you received, and you'll get a full refund of your Q-Link monthly membership fee.

8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22180
1-800-782-2278 ext. 1564

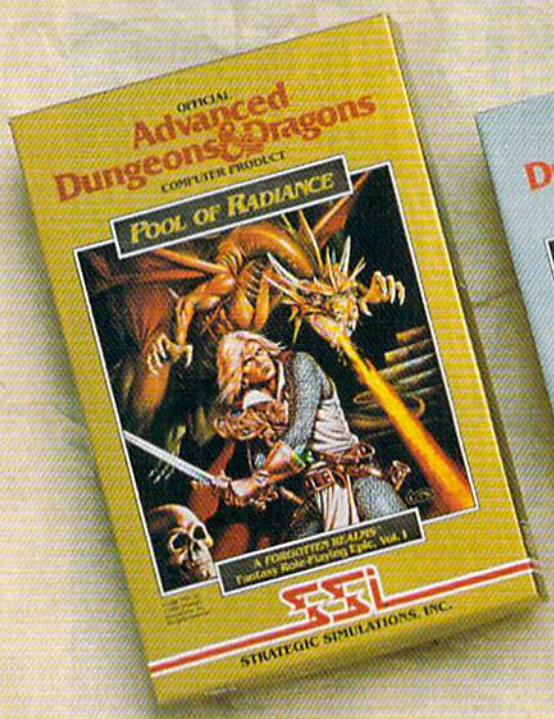
This offer is only valid for new members who respond to this advertisment.
Offer expires March 31, 1989.

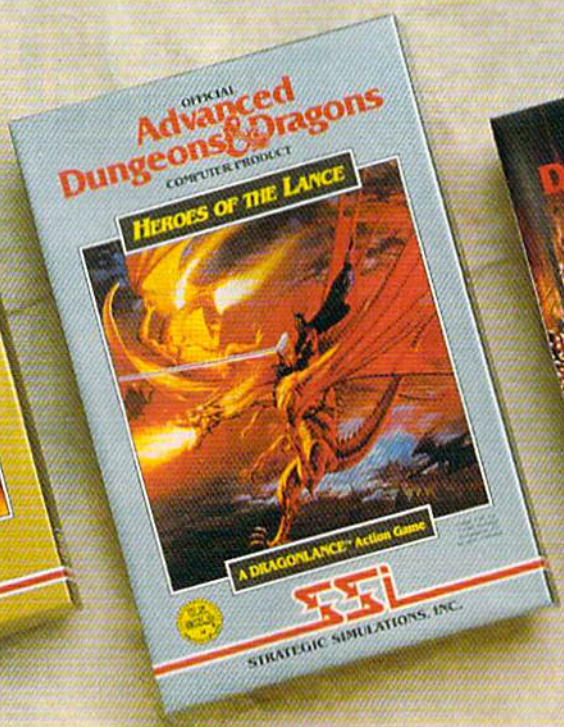
Q-link℠

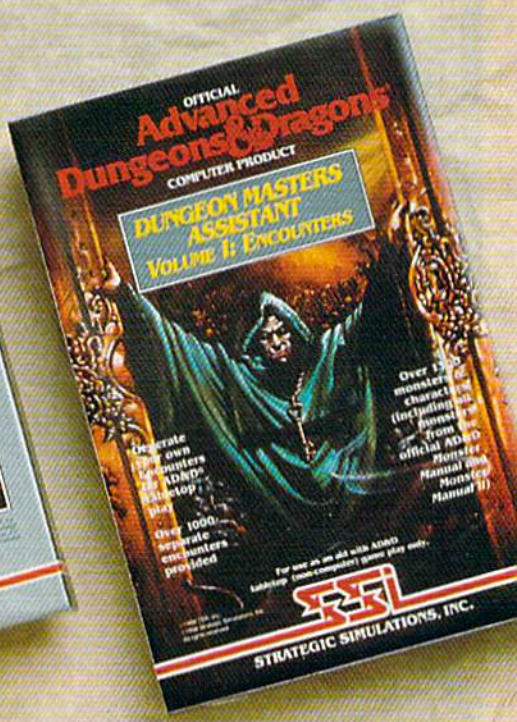
The Commodore Connection.

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons®

COMPUTER PRODUCTS







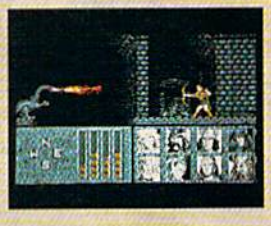
Role-Playing

POOL OF RADIANCE fulfills all your gaming fantasies. The legendary ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS® role-playing system springs to life on your computer! Embark on dangerous quests in the magical FORGOTTEN REALMS™ game world — made incredibly real by advanced computer animation and combat that adheres strictly to AD&D® game standards. Prepare yourself for the ultimate fantasy role-playing experience!

IBM
APPLE
C-64/128

Action

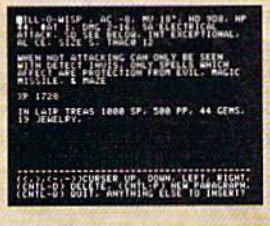
HEROES OF THE LANCE gives you non-stop excitement and fully animated action on the mystical DRAGONLANCE® game world. Guide eight Companions, each with different skills, deep into the treacherous ruins of the temple Xak Tsaroth. They will need all of your skills to help them survive the attacks of giant spiders, demons, dragons and countless other terrors. Retrieve the precious Disks of Mishakal if you can!



IBM
C-64/128
AMIGA
ATARI ST

Utility

DUNGEON MASTERS ASSISTANT, VOLUME I: ENCOUNTERS is a utility program designed to help Dungeon Masters generate encounters for AD&D® campaigns. It provides more than 1000 encounters, and over 1300 monsters and characters, including all of the monsters found in AD&D® *Monster Manuals I & II*. DMs can modify the existing data and add original monsters and encounters to the database.



IBM
APPLE
C-64/128

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, FORGOTTEN REALMS and DRAGONLANCE are trademarks owned by and used under license from TSR, Inc.
©1988 TSR, Inc. ©1988 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

How To Order: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-245-4525. To receive SSI's complete product catalog, please send $1.00 to: Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1046 N. Rengstorff Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043.

SSI™

STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC.

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE contents

November 1988 Vol. 6, No. 11

features

GEOS 2.0: A Major Upgrade—New, Improved, Faster, and Friendlier *Robert Bixby*	10	*
Computers in the Real World *Tom Netsel*	20	*
Buyer's Guide to Word Processors and Spelling Checkers *Caroline D. Hanlon*	67	128/64

reviews

Bard's Tale III: The Thief of Fate *Neil Randall*	30	64
4 × 4 Off-Road Racing *Tom Netsel*	31	64
Crossbow* and *Karnov *Steve Hedrick*	36	64
Master Ninja: Shadow Warrior of Death *Jesse Cohn*	37	64
Mainframe *Ervin Bobo*	38	64

games

Rally Racer *Scott Elder*	46	64
Block Out *Jason Wellington*	54	128
Quolerus *James Knesak*	55	64

programming

The Programmer's Page *Randy Thompson*	73	128/64/+4/16
BASIC for Beginners: Variables Revisited *Larry Cotton*	74	128/64/+4/16
Machine Language Programming: Kernal Keys *Jim Butterfield*	76	128/64
Easy LoaDIR *Randy Thompson*	78	64
Sprite Killer *James Host*	79	64
Notepad 64 *Basil Cox*	80	64
Supratechnic *Jeff Litz*	81	64
Custom Boot *Don J. Reynolds*	83	128
Magnifier *Robert Bixby*	84	64

departments

The Editor's Notes *Lance Elko*	4	*
Letters to the Editor	6	*
News & Products	40	*
User Group Update *Mickey McLean*	47	*
Feedback *Editors and Readers*	58	*
D'Iversions: What Is a Robot? *Fred D'Ignazio*	71	*
Horizons: A Pirate Tells All *Rhett Anderson*	72	*
The GEOS Column: Font Grabber *Mystic Jim*	77	128/64

program listings

MLX: Machine Language Entry Program for Commodore 64 and 128	104	128/64
The Automatic Proofreader	114	128/64/+4/16
How to Type In *COMPUTE!'s Gazette* Programs	116	*
Advertisers Index	100	

* General, **64** Commodore 64, **+4** Plus/4, **16** Commodore 16, **128** Commodore 128

Cover art by Rhett Anderson

COMPUTE!'S GAZETTE (ISSN 0737-3716) is a COMPUTE! Publication, and is published monthly by ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc., 825 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019, a division of ABC Publishing, Inc., a Capital Cities/ABC Inc., company. © 1988 ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc. All rights reserved. Editorial offices are located at Suite 200, 324 West Wendover Ave., Greensboro, NC 27408. Domestic subscriptions: 12 issues, $24. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE, P.O. Box 10957, Des Moines, IA 50340. Second class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

editor's notes

How far has the personal computer revolution really come? In 1984—the heyday of the boom—some industry analysts sanguinely predicted that by the early 1990s, every U.S. home would have a computer. Now, with the benefit of four years of hindsight, we can see this statement as hyperbole borne of enthusiasm. Yes, personal computing has come a long way in a few years, and it's here to stay. But prognostication is a risky business.

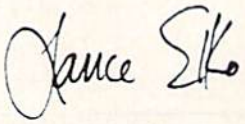
Long-range forecasting is especially chancy in this industry, where technological breakthroughs, changing consumer needs, U.S./Japan trade relations, and the state of the U.S. economy are just a few of the volatile variables that affect the future of personal computing.

But the revolution has in many ways already happened. Personal computers are fixtures in the office. U.S. business would be at a standstill without them. They're slowly, very slowly, increasing in the home market. Currently, 15–20 percent of U.S. homes have personal computers, a modest increase in the past four years, but a long way from the miscalculated 1984 forecast. Computers in education is altogether another issue. Computer literacy has happened in a big way in higher education. Many colleges now require students to have computers. If they don't, they at least provide ready access. There have been efforts made in the public school system—but here's where the computer revolution has suffered the most blatant failure. Sure, there are well-heeled, progressive school systems with state-of-the-art computer labs and dedicated staff. But not every school district has the money or personnel to make the most of computers. In too many classrooms, we have a pretty dismal state of computer affairs.

School budgets are tight, many classrooms are overcrowded, and teachers are overworked. The job of computer education has, unfortunately, fallen to these teachers, many of whom are treading water just to help keep the standard curriculum afloat. They themselves have not been trained, yet they are compelled to quickly become computer-literate, software-literate, and then to translate to students of various skill levels. It's unfair to teachers. And it's a situation of unwanted burdens, so much so that two teachers recently walked out of the profession when presented with computers for the classroom.

The problem is only one of many in U.S. education. The computer industry at large has made some laudable efforts, most notably those of IBM, with the Write to Read program; the Software Publisher's Association, with its annual Computer Learning Month; and Apple Computer, with a history of heavy discounting to schools and continued support. (Commodore's renewed commitment to the education market is worth watching.) In software, Brøderbund, Davidson, The Learning Company, and Mindscape, among others, have developed intelligent, innovative software that works at a variety of primary and secondary educational levels.

Inevitably, today's public school students will be thrust into a college or business environment where computers—and the ability to use and understand them—are prerequisites for successful performance. It's difficult and premature to hope for initiatives from the federal government at this point, before the national election. Regardless of the outcome, good things can happen for our students at state, county, and local levels—at the grass roots, where revolution always begins. If our children are our future, we should consider it a mandate to take an active role in computer education at the home and school levels. We cannot expect more from our overworked teachers. We owe them—and our children—our full and enthusiastic support.



Lance Elko
Senior Editor

COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE

FOR **COMMODORE** PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS

Editor **Lance Elko**
Senior Art Director **Janice R. Fary**
Features Editor **Keith Ferrell**
Technical Editor **Patrick Parrish**
Assistant Editor **Rhett Anderson**
Assistant Technical Editor **Dale McBane**
Assistant Features Editor **Tom Netsel**
Assistant Editor, Submissions & Disk Products **David Hensley**
Editorial Assistant **Mickey McLean**
Copy Editors **Karen Siepak, Tammie Taylor, Karen Uhlendorf**
Programming Assistant **Troy Tucker**
Contributing Editors **Jim Butterfield** (Toronto, Canada), **Fred D'Ignazio** (E. Lansing, MI), **David English, Randy Thompson**

ART DEPARTMENT
Assistant Art Director **Robin Strelow**
Junior Designer **Meg McArn**
Mechanical Artists **Scotty Billings, Robin Case**

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT
Production Director **Mark E. Hillyer**
Assistant Production Manager **De Potter**
Production Assistant **Kim Potts**
Typesetting **Terry Cash, Carole Dunton**
Advertising Production Assistant **Anita Armfield**

COMPUTE! PUBLICATIONS
Group Vice President, Publisher/Editorial Director **William Tynan**
Managing Editor **Kathleen Martinek**
Senior Editor **Lance Elko**
Editorial Operations Director **Tony Roberts**
Executive Assistant **Sybil Agee**
Senior Administrative Assistant **Julia Fleming**
Administrative Assistants **Iris Brooks, Cathy McAllister**

ABC CONSUMER MAGAZINES
Senior Vice President **Marc Reisch**
Vice President, Advertising **Peter T. Johnsmeyer**
Vice President, Finance **Richard Willis**
Vice President, Production **Ilene Berson-Weiner**

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
Vice President **Robert I. Gursha**
Circulation Subscription Staff **Ora Blackmon-DeBrown, Harold Buckley, Mitch Frank, Beth Healy, Thomas D. Slater, James J. Smith, A. Heather Wood**
Subscriber Service **(800) 727-6937**

One of the ABC PUBLISHING Companies
President Robert G. Burton
1330 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10019

ADVERTISING OFFICES
New York: ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc., 825 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019. Tel. (212) 265-8360. Bernard J. Theobald, Jr., Group Advertising Director.
Greensboro: COMPUTE! Publications, Suite 200, 324 West Wendover Ave., Greensboro, NC 27408. Tel. (919) 275-9809. Kathleen Ingram.
New England & Mid-Atlantic: Bernard J. Theobald, Jr., (212) 315-1665; Peter Hardy (508) 681-9000; Kathleen Ingram (919) 275-9809.
Midwest & Southwest: Jerry Thompson, Lucille Dennis, Jennifer Delfs (312) 726-6047 [Chicago]; (713) 731-2605 [Texas]; (303) 595-9299 [Colorado]; (415) 348-8222 [California].
West, Northwest, & British Columbia: Jerry Thompson, Lucille Dennis, Jennifer Delfs (415) 348-8222.
Southeast & International: Peter Hardy (508) 681-9000; Kathleen Ingram (919) 275-9809.

Address all advertising materials to: Anita Armfield, COMPUTE! Publications, Inc., 324 West Wendover Ave., Suite 200, Greensboro, NC 27408

Editorial inquiries should be addressed to The Editor, COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE, Suite 200, 324 West Wendover Ave., Greensboro, NC 27408

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

Out of Sight!

F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER will turn your computer into the hottest flying machine on today's electronic battlefront. The graphics are that vivid ... the game play that challenging ... and the realism that convincing.

Learn the secrets of stealth flying — maintaining a low electromagnetic profile to evade enemy radar and mastering the tactics that only a stealth pilot dares to try. MicroProse has painstakingly researched stealth technology — and we make it real!

You'll discover hundreds of action-packed scenarios in real-world regions — from a deep-strike mission in North Africa to a reconnaissance flight over Central Europe. We'll train you in the basics, but only your skill and cunning can save the day.

F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER

Out of Sight

Featuring

- Carrier and land-based take-offs/landings
- Advanced electronics, counter-measures
- Intelligent enemies — land, sea, air opposition
- Realistic flight experience

For Commodore C-64/128

Can't find F-19? Outside MD call 800 645-8632, weekdays 8am to 5pm EST and order by MC/VISA; or mail check/money order for $44.95 for C-64/128. U.S. funds only. MD residents add 5% sales tax. Free shipping in U.S.; $5.00 international. Allow 1-3 weeks for U.S. delivery.

MICROPROSE™
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

180 Lakefront Drive, Hunt Valley, MD 21030 (301) 771-1151

letters to the editor

Send questions or comments to "Letters to the Editor," COMPUTE!'s Gazette, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403. We reserve the right to edit letters for clarity and length.

No More Self-Pity

I'm writing in response to the "More on 128D Woes" letters of this column in the September issue.

I'm curious as to why some of those complaining about their 128Ds did not contact the Better Business Bureau regarding Commodore's lack of response in getting their machines fixed. Commodore has to stand behind what it sells or get its hands slapped! If a company has too many complaints regarding what it sells, it is investigated, fined, and, in some instances, required to provide remuneration.

In my opinion, if people stood up for their rights as computer owners and demanded support of their equipment, hardware and software developers wouldn't put out shoddy equipment and buggy programs. We would get quality. Let's get out of this "poor me" syndrome and make hardware and software companies realize that we don't take just "anything" because it's new. Let's do something that will benefit the computer users' community!

Wanda M. Haight
San Francisco, CA

The author is president of CWEST Bay Area Commodore Users.

The Case of the Missing Signatures

My July issue had pages 17–32 inserted six times in the issue. There was nothing else. This is no way to make up for lack of printing material. Once the first section was read, the other five were kind of repetitious. Do I have a unique copy or did they all end up that way? Is it worth something besides the original purchase price? Are you interested in a trade of some kind? In any event, I wouldn't mind having a normal issue.

Antoine Maillet
New Brunswick, Canada

Yes, we couldn't think of anything to put in the July issue beyond 16 pages. But, we figured that in midsummer everyone would be vacationing or sitting at home swooning in the heat, so no one would notice. Our only mistake was to number the pages 17–32 rather than 1–16. You're the only reader who noticed.

Actually, the July issue was shipped normally. But it appears that someone at the printing plant may have, indeed, been suffering from the heat. We ship the magazine in lots of 16 pages (each lot is called a signature*), and the bindery assembles these into a magazine. Apparently, six identical signatures were bound together, and you were the lucky recipient.*

Your copy is probably now worth a fortune, but we're not interested in a trade. You can keep it. We hope you enjoy the normal issue we're sending along.

Millions of Points and Counting

My sister and I have played "Crossroads" (December 1987) a lot and think it is the best game you've ever published. We're way beyond the numbered levels into graphics characters (about level 385), and scores are now 5,179,080 and 6,855,840. Please tell me how to add levels.

Randy Gingery
Cheyenne, WY

We can't tell you how to add new levels, but we can tell you that author Steve Harter has written "Crossroads II: Pandemonium," which includes new mazes and creatures. If you liked the original, you're bound to like this one. We'll have Crossroads II in next month's issue.

The Right RAM Expander

Several members of our users group (myself included) bought 1700 RAM expanders to use primarily with GEOS. The Berkeley manuals indicated that they could be used together. We found, to our dismay, that they cannot. The new GEOS manuals no longer state that the 1700 RAM expanders can be used, but nowhere have I seen it said that the 1700 RAM expanders will *not* work with GEOS. It would be a real service to your readers to inform them of this situation. RAM expanders are expensive, so maybe you can prevent 128 owners from purchasing a 1700 when they need a 1750. Incidentally, Berkeley sells 1750s at an excellent price.

Mary E. Wilson
Clearwater, FL

Better Late Than Never

I waited for months for an article like the excellent one on desktop publishing you ran in the September issue. However, the article said nothing about Timeworks' *Desktop Publisher*. I've heard about this program for almost a year and have seen ads for a long time.

Jeff Rupert
River Falls, WI

We didn't mention Desktop Publisher *in the story because it is not yet available. A Timeworks spokesperson told us that their staff has been concentrating on some other products and that* Desktop Publisher *is slated to appear this coming January.*

Screens on Film

How about an article on taking photos of programs on a monitor?

Dick Randall
Livermore, CA

A full-blown article would be overkill. We take our screen shots using a fairly simple, straightforward method.

To take good screen shots, you'll need a 35mm camera with manual controls for shutter speed and aperture, a tripod, and film (we use Ektachrome 100). First, load your program and display a motionless screen (any moving objects will blur). To stop an arcade-style game, try "Sprite Killer," found on page 79.

Place your camera on a tripod. The camera lens should point squarely at the center of the screen. Focus on that point. Now turn off the room's lights. Set the shutter speed to one second and then take five shots in the f8–f16 range.

If you are using a single-lens reflex camera, we suggest using a lens in the 50mm–100mm range. If you're using a range-finder camera with a telephoto option, switch on the telephoto lens.

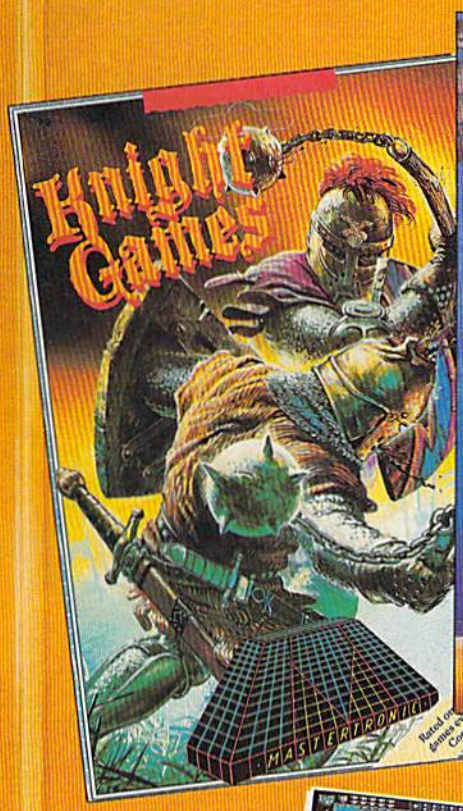
French GEOS

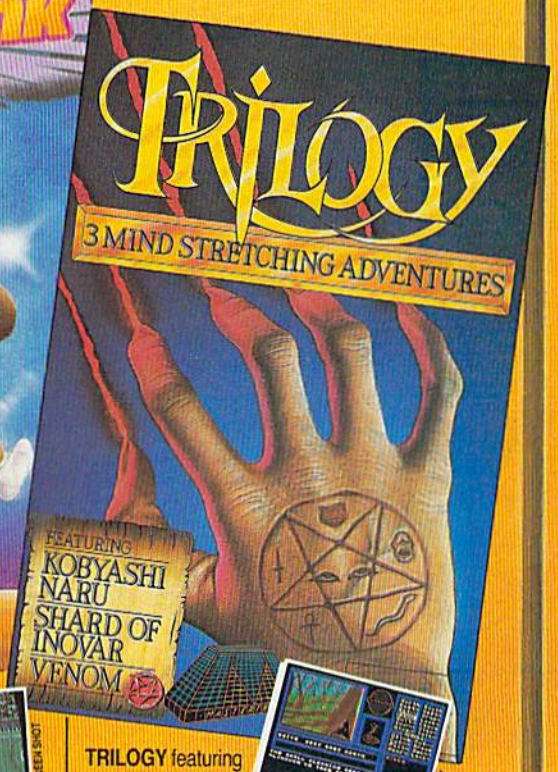
My native language is French, and I use a 64 with GEOS. The main use of my computer is for word processing, but GEOS lacks all the crazy French accents that we like to put here and there. Could you help me find a way to convert my system into a real French thing?

Daniel Girard
Quebec, Canada

You'll find just what the doctor ordered in this month's "GEOS Column."

The GOLD Collection





KNIGHT GAMES

All the atmosphere of Medieval England brought vividly to life in this superbly animated multi-level action game that contains 8 different Medieval events.

Battle against other Knights using swords, axes, staffs, ball and chain or test your skills with crossbows and longbows.

Features include:
One on One combat mode (2 player)
One player versus the computer (1 player)

Available for:
C64/128
(joystick required)
$9.99

or IBM PC/Tandy and compatibles (CGA or EGA card and color monitor required), $14.99

"Commodore" is a trademark of Commodore Business Machines Inc.
"IBM" is a trademark of IBM Corporation.
"Tandy" is a trademark of The Tandy Corporation.

SLAM DUNK

A high energy simulation of "Two on Two" basketball that feels like the real thing. Slam-dunks, lay ups, ally oops and stat features, great sounds and animated graphics generate exciting and addictive gameplay.

Available for C64/128 (joystick required) $9.99

Available for IBM PC and compatibles fall '88

TRILOGY featuring Venom – Shard of Inovar – Kobyashi Naru
3 different lands 3 different adventures 3 different challenges

All the three graphic – text adventures featured in TRILOGY combine super graphics and text into a challenge guaranteed to stretch your mind.

Available for:
Commodore 64/128 $14.99

or IBM PC/Tandy and compatibles (CGA or EGA card and color monitor required) $14.99

AVAILABLE FROM MOST GOOD SOFTWARE STORES

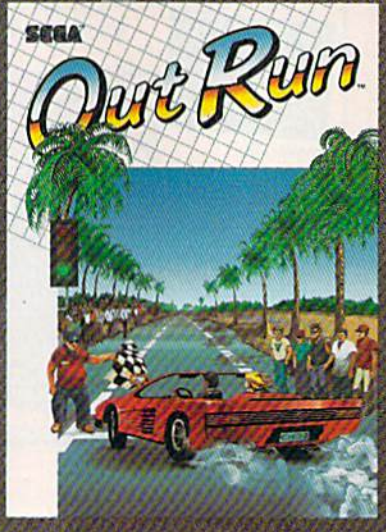
OR CALL:

MASTERTRONIC INTERNATIONAL INC.
711 WEST 17th ST., UNIT G9,
COSTA MESA, CA 92627.
TEL. (714) 631-1001

OutRun™

GO FOR THE DRIVE OF YOUR LIFE!

Sit down and grab on! You're driving the fastest and most beautiful machine on 4 wheels! So kick up the engine revs, downshift the gears, hear the tires squeal and grab the pavement—on your computer!

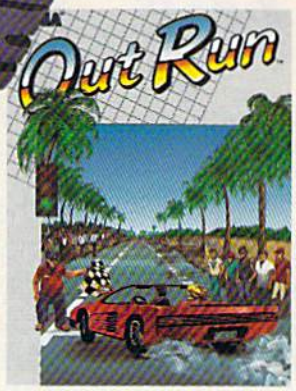


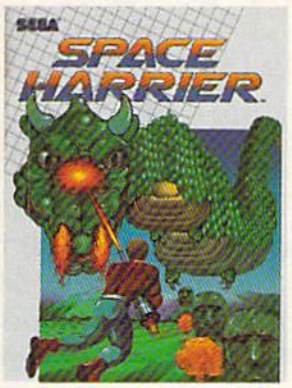
Hot car. Hot music. Hot scenery—beaches, cities, snowy mountains, deserts and the blonde next to you will tempt you to take your eyes off the road. At close to 300 KPH, our advice to you is a 4-letter word. DON'T.

3 SMASH ARCADE HITS NEW FOR YOUR COMPUTER!

SEGA™

UNLEASHES ARCADE ACTION ON YOUR HOME COMPUTER!





Out Run. One of the biggest arcade hits ever, and the ultimate motor-sports simulation. Now you can bring the action home! With 4.4 liters under the hood, you're driving a beast of a machine only top drivers attempt to drive. Can you handle it? Maybe. Maybe not.

Space Harrier. You are Harrier, the extra-terrestrial warrior. Space is your battlefield. Your mission is to save the Land of Dragons from the vicious followers of the vile one-eyed mammoth. Grab your laser blaster because this game is 100% action, non-stop clashes, powerful combat scenes.

Alien Syndrome. Genetic lab overrun by hideous organic mutations! Scientists captured! Activate the lab's self-destruct mechanism! Break in and blast away the slimy hordes and the biggest, most grotesque mutants guarding the doors. Can you do it before the bomb explodes?

MINDSCAPE INC

DISTRIBUTED BY

MINDSCAPE

Visit your retailer or call 1-800-221-9884 for VISA and MasterCard orders. To purchase by mail, send your card number and expiration date, check or money order for $34.95 (Out Run), $29.95 (Space Harrier and Alien Syndrome), (C64 & C128), and $49.95 (Out Run and Space Harrier), $39.95 (Alien Syndrome), (Amiga and Atari ST), (plus $3.00 handling to Mindscape, Inc. P.O. Box 1167, Northbrook, IL 60065. Allow 3-5 weeks for delivery. Lawyers like this part: © 1988 Mindscape, Inc. Mindscape is a trademark of Mindscape, Inc. Copyright© 1986, 1987 Sega Enterprises, Ltd. These games have been manufactured under license from Sega Enterprises, Ltd., Japan. Out Run is a trademark of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. Commodore 64 and Commodore 128 are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. Atari is a registered trademark and ST, 520ST, 1040ST, and Mega are trademarks of Atari Corporation. Amiga is a registered trademark and Kickstart is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. IBM is a trademark of IBM Corporation. Made in U.S.A. Screen shots represent Atari ST version; others may vary.

NEW, IMPROVED, FASTER, FRIENDLIER

GEOS 2.0

A Major Upgrade

Robert Bixby

After two years of surprises, GEOS, the software package that turns the Commodore 64 into a convincing impersonation of a Macintosh, has reemerged vastly improved, faster, and friendlier than ever in version 2.0, the first major upgrade of this alternative Commodore operating system.

Anyone who has been using GEOS intensively over the last couple of years has probably assembled a lengthy wish list of needed features. Evidently Berkeley Softworks has been listening to our wishes. The latest GEOS upgrade has virtually everything users could want.

PROMISE FULFILLED

The original GEOS package contained the operating system, a handful of fonts, and a cheezy word processor that was murder to work with and whose principal attractions were its fonts, its WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) display, and its ability to paste picture scraps into text files. It also contained a graphics package that was somewhat more impressive, but which often failed in the midst of a project.

What sold most people on GEOS wasn't its productivity, however, but its promise. *Unrealized potential*, my high school guidance counselor's favorite phrase, summed up the state of the early GEOS releases.

However, Commodore users are a forgiving group. GEOS promised them a new look in 64 software, a new flash and dazzle that would appeal to the users' creative side. Over a million of us felt the attraction of a graphics-based interface and responded, making GEOS one of the more successful ventures in home computer software.

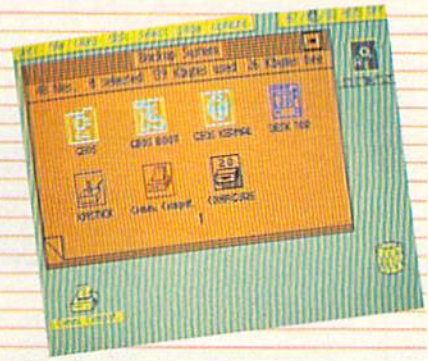
At last our patience has paid off. GEOS 2.0 fulfills that early promise. The basic GEOS 2.0 package, with word processor, spelling checker, and graphics package, is a real productivity machine.

Commodore will no longer bundle *geoWrite* and *geoPaint* as freebies with the 64C computer. Soon, only the upgraded operating system, deskTop 1.5, and some product demonstrations will be packaged with new Commodore disk drives. You'll have to purchase the productivity package (*geoWrite* 2.1, *geoPaint*, *geoSpell*, and their attendant utilities) as a separate package. Why bundle only the operating system when it's also available in the productivity package everyone has to buy separately? One must presume that the profit motive enters into the situation somewhere. But, after all, Berkeley is a company, like others, doing business.

The bad news: If you purchase a new Commodore disk drive, even with the 1.5 operating system bundled with it, you'll still have to buy a GEOS-compatible word processor and paint program to make use of the new GEOS. The good news is that they're worth every penny. More about them later. For now, let's concentrate on the centerpiece of GEOS, the program that oversees and coordinates all others: the deskTop.

The most instantly recognizable new features of the deskTop are a visible clock and two new menu choices on the command menu bar.

The new deskTop allows most menu items to be selected with a key-combination. This adds convenience and reduces the need for mouse and joystick manipulation.



The clock is an obvious improvement in the new deskTop.

deskTop 1.5

The first thing you'll notice about the deskTop version 1.5 is that there are more choices across the command menu bar. The new items on the menu are Select and Page.

Select allows you to select all of the items on a disk's directory at once, to select everything on the visible page, or to select all the files in the border area.

You can also select more than one item by holding down the Commodore key and clicking with the pointer on an item. By clicking again on the same icon with the Commodore key depressed, you deselect that item. This powerful addition allows you, for instance, to select a group of files and move them to a ramdisk *en masse*. That way you can take advantage of ramdisk speeds without having to supervise moving all the necessary files into RAM. You can either place all the necessary files on a disk or on a page of the notepad or select them with a mouse click and deposit them on the ramdisk icon. A minute or so later, your ramdisk is ready for action. This very closely approximates batch processing.

Selecting the Page pull-down menu, the other new addition to the command menu, allows you to add or remove notepad pages. Removing a page provides a very quick way to scratch up to eight files from the disk. Simply move your unused files to a single page and then delete the page. A dialog box will warn you that you'll lose the files when the page is deleted. Just click on OK, and they're history.

KEYBOARD COMMAND ENTRY

As you look at the menus on the deskTop, you'll recognize an additional improvement: You can select nearly any function from the keyboard via a key combination that uses the Commodore key. This enhancement for GEOS 2.0 reduces the need to provide both keyboard and mouse input. The View, GEOS, and Options menus, more rarely used, aren't provided with Commodore-key equivalents.

In addition to the improved keyboard selection of deskTop menu items, you can select icons from the keyboard and flip to pages beyond page 9 with the keyboard. As before, the number keys flip to pages 1–9, but now, by pressing the SHIFT key in combination with the 0–8 keys, you can move instantly to pages 10–18. Eighteen is the maximum number of pages in the deskTop notepad because 18 pages of 8 files each provides room for 144 files, the maximum allowed on a Commodore disk drive.

To select icons from the keyboard, press the Commodore key in combination with the number keys 1–8. The numbers 1–4 correspond to the top row of file icons and 5–8 correspond to the bottom row. To deselect a file, press the key combination again. Berkeley seems to have left nothing out when it comes to convenience.

THE CLOCK

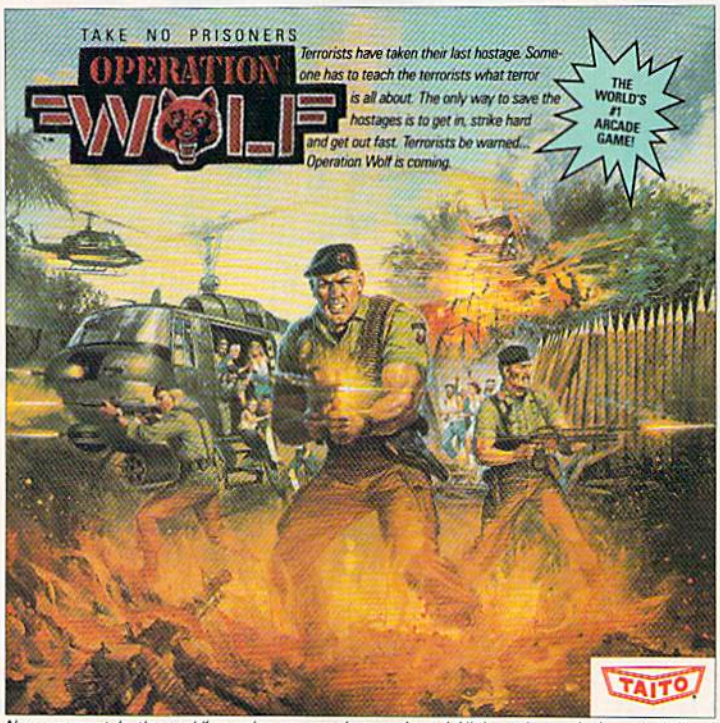
The second instantly apparent improvement in the deskTop is the clock at the top right of the screen. It's always visible and can be set simply by clicking on it and typing the current date and time. Unless you have a built-in clock, you'll have to set the GEOS clock at the beginning of each session. But having it visible serves as a reminder to set it, and an accurate time-stamp on your files can be very valuable.

COLOR deskTop

An interesting option is the ability to change the color of the deskTop icons and the notepad foreground and background. You can make the icon for each type of file a distinctive color of your own choosing, or

SEVEN WAYS TO MAKE YOUR COMMODORE SCREAM

1) EXPLOSIVE COMMANDO RAIDS.


TAKE NO PRISONERS
OPERATION WOLF
Terrorists have taken their last hostage. Someone has to teach the terrorists what terror is all about. The only way to save the hostages is to get in, strike hard and get out fast. Terrorists be warned... Operation Wolf is coming.
THE WORLD'S #1 ARCADE GAME!
TAITO

Now you can take the world's number one arcade game home! All the action-packed arcade thrills of this awesome hostage rescue are ready for home video play.

2) SUPER-HUMAN WARRIOR LORDS.

VENTURE TO AN ANCIENT WORLD OF DANGER...
RASTAN
In a mythical land of death and adventure, survival is always a breath away. Slay deadly dragons. Capture life-giving magical power signs and conquer the mighty Castle King. Be sure. Be swift. Be brave. You have the power to triumph...use it well.
TAITO

Now you can thrill to one of the biggest-ever coin-op hits on your home computer. Rastan's mind-blowing graphics takes you to a magical land of adventure and excitement.

Taito,® Arkanoid,™ Renegade,™ Alcon,™ Bubble Bobble,™ Sky Shark,™ Rastan™ and Operation Wolf™ are trademarks of Taito America Inc. Copyright

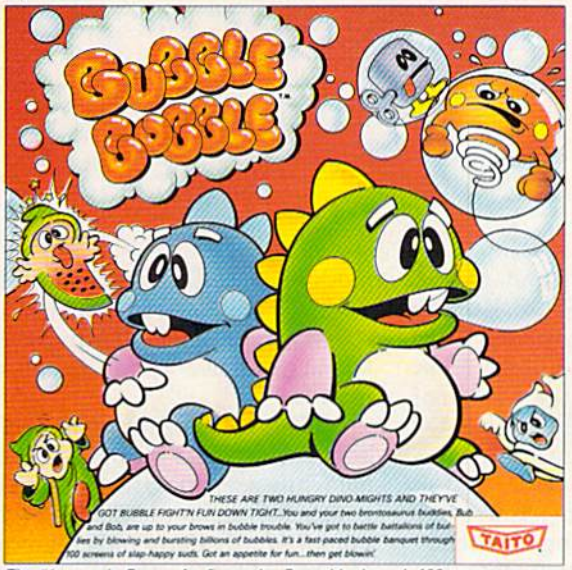
THE ONLY GAME IN TOWN.™

TAITO

© 1988. All rights reserved. Commodore is a trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. Advertisement by: Qually & Company, Inc. (Chicago).

COMING SOON, THE CLASSIC MIND GAME, QIX.

3) BUBBLE BLOWING DINOSAURS.


BUBBLE BOBBLE
THESE ARE TWO HUNGRY DINO-MIGHTS AND THEY'VE GOT BUBBLE FIGHT'N FUN DOWN TIGHT...You and your two brontosaurus buddies, Bub and Bob, are up to your brows in bubble trouble. You've got to battle battalions of bubbles by blowing and bursting billions of bubbles. It's a fast-paced bubble banquet through 100 screens of slap-happy suds. Got an appetite for fun...then get blowin'.
TAITO

The #1 game in Europe for 3 months. Scramble through 100 screens as your brontosaurus buddies, Bub and Bob, drive you crazy with non-stop action.

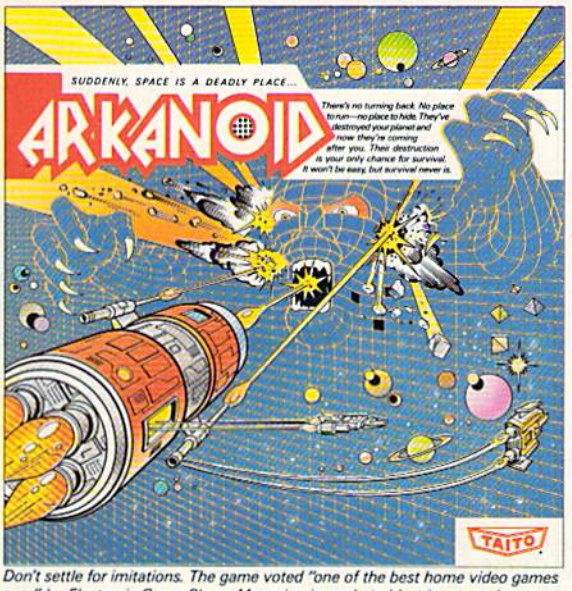
4) DEATH-DEFYING ACES.

Take the arcade's meanest air battle home for keeps. Strap in for explosive high-flying action. Hold on for your life as you soar through incredible graphics.

5) INTER-PLANETARY WARFARE.

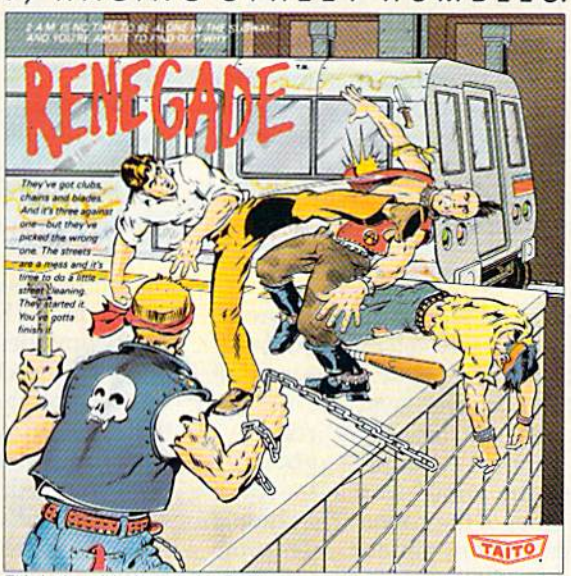
Now you can blast into one of the hottest arcade space games right in your own home. It's the ultimate inter-planetary combat. You've never seen action like this.

6) OUTER SPACE GRID MONSTERS.


SUDDENLY, SPACE IS A DEADLY PLACE...
ARKANOID
There's no turning back. No place to run—no place to hide. They've destroyed your planet and now they're coming after you. Their destruction is your only chance for survival. It won't be easy, but survival never is.
TAITO

Don't settle for imitations. The game voted "one of the best home video games ever" by Electronic Game Player Magazine is ready to blast into your home.

7) RAGING STREET RUMBLES.


RENEGADE
They've got clubs, chains and blades. And it's three against one—but they've picked the wrong one. The streets are a mess and it's time to do a little street cleaning. They started it. You've gotta finish it!
TAITO

This is the original arcade hit. Thrill to the arcade quality graphics of this fast-paced, street-style karate brawl. Find out what real action is all about!

Taito games will make your Commodore scream with the sights and sounds of arcade action, adventure, survival, destruction, heroes, villains and heart-pounding thrills.

These are the world famous arcade originals and they're ready to wail on your Commodore. Arkanoid,™ Alcon,™ Bubble Bobble,™ Operation Wolf,™ Rastan,™ Renegade™ and Sky Shark™ will make your Commodore do things you didn't think were possible.

Everyone knows that arcade games are the benchmark for all other video games and Taito has been an arcade leader since 1953. Since then we've made over 1,000 classics for arcade and home play. Count on Taito to bring the heat of the arcade to your home computer.

Buy Taito products at leading stores everywhere. Visa/MasterCard holders can order direct anywhere in the U.S. by calling 1-800-663-8067.

you can use one of the three defaults provided. Plus, there's *Color Off*, an option that leaves the deskTop monochrome.

This is an interesting extension of the Preference Manager. Perhaps imaginative GEOS users will be able to make good use of this feature. It's an example of how far the Berkeley programmers will go to make GEOS as flexible as possible.

So far nothing has been done about the polka-dot background in the deskTop that causes weird, strobing vertical bands of blue and red proximity colors on some color monitors. It would be nice to have a Control Panel feature like the Mac's, in which you can adjust the mouse travel and the background pattern on the deskTop. Maybe in 3.0. . . .

TRASH AND PAINTER ICONS

The selected printer driver has to be on the currently selected disk in order to use the printer. If it isn't on the disk, the words *Not on disk* appear beneath the printer icon.

Berkeley has thoughtfully moved the printer icon to the lower left corner of the screen. That should prevent absent-minded users from dumping their printer files into the trash by mistake. For those who do it anyway, Berkeley has added another laudable improvement: A file thrown in the trash is retrievable.

When you throw a file in the trash, its name appears beneath the trash icon. If you click on the trash icon, the file will return to its former position on the deskTop. Bless them. They really do care.

This state of grace is temporary, however. The next time you access the disk, a file in the trash is gone permanently.

DISK DRIVES

GEOS now supports up to three mass-storage devices: one or two disk drives and one REU (RAM Expansion Unit). If you click on Configure, you will be given the opportunity to set up your drives as you want them. The standard 256 REU can emulate a 1541 disk drive. If you customize your REU by packing it with an additional 256K (or operate GEOS on the 64 side of a 128 with a 512K REU), the RAM expansion can emulate either a 1541 or a 1571 disk drive, and at the same time it can *shadow* the 1581 disk drive, causing its already fast action to accelerate further. But for sheer speed, nothing can beat a ramdisk. Ramdisks make long, frustrating pauses while loading applications and files things of the past. Once the file has been placed in RAM, it can be called to duty in a second or two. Even a massive application like *geoWrite* or *geoPaint* will load and be ready for action in a little over two seconds.

It should be mentioned that the three disk drive icons aren't quite equal. There's no C drive. You can't copy files to the third drive or open it by clicking on it. However, by dragging the third icon up to the first, you can switch drives from the deskTop. Whatever had formerly been your A drive becomes your inactive third drive. Although it might have been nice to have three active drives, the convenience of trading the third drive in and out is almost as good. It's certainly easier than rearranging your daisychain every time you change drives.

REBOOTING

One of the best things about GEOS 128 is its ability to recover from a crash without losing the contents of the ramdisk. Crashes are rare with GEOS 2.0, but when they happen, RBOOT is your lifeline. To effect a warm boot, insert the boot disk into the A drive and type LOAD "RBOOT",8,1. If your ramdisk is functioning, this should recover your operating system, and you'll be able to preserve those volatile ramdisk files. If you are running GEOS 2.0 on a 128 in 64 mode, you can reset by pressing the reset switch and holding down the Commodore key. If you have a 64 or 64C, you will have to purchase a reset switch or have a hardware wizard in your user group install one for you.

(The value of the reset and reboot feature was brought home to me while preparing this manuscript with *geoWrite* on the ramdisk when one of North Carolina's nightmare electric storms rolled out of the mountains. As lightning crashed all around my house, I thought it might be prudent to save my work. No sooner had the disk begun to spin than the lights went out. They were only out for a heartbeat, but the computer reset. The article was gone. I remembered that the RAM chips in the 128 and the REU are relatively persistent, so I tried RBOOT. Sure enough, the file—the only copy in existence—was still on the ramdisk, completely uncorrupted. It was the first time I'd heard of a ramdisk more reliable than a floppy.)

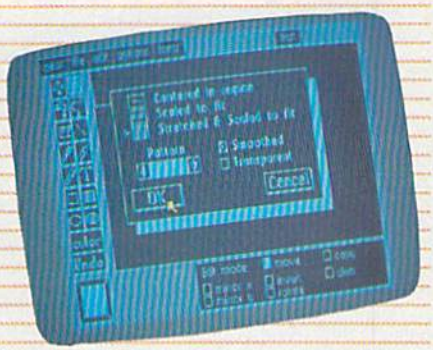
INPUT DRIVERS

I was disappointed to note that the touch-tablet input driver is still awkward to use. It will still move the pointer and pull down a menu, but once the menu is down, all action stops dead. You have to search on the pad for the pointer. Pulling the stylus downward and to the right usually picks up the pointer without too much difficulty on most menus, but selecting the font size is nearly impossible, and moving the *geoPaint* canvas with the move tool was beyond my abilities after several minutes of trying. It's a shame that this wasn't fixed, because there's nothing more natural to use in *geoPaint* than the Koala Pad. I am told that fixes for some of these deficiencies are available through shareware and on QuantumLink.

There are many more minor improvements to the GEOS 2.0 deskTop, but it's enough to say that as good as GEOS deskTops 1.0 through 1.4 are, 1.5 is a major improvement. It leaves little to be de-

geoWrite 2.1 provides a host of improvements over earlier versions, including search and replace, wider margins, and justification.

geoPaint is improved again with surprising cut-and-paste features, ovals, and a constraint option.



Pasted images can be centered in a paste box or scaled to fit. They can also be repositioned, resized, smoothed, or pasted transparently.

sired from the Commodore 64.

geoWrite 2.1

In order to put word processors into perspective, it helps to recall the price you would pay for a word processor for another machine and the prices the machines themselves fetch. A Macintosh SE can cost $3,500 or more. A high-quality word processor for this machine typically weighs in at 300K–600K and ranges upward from $200. For that price, you're provided with useful features like kerning and footnotes. By comparison, you can buy a Commodore 64 for under $200, even if you buy it from a camel dealer, and *geoWrite* 2.1—which doesn't provide for footnotes or kerning, but which does come with *geoPaint* and *geoSpell* at no extra charge—sells for around $60 ($25 if you're a registered GEOS owner) for a 35K program.

The striking difference isn't between *geoWrite* 2.1 and a high-end Macintosh word processor; in fact, they aren't very different and certainly aren't as different as the price might lead you to believe. The real difference is seen when *geoWrite* 2.1 is contrasted with *geoWrite* versions 1.0–1.3. When you compare them feature for feature, you must agree that *geoWrite* 2.1 is truly a second-generation word processor.

Early releases of *geoWrite* offered word-wrap; tabs; block delete, copy, and paste; page breaks; and a WYSIWYG display. All of these plus a formidable array of power features are offered by *geoWrite* 2.1. The 2.1 version supports margin, decimal tab, and paragraph indention for individual paragraphs. You can also center a paragraph, fully justify it (providing smooth margins on the right and left side), or justify it with smooth margins on either the right or the left.

It features decimal tabs, which allow you to line up a column of figures on the decimal point. You can insert headers and footers that extend up to a third of a page. The headers and footers can be time- and date-stamped, and the page number can be inserted.

geoWrite 2.1 contains a fully featured search-and-replace option, including settings for whole words or parts of words and for searching the current page or the whole text. The search is remarkably fast if you're using a RAM Expansion Unit.

There are many options that can be called from the keyboard for people who would rather not mouse around. All of the Style and Edit menus and most of the Page and Options menus are given keyboard equivalents. For instance, you can select the entire page with a single key combination. The cursor keys move the text cursor around the document page.

geoWrite also features line spacing, which can be set to single-, one-and-a-half-, or double-spacing. You can work with the entire page width, extending the margins to zero inches on the left and eight inches on the right. Operation is much faster and more reliable than earlier versions.

geoWrite 2.1 is an incremental improvement over *geoWrite* 2.0 available with *Writer's Workshop*. The most striking improvements are the decimal tabs and the eight-inch page width.

One problem that must be mentioned with regard to *geoWrite* 2.1 is the fact that in order to squeeze its optional eight-inch virtual screen into the 40-column Commodore 64 screen, *geoWrite* 2.1 has to make two transitions to get all the way across the page, while the six-inch page width requires only a single shift to accommodate its relatively restricted virtual screen. When you begin a new doc-

Announcing COMPUT

Preview and sample up to $200 worth of
and produced by some of the best software

Airborne Ranger
Fast-paced action-simulation! Danger & excitement of combat and infiltration as a single soldier controllable in 8 directions. From MicroProse.

Project Stealth Fighter
Experience the thrill! Pilot a state-of-the-art U.S. Air Force COSAIR (covert, survivable, in-weather, recon) strike fighter. From MicroProse.

Silent Service
Exhilaration & Tension! New submarine simulation genuinely recreates World War II underwater warfare. From MicroProse.

John Elway's Quarterback
Ground-pounding excitement! Faithful computer version of the #1 arcade winner, by the game's premier quarterback, John Elway. From Melbourne House.

Pirates!
Search and plunder! Become a 17th century pirate captain searching the Caribbean for ships and cities. From MicroProse.

Experience, try out and get a taste of challenging game demos, realistic simulations, and more. This is your chance to check out hundreds of dollars worth of software programs from a special group of commercial software developers participating in *COMPUTE!'s Demo Disk Pack* promotion.

To boot, receive your own complete samples of some of the best COMPUTE! disk programs ever published . . . with our compliments.

We can't think of a better way to help you decide what software to buy. But hurry! This offer expires January 31, 1989. Order your own *Demo Disk Pack* today. And order some for your friends. They make great gifts.

Each* Demo Disk Pack *contains 4–6 disks. All MicroProse programs are contained on one disk.

E!'s Demo Disk Pack!

the latest commercial software— developed houses in the personal computer industry...

(Not shown)
Caveman Ugh-lympics
Hilarious Neanderthals! Go for the gold in this precursor to modern olympics. From Electronic Arts.

Gunship
Revolutionary 3-D graphics & outstanding joystick firing system! Realistically simulates AH-64 Apache helicopter. From MicroProse.

PLUS receive as a special bonus a free COMPUTE! sampler including a cross-section of some of the best of COMPUTE! Publications' own disk programs, complete and ready to run.

All for only $9.95 for the Commodore 64/128.

Here's all you do. Send $9.95 plus $2.00 postage and handling to:

COMPUTE!'s Demo Disk Pack
Dept. G
P.O. Box 5188
Greensboro, NC 27403

(New York City residents add 8¼% per demo disk.)
(North Carolina residents add 5¼% per demo disk.)

COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. abc
One of the ABC Publishing Companies
A part of Capital Cities/ABC Inc.

ument with *geoWrite* 2.1, it will have a six-inch page width. Unless you really need the fuller page width, perhaps you should leave the default in force. If you prefer to work with a wider page, choose the full-page width selection from the Options menu to change the page format. Once the eight-inch page width has been selected in a document, it cannot be changed to a six-inch width.

During the transitions, as the virtual screen is shifted sideways to bring another region into view, the central processing unit is preoccupied with keeping track of memory and will often miss keypresses. There are two options: Type more slowly or write your first drafts with narrow enough margins to prevent shifting.

It should be noted that *geoWrite* 2.1 for the 128 doesn't need to make any transitions because the entire eight-inch page can be displayed at once on the 80-column screen.

geoSpell

An exciting adjunct to *geoWrite* is *geoSpell*, the spelling utility. It has been rewritten for the GEOS 2.0 package, and Berkeley claims that it's 38-percent faster than the *geoSpell* released several months ago as a separate package.

Its action is interesting. It scans the *geoWrite* text file until it finds 445 unique words. Then it compares them against a 96K dictionary. Words without matches are kept in a buffer. When it finishes with the unique words, the unmatched words are checked against your personal dictionary. The words that couldn't be found in either dictionary are then displayed in context. You have the option of correcting the spelling, skipping the word, or adding the word to your personal dictionary. It's one of the most flexible features of GEOS 2.0.

If there's any improvement to be made to this handy, friendly utility, it's that the buttons most likely to be used should be placed closer together as you work through the various levels of dialog boxes. There seemed to be far more repetitive mouse manipulation than necessary in this module. Also, they should remove the DO button, which carries out the correction, and replace it with a double click on the action selected.

geoPaint

The real star of the GEOS 2.0 show for the right-brained is *geoPaint*. It has always been the most fully realized and complete GEOS utility. Now it's even more powerful. In addition to its familiar features, the cut-and-paste option has taken one step closer to being a draw program. Paint programs essentially chisel the image into RAM. You can erase the image, copy it, or draw over it, but the image itself isn't flexible. It can't be adjusted. Draw programs, on the other hand, create an image out of mathematical formulas. Since the image is an abstraction, it can be manipulated at will.

geoPaint achieves this flexibility with an option to stretch and shrink pasted images to fit a predefined rectangle. When the image is pasted into place, it's equipped with MacDraw-like handles that can be used to reposition or adjust the size of the pasted picture scrap. The picture scrap pasted into the *geoPaint* file can be pasted transparently (that is, so that the graphic already on the screen shows through the white space in the scrap), and the black areas of the scrap can be pasted in any of the patterns available in *geoPaint*.

Another of *geoPaint*'s features has also been vastly improved: the airbrush. You can select whether the airbrush will spray a pattern in negative or positive—whether it will spray only the black areas of the selected pattern or only the white areas (erasing where the pattern is white)—or whether it will spray both (as in the original *geoPaint*).

The former circle feature now draws ovals. The ovals can be *constrained* to circles. Likewise, rectangles can be constrained to squares, and lines drawn with the straight-line icon selected can be constrained to multiples of 45 degrees from the horizontal. As yet, there's no polygon feature or Bezier curve, as can be found in many Macintosh programs, but I am sure someone in Berkeley is staying up late working on them.

MISCELLANEOUS FEATURES

There are large improvements in the familiar GEOS desk accessories. Photo scraps can be given names and searched for with a special search feature within the Photo Manager. This makes collections of clip art more manageable. The package also includes *geoLaser*, a utility that allows you to print your file to an Apple LaserWriter if you have a serial interface. You can print out masses of merged documents with *geoMerge*. Text Grabber imports text files from virtually all kinds of Commodore 64 word processors for editing, formatting, and printing with *geoWrite*. Finally there are the Paint Drivers that convert a *geoWrite* document into a *geoPaint* file, which can then be edited with *geoPaint*.

To long-time users of GEOS, the environment will seem strange yet familiar. Although all the well-known GEOS features are still there, it seems that around every corner some revolutionary improvement has been added to make the operating system and its applications many times more powerful.

Those who haven't yet turned to GEOS should examine this extraordinary package posthaste. It works beautifully with the basic arrangement of the Commodore 64 and 1541 disk drive, but its speed and power are dramatically enhanced by the 1581 and 1571 disk drives and the 256K or 512K RAM Expansion Units.

Wise up to nightly savings online with GEnie.™

"GEnie has opened my eyes to what an online service can do for me. I thought I knew it all until I discovered GEnie's vast array of Special Interest Groups, offering thousands of software files, dynamic bulletin boards, lively discussions and "tips" from the experts. Not to mention services like Comp-u-store Online® shopping service, USA Today Decisionlines and access to Dow Jones News/Retrieval.® And those friendly people at GEnie really give a hoot about being helpful, day or night.

Compare GEnie for selection, services and price, night after night. It will open your eyes too. Only GEnie offers you so much online, for less."

P. M. Byrd

Services Available	Compare & Save	Pricing **			
		Registration Fee	Monthly Minimum	Non-prime Time Rates	
				300 baud	1200 baud
Electronic Mail • CB • SIGs/User Groups • Travel • Shopping • Finance • Reference Professional • Leisure • Games • News	**GEnie†**	**$29.95**	**None**	**$5.00**	**$5.00**
	CompuServe	$39.95	None	$6.00	$12.50
	Other	$49.95	$10.00	$8.40	$10.80

Get 2 Free Hours with Sign-Up.

Still just $5 per hour. Get online today!

1. Have your major credit card or checking account number ready.
2. Set your modem for local echo (half duplex)—300 or 1200 baud.
3. Dial 1-800-638-8369. When connected, enter HHH
4. At the U#= prompt enter **XJM12748,GEnie** then RETURN.

Need help or more information? No modem yet? We can help. In U.S. or Canada call **1-800-638-9636** or write GEnie, 401 N. Washington St., Rockville, MD 20850.

We bring good things to life.

**Basic rates and services in effect 1/88 apply in U.S. only. †Non-prime time rates apply Mon.-Fri. 6PM-8AM local time and all day Sat., Sun., and nat'l. holidays. Subject to service availability. Some services offered on GEnie may include additional charges. • $10 credit applies. Offer good for 30 days from sign-up.

© 1988 General Electric Company, U.S.A.

COMPUTERS IN T

Tom Netsel
Assistant Features Editor

Have you ever had friends or relatives ask you what you use your computer for? Games and entertainment are popular responses, but many of you put your machines to work at home or in the office. We posted a message on QuantumLink and on more than 15 electronic bulletin boards from Maine to California, looking for interesting 64 and 128 home and small-business applications. Many of the boards were operated by Commodore user groups, and the system operators (sysops) went out of their busy ways to be helpful. The Greater Omaha Commodore Users Group—North BBS even posted an announcement that appeared when callers logged on, encouraging replies.

We've printed a sampling from the dozens of real-world applications you supplied. Since the applications are so varied, we felt each one deserved its own story and headline.

(A special thanks goes to the management, sysops, and supporters of QuantumLink. Their help was invaluable in putting this feature together.)

Radio Station Gets Signals From 64

PHOENIX, AZ—Call any of KTAR's listener-participation radio programs, and the show's host knows your name, your age, where you're calling from, and what's on your mind by the time he picks up the phone and puts you on the air. How does he do it? His 64 tells him.

When you call any of the station's news, sports, or talk shows, a producer, engineer, or other station employee answers the telephone before you go on the air. At KTAR, the employee answering the phones sits in front of a 64 that's connected to two 19-inch monitors, according to Ed Wilke, assistant director of engineering. One monitor is in the control room and the other is in the studio in front of the host.

Shows often have guest experts who field questions and comments from listeners, and the listeners often disagree with the experts, Wilke said. When a host is ready to take callers, he checks the monitor and sees something like this: *Caller number 1's name is Mary. She's on line 2. She lives in Sun City. She's 65 years old, and she thinks your guest is full of beans.*

Other information at the bottom of the monitor tells the host the time for the next commercial and whether he's to do a live spot for a local furniture store or play one that's recorded. The host keeps tab of who's on hold and when to break for a commercial, and the other employee screens calls and runs the tapes.

The operator also has the option of marking callers as calling from a mobile phone or a telephone booth so the host can get to them sooner.

The program, Talk Screen, was written originally for a VIC-20 in 1982 by then-employee Tim Greer. The program has been upgraded several times and now operates on a 64. It now also boasts a realtime clock and space for other comments.

Talk Screen and the 64 get a good workout at KTAR. Except for times the station carries a network program or a Cardinals game, the two are hard at work 24 hours a day.

128 Puts Finger on Bad Guys

OMAHA, NE—Fingerprints found at the scene of a crime can mean a major break for police, but they can be a major headache for crime-lab technicians who have to find a match among the two million prints in the city's files.

A computer can help with the sorting, but commercial fingerprint systems are expensive. "It's becoming common for states and large police divisions to use computers for fingerprint matching," according to Richard Ingraham, crime lab technician for the Omaha Police Division. "But that doesn't really help your medium or small locations that don't have $1 million to invest in a fingerprint system."

To help meet the challenge, Ingraham took a public domain database-management system and modified it on his 128 for fingerprint identification. The Battley fingerprint system is the core of the program. Ingraham first demonstrated it at the FBI Academy while attending a class there. The system permits fingerprint characteristics to be entered in data fields and then matched by the computer.

It's not practical to compare a set of prints against all two million in the city's system, Ingraham said. Witnesses can be a big help in reducing the number of possible suspects by providing a description of the criminal. Knowing a suspect's sex, approximate age, and weight helps eliminate some of the prints the program has to check.

In an effort to eliminate the paper search, Ingraham plans to upgrade Omaha's system by adding an Amiga with an optical reader that will display actual fingerprints on the monitor. This will give the Omaha police an effective tool to help fight crime, he said. "And it'll cost a heck of a lot less than $1 million."

HE REAL WORLD

Air Force Vets Swap Props for Profits

NICEVILLE, FL—After careers in the Air Force, two south Florida residents not ready for rocking chairs have put their 128s to work for them. Dick Kirk, who retired two years ago, spends time buying and selling mutual funds with a program he wrote for his 64, and William Schaal, an Air Force colonel approaching retirement, uses his 128 to write résumés and cover letters as he prepares for a new career.

Fidelity Mutual Funds offers its customers an electronic means for buying and selling its family of mutual funds. Its FAST (Fidelity Automated Service Telephone) system lets account holders buy and sell funds via a touch-tone telephone. By calling an 800 number and entering certain codes, they can get the current share price of a fund, the number of shares in their account, and the dividends paid. They can also place orders or arrange for transfers between funds. The service is fast and convenient, but Kirk and his 64 have improved on the system.

"I've taken a Hayes modem that generates touch tones and written a computer program that allows me to do all these transactions from my 64," Kirk said.

The Fidelity computer answers with a recorded voice and prompts customers to enter their fund codes, their account numbers, security codes, and transaction codes. Kirk's program stores all this information and transmits it at the touch of a function key.

The program has grown over the past two years until it's finely tailored to fit Kirk's investment needs. It keeps track of all his transactions and computes an average cost per share—a figure that helps him determine whether to stay in or get out of a particular fund.

It prints the net worth of his total investments and monitors his total capital gains or losses throughout the year. "At the end of the year, I print all this out, attach it to my Schedule D, and say, 'Thank you, IRS.' It's not exactly in IRS format," Kirk said, "but so far they haven't kicked about it."

While Kirk's program has automated his bookkeeping chores, it isn't smart enough to advise him about which funds to buy. "I have to tell it what to pick, unfortunately."

Across town, William Schaal, who has just retired from the Air Force, wants to put his master's degree in civil engineering to use.

"I went through the résumé route that's advertised in all the papers," he said. "I gave them all my material and took one look at their product and decided my Commodore could do the same thing."

Using Professional Software's *Fleet System 4* with his 128, Schaal prints custom résumés and cover letters on a Panasonic 1091. He's pleased with the results. "The quality comes out equal to what I used to pay for," he said.

Schaal bought his 128 to use primarily as a hobby, but he believes computer skills are fast becoming a requirement in the job market. "The last executive who has no computer knowledge has already been born and already has a job. When I told my wife that, she said go ahead and buy one."

As of this writing, Schaal has turned down one offer and has interviews scheduled with several major corporations.

Fireman Rekindles Fund With 128

TULARE COUNTY, CA—When funding problems stalled county officials' efforts to computerize the fire department, a Lemon Cove fireman decided his 128D could do the job.

"Several of us who have Commodore computers got together," said Tom Bales, fire engineer at Station 13 in Lemon Cove. "We're running our own individual stations with our own little program packages until the county can come up with something."

Officials in Tulare County, which is about 50 miles south of Fresno, had hoped computers could help eliminate some of the paperwork involved in running a fire department. They want to buy $4,500 Sperry systems for each of its 28 fire stations, but the county is having trouble finding the money.

"In an outfit like this, there are tons and tons of paperwork," said Bales. Fire incident reports, investigation reports, and emergency medical service reports must be kept on file for five years. Station inventory, fuel records for each vehicle, and training reports are some of the other records each station must complete and keep on file.

Some of the firefighters with 64s and 128s decided their computers could handle the work. Bales wrote several programs in BASIC on his 128D to generate most of the reports. "These are all custom programs, so individual stations can tailor them to fit their needs. The program is strictly BASIC," he said, "so even the people with IBMs can adapt them to their systems."

Bales said he "got stuck" with writing the programs last year. He stores the data in random-access files that can be printed whenever a hardcopy is needed. Bales claims he's not really a programmer, but

See "Fireman" page 22

COMPUTERS IN THE REAL WORLD

Farmers Spread Seed with Spreadsheet

UNION, IA—By using a 64 and a spreadsheet to record income and expenses, Dale Martin and his family keep an accurate eye on the financial health of their 1200-acre grain and livestock farm in this farming community of 500.

In addition to tracking their cash flow, each winter Martin and his two sons prepare an analysis for the coming year. An accurate analysis requires a complete listing of the approximately 25 different expenses required to produce a crop. These expenses, which include such items as rent, fertilizer, and herbicides, are entered into the spreadsheet. Each field has its own sheet, Martin said.

The Martins use an electronic device that measures the number of bushels of corn as it is harvested. This gives them an exact production figure for each field. This information also goes into the program.

Based on these calculations, the Martins take their projections for the coming year to the bank to arrange for next year's financing.

"We've always done something like this, but each year we had to start from scratch," said Martin's son, Jon, who set up the program on his 64, using Timeworks' *SwiftCalc*. "It took a little longer the first year to install it on the computer, but I anticipate this coming year it'll go rather quickly. Once you've got the format, it's just a matter of filling in the blanks."

"At the end of a season, it's easy to compare what we said we were going to do with what we actually did," Dale Martin said. "And that's what the banker really likes."

Desktop Publishing A Blessing To Church

ASHEVILLE, NC—Advertising is effective. It helps sell soap, and one minister finds it helpful for spreading the word around his church.

As minister of recreation at the First Baptist Church of Asheville, North Carolina, the Rev. Phillip Allen is responsible for the operation of the church's recreation center. It has a gymnasium, craft center, game room, racquetball court, and weight room. Allen oversees all the recreational activities for the church in addition to planning special activities, including sporting events, crafts, outdoor activities, and social gatherings.

Making the congregation aware of these activities has always been a problem, and getting the members to respond is another problem altogether. The usual Sunday-morning announcements are often forgotten, and small printed reminders are frequently overlooked.

Allen decided to use his 64 with Berkeley Softworks' *geoPublish* to prepare eye-catching announcements, bulletins, and handbills. He uploads his promotional material through QuantumLink's laser-printer service to get a quality master copy and then makes copies of that for distribution.

"It's been very effective. It's something a little out of the ordinary, and it's even spurred some interest in computers. I'm beginning to develop an interest group in computers just because people have seen some of my fliers and handbills and they've said something about them."

Allen posted handbills around the church announcing a white-water rafting trip one weekend, and another series reminded the congregation of a children's pet fair and a hot dog cookout.

Fireman *continued from page 21*

he manages to keep up with the county's demands. "It seems like every time we get one done, somebody comes up with a new form," he said.

Bales has no idea when the expensive equipment will arrive—if ever. Until then, his 128D is staying on the job. "It's nothing fancy, but it works," he said.

VIC Wins $$$

OMAHA, NE—Winning a lottery takes luck in most cases, but Monica Sudds credits her computer for helping her win.

A local radio station sponsored the contest, and tickets were available from local merchants. The more numbers announced that matched the numbers on the winner's lottery cards, the bigger the prize.

"With the help of my teenagers," Sudds said, "I gathered about 500 tickets." The radio station read a list of numbers, and winners had to call within 30 seconds to claim a prize. "I couldn't keep track." She turned to her VIC-20 for help.

Sudds wrote a small program to load numbers into an array. As the station called the winning numbers, Sudds entered them into her program for comparison. The VIC-20 checked the numbers in a flash.

As the contest progressed and Sudds entered more numbers, her VIC ran out of memory. A memory-expansion board solved that problem, and a few days later Sudds hit the jackpot.

"I did it with my old VIC-20 and ended up winning $2,600 in cash and prizes," said Sudds. "It more than paid for the $59 memory expander." *continued on page 26.*

FREE GAMES, REBATES and LOWER PRICES

ONLY FROM tcp & Commodore®

Commodore® COLT™

REBATE OFFER SAVE $50

The Complete IBM® Compatible Machine For The Whole Family!

$699*

w/o Optional Commodore 1084 Color Monitor

- 640K RAM/Dual Floppy Drives
- Dual Speed - 4.77 & 8MHz
- Parallel, Serial & Mouse Ports
- Built-In Monochrome/Color Video Card
- Includes MS-DOS 3.2

With Commodore 1084 Color Monitor	$995*
With Samsung Color Monitor	$899*
With Hi-Resolution Monochrome Monitor	$769*

* Receive An Additional $50 Off List Price. Offer Good Thru 10/31/88

Commodore® 64C

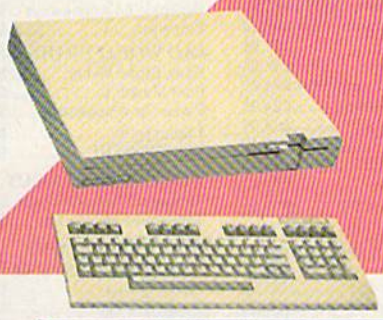
REBATE OFFER SAVE $30

Includes GEOS & Quantum Link **$149.95**

64C w/1541 II Disk Drive	$309*
64C w/1541 Drive &1802C Monitor	$489*

* Receive An Additional $30 Off List Price. Offer Good Thru 10/31/88

Commodore® 128D

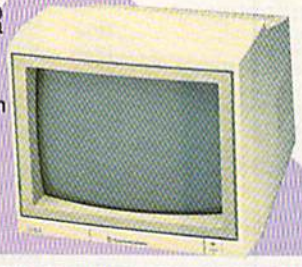


- 128K Memory
- Built-In 1571 Disk Drive
- Detachable Keyboard

$439

128D w/Commodore 1084 Color Monitor	$719
128D w/Magnavox 8762 Color Monitor	$679

Commodore® 1084 COLOR MONITOR



- 640 x 400 Resolution
- 4 Operating Modes

$299

MAGNAVOX 8762 ■ 640 X 240 Resolution ■ 3 Modes ■ 1 Yr Warranty	$249
SAMSUNG RGB ■ 640 x 240 Resolution ■ 80 Column Mode (Only) ■ 1 Yr Warranty	$219
COMMODORE 1802C Color Monitor	$189

FREE COMMODORE GAMES WITH ANY PURCHASE!

See Following Pages For Details

Commodore® 1351 MOUSE

- Mouse & Joystick Operation
- GEOS Compatible

$39.95

Commodore® 3½" DISK DRIVE

$189

Commodore® 1670 MODEM

1200 BAUD DIRECT CONNECT

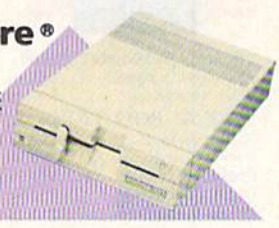
$69

Commodore® 1764 256K RAM EXPANSION

$119

Commodore® 1541II 5¼" DISK DRIVE

$175



SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR ORDERING INFORMATION

TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS TOLL FREE **1-800-468-9044** tcp

GAME GALLERY

Educational Software too!

ALL GAMES STOCKED FOR QUICK SHIP!

ACCESS
Echelon $25.95
Leader Board $22.95

ACCOLADE
Apollo 18 ..... $17.95
Comics $19.95
4th & Inches $18.95
Hard Ball $9.95
Miniputt $18.95
Test Drive $18.95

ACTIONSOFT
Thunder Chopper $18.95
Up Periscope $17.95

ACTIVISION

Air Rally $19.95
Aliens $9.95
Gamemaker Package with all Libraries $39.95
Last Ninja $19.95
Maniac Mansion $21.95
Music Studio $19.95
Shanghai $18.95

AVALON HILL
NBA $24.95

BRODERBUND
Cauldron $9.95
Karateka $9.95
Lode Runner $9.95
Moebius $27.95
Superbike Challenge $12.95
Toy Shop $19.95
Ultima V ..... NEW! $39.95

CINEMAWARE
Defender of the Crown $21.95
SDI $21.95
The Three Stooges $21.95

COSMI
Def Con 5 ..... $17.95

DATA EAST
Commando $13.95
Karate Champ $9.95
Kid Niki $18.95
Platoon $18.95
Speed Buggy $18.95

Datasoft

Hunt For Red October .. $25.95
Alt Reality/Dungeon $25.95
Video Title Shop $19.95

DIGITAL SOLUTIONS
Pocket Writer 2 ..... $32.95
Pocket Filer 2 ..... $19.95
Pocket Planner 2 ..... $34.95
Digital Superpak 2 ..... $57.95
Pocket Writer Dictionary .. $11.95

ELECTRONIC ARTS™

Bard's Tale III .NEW $24.95
Bard's Tale $24.95
Bard's Tale II $24.95
Caveman Ughlimpics $19.95
Chessmaster 2000 ..... $24.95
Deathlord ..... NEW $19.95
Double Dragon ..... NEW $24.95
Dragon's Lair $19.95

Demon Stalkers $19.95

Jordan vs Bird ..... NEW $19.95
Marble Madness $19.95
Mars Saga ..... NEW $24.95
Master Ninja $19.95
Modem Wars ..... NEW $24.95
Monopoly $19.95
Pinball Construction $9.95

Scruples ..... NEW $24.95
Skate or Die $19.95
Sky Fox II $19.95
Strike Fleet $19.95
World Tour Golf $19.95
Yeager AFT $22.95

Wasteland ..... NEW $24.95

EPYX®

Impossible Mission $23.95
NEW! 200 XJ Joystick $11.95
500 XJ Joystick $14.95
California Games $22.95
Champ'ship Wrestling $13.95
Create a Calendar $18.95
Destroyer $23.95
4x4 Off-Road Racing $23.95
L. A. Crackdown ..... NEW $23.95
Movie Monster $12.95
Street Sports Baseball $23.95
Street Sports Basketball .. $23.95

Street Sports Football .. $23.95
Street Sports Soccer NEW $23.95
Sub Battle $23.95
Summer Games $13.95
Summer Games II $13.95
Winter Games $13.95
World Games $13.95

FIREBIRD
Elite $11.95
Guild of Thieves $22.95
Knight ORC $24.95
Star Glider $11.95
The Sentry $24.95

GAMESTAR★

Championship Football $21.95
GBA Basketball 2 on 2 ..... $11.95
Top Fuel Eliminator $17.95

INFOCOM
Beyond Zork $26.95
Hitchhiker's Guide $14.95

LANCE HAFNER
for the best in sports strategy simulation
3 in 1 Football $29.95
Bktball, the Pro Game .. $29.95
Final Four Basketball ... $29.95

MICROLEAGUE
Baseball $24.95
Wrestling $18.95

MICRO PROSE™

Airborne Rangers $21.95
F-15 Strike Eagle $21.95
Gunship $21.95
NATO Commander $22.95
Pirates $23.95
Red Storm Rising ..... NEW $23.95
Silent Service $21.95
Stealth Fighter $24.95

MINDSCAPE
Gauntlet $22.95
Harrier Combat Simulator $18.95
Indoor Sports $18.95
Paperboy $21.95
Superstar Hockey $22.95

SIMON & SHUSTER
Star Trek: Promethian Adv $19.95
Typing Tutor IV $24.95

SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE
Falcon ..... NEW $22.95
PT 109 ..... $24.95
Soko Ban $17.95

SSI

Pool of Radiance . NEW $24.95
Battles of Napoleon .. NEW $32.95
B-24 ..... $21.95
Eternal Dagger $24.95
Heroes of the Lance . NEW $24.95
Phantasie I, III (each) $24.95
Questron II $24.95
Rings of Zilfin $23.95
Roadwar Europa $24.95
Shard of Spring $23.95
Wargame Const Set $18.95

SUBLOGIC
& (SOFTWARE SIMULATIONS)
Jet $25.95
Flight Simulator II $31.95
Pure Stat Baseball $22.95
Pure Stat College BB $22.95
Stealth Mission $31.95

COMMODORE 128 SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSORS
Fleet System 4 ..... $47.95
Font Master 128 ..... $33.95
Paperclip III $32.95
Superscript 128 ..... $44.95
Term Paper Writer $29.95
Wrdwriter 128 w/spell .. $31.95

SPREADSHEETS
Swiftcalc 128 w/sdwys $32.95

DATA BASES
Data Manager 128 ..... $31.95
Perfect Filer $19.95
Superbase 128 ..... $39.95

MISC. 128 SOFTWARE
Mach 128 ..... $31.95
Partner 128 ..... $36.95
Sylvia Porter's Personal Finance Planner $29.95

CMS

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS
Pkg. Price for all Modules:
C128 version $124.95
C64 version $119.95

64C BUSINESS AND PRODUCTIVITY

Vizastar 64 4K
Integrated Productivity Package For The 64
NOW ONLY $9.95

64C DATABASES
Bank Street Filer $19.95
Data Manager II $13.95

64C SPREADSHEETS
Swiftcalc 64 w/sideways .. $13.95
Sideways $12.95

64C WORD PROCESSORS
Bank Street Writer $29.95
Font Master II $26.95
Paperclip w/spellpack $29.95
Paperclip III $31.95
Word Writer III $25.95

FINANCIAL & ACCT.
Timewks Electr. Checkbk . $14.95
Timeworks Money Mgr $14.95

MISCELLANEOUS
Estes pwr supply for C-64 $54.95
Thinking Cap $24.95
Copy II 64/128 ..... $19.95
Fast Load $23.95
Bobs Term Pro $32.95

GRAPHICS CORNER

Batteries Included
Paperclip Publisher $32.95
Berkeley Softworks
GEO Publish $39.95
Broderbund
Graphics Lib'ry I,II or III . $15.95
Print Shop $25.95
Springboard
Certificate Maker $13.95
Clip Art I or III $9.95
Newsroom $13.95
Unison World
Printmaster Plus $21.95

DISK-KOUNTS

per box of 10		3.5"	5.25"
BONUS	DS DD	$16.95	$6.95
MAXELL	DS DD	$17.95	$9.95
VERBATIM	DS DD	$19.95	$9.95
SONY	DS DD	$16.95	$8.95

tcp TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS P.O. BOX 1006 STATE COLLEGE, PA 16804 **1-800-468-9044**

CHOOSE YOUR WEAPON!

NEW! 200 XJ ..$11.95
500 XJ $14.95
The Boss $12.95
Bat Handle $17.95
3-Way $22.95

FREE GAMES! with any purchase

From Commodore/Infocom & TCP.

As a "thank you" to our many valued customers we are giving away one of these Infocom Adventure Games (your choice), with every order. This offer is good on any of the items in this ad, when ordered before December 31,1988. If you've never ordered from TCP before, this is a great opportunity to get acquainted!

FEDERAL EXPRESS

Software orders over $100 and Accessories under 6 pounds will be shipped Federal Express

(Even at these prices) You only pay TCP's standard shipping charge of $4.00 per order. Orders arriving before 3:00 PM our time will be shipped out same day. If part of your order is backordered the remainder will be shipped UPS Ground FREE!

SECURITY
- Your Credit Card is not charged until your order is shipped.
- We insure your order at no extra cost to you.
- Tussey is a financially strong and well established company.

CUSTOMER SUPPORT
- After sales support.
- Knowledgeable staff, all graduates of Tussey's "Computer Boot Camp".
- Our advanced warehouse/materials handling system assures your order is shipped out accurately & on time.
- Our IBM 5360 allows instant order and inventory status.

To order by mail: We accept money order, certified check, personal check. Allow 2 weeks for personal & company checks to clear. **Shipping:** $4.00 for software. FOR ALL HARDWARE AND ANY ACCESSORY OVER 6lbs Call our Toll Free Number 1-800-468-9044 for shipping charges. Add $3.00 per box shipped COD. Additional shipping required on APO, FPO, AK, HI, and foreign orders. **Terms: PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT, ADD 1.9% FOR MASTERCARD OR VISA.**
ALL SALES ARE FINAL
Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

VISA MasterCard

COMMODORE AMIGA

AMIGA SOFTWARE

PRODUCTIVITY

Deluxe Music Const Set	$59.95
Deluxe Paint II	$79.95
Deluxe Print II	$49.95
Deluxe Video 1.2	$79.95
Draw Plus	$159.95
Logistix	$114.95
Superbase	$89.00
Vizawrite	$89.00
Word Perfect	$179.00
Word Perfect Library	$69.00

ENTERTAINMENT

Balance of Power	$29.95
Bard's Tale II	$37.95
Beyond Zork	$29.95
Black Lamp	$18.95
Chessmaster 2000	$27.95
Defender of the Crown	$29.95
Deja Vu	$29.95
F/A 18 Interceptors	$32.95
Flight Simulator II	$32.95
Leisure Suit Larry	$29.95
Photon Paint	$59.95
Silent Service	$24.95
Sub Battle Simulator	$32.95
Superstar Ice Hockey	$32.95
Test Drive	$24.95
The Three Stooges	$31.95
Tracers	$24.95
Univited	$29.95

For All Your AMIGA Needs Call tcp

512K RAM Upgrade $159

1010 EXT DRIVE ...$219

1680 MODEM $139

Call For Other AMIGA Products

Berkeley Softworks

GEOS 128	$39.95	GEOS	$34.95
Geo Calc 128	$39.95	Geo Calc	$29.95
Geo File 128	$39.95	Geo File	$29.95
Geo Programmer	$39.95	Geodex	$24.95
Geo Publish	$39.95	Deskpack	$18.95
Geo Write 128	$39.95	Fontpack	$18.95
Geo Spell	$18.95	Geo Write	$29.95

PRINTERS

NEW LOWER PRICES !!

SUPER GRAPHIX JR
Printer Interface $32.95
w/Printer from Tussey $29.95

SUPER GRAPHIX
Interface w/8K buffer
down loadable fonts $54.95
w/Printer from Tussey $49.95

SUPER GRAPHIX GOLD .$94.95
w/Printer from Tussey $84.95

Xetec

OKIDATA 180
$229
- Built in COMMODORE* and EPSON* Interface
- 180 CPS Print Speed

Call For Other Okidata Printers

Panasonic Office Automation OA

2 yr warranty
1080iII $149
1091iII $179
1092i $319
1124 (24 pin) $CALL

NX-1000
(144 draft/36 NLQ) $159
NX 1000 Rainbow
(color printer) $229
NX-1000C
(Commodore Int'face) $174
NX-1000C Rainbow
(Commodore Interface/ Color Printer) $229
NX-2400
(24 Pin Printer) $349

star micronics · inc

SEIKOSHA
2 yr warranty
SP-180 VC $139
SP-1200 VC....$CALL
SP-1200 AI $169

Save on Printers

CITIZEN
120D $149
180D .....$CALL
MSP-40 .....$319
Tribute 224 .....$679

Regular Hrs: 8:00AM-9:00PM Mon-Fri, 10:00AM-6:00PM Sat, 12:00PM-8:00PM EST

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-468-9044

For Information
Call 814-234-2236
FAX 814-237-4450

tcp

COMPUTERS IN THE REAL WORLD

Musician's 64: No Mickey Mouse

ORLANDO, FL—A Walt Disney World musician and entertainer finds his SX-64 is an ideal computer for making music with a pair of digital synthesizers.

John Charles, who sings and plays guitar and piano at the Magic Kingdom's Grand Floridian Beach Resort Hotel, has entertained vacationers for 16 years at the entertainment complex in central Florida.

Charles uses an SX-64 as a MIDI sequencer and librarian, controlling his Korg M1 and Casio 5000 synthesizers. A 16-sequence, eight-channel sequencing and recording studio program from Music Digital provides Charles with a wide range of musical tools to use in expressing his creativity.

"It allows me to work musical phrases very similar to the way you'd use a word processor with words," he said. "I can write a musical sequence, manipulate it, and then play back several sequences into a song. I can layer one sequence on top of another, and I can merge sequences together. All the things you can imagine. I call it a word processor for my music."

Most of Charles's MIDI applications are used for demo tapes and for composing at home. His act at the hotel is too spontaneous to make use of the sequencer. Kicked power cords and voltage fluctuations are another reason the SX-64 usually stays home. "Once you've MIDI'd a synthesizer, two drum machines, and your computer all together, you're all set to go," said Charles. "Then along comes a little power surge and everything defaults back to zip."

The SX-64 is popular with professional musicians because it's small and compact, Charles said. With its five-inch built-in screen, the SX-64 fits right on a musician's synthesizer rack, yet its memory is large enough to handle a professional's requirements.

Gymnastics Instructors Doing Flips over 64

HOT SPRINGS, AR—It's hard to keep your feet on the ground when you're working with 400 young gymnasts, but an Arkansas couple finds that a 64 helps keep their gymnastics school on its feet.

Becky and Doug Garner own and operate Hot Springs Gymnastics. When Becky's mother, Julie Cathcart, bought a 64, Becky asked her to handle the billings.

"I didn't know anything about computers," Cathcart said, "but I got Commodore's *The Manager*. It's out-of-date now, but I customized the screens and it works."

The 64's memory is too small to hold a year's worth of the gymnastics school's billings—400 transactions each month—even with a 1764 RAM expander. So Cathcart keeps about four months' worth of information on each disk. Each screen contains a month's billing information for one student. In addition to regular fees, a student may have additional items, such as uniform and travel expenses. *The Manager*'s built-in math function totals fees and subtracts them from any balance in the student's account. The difference is the amount owed.

Cathcart buys preprinted tractor-feed statements, and *The Manager*'s report function prints the student's name, address, and billing information on each form.

"Becky does her work at the center," said Cathcart, "and I do this at home. I also print out an alphabetical list of how much the kids owe with blanks for her to fill in as she receives checks. She brings this list back at the end of each month and I update the billings. It works great for us."

If This Is Tuesday, It Must Be Wife Number 4

RIYADH, SAUDI ARABIA—While Westerners use computers to track sales, inventory, schedules, and the like, those in other cultures find rather unusual ways to use their computers. At least one man in the Arabian capital uses his 64 to keep track of his wives.

Saleh has four wives—which is permissible under Moslem law—each in a different house. His biggest problem, if you discount four mothers-in-law, is remembering which wife he's supposed to be with and for how long. To solve this problem, Saleh wrote a program to manage his connubial schedule, according to a story that allegedly appeared in a Saudi newspaper.

Saleh has four wives because he wants lots of children, according to an unconfirmed report. While the law doesn't object to multiple wives, Saleh's family refused to talk to him after he married wife number 2.

Saleh walked down the aisle with wife number 3 when he learned from doctors that wives 1 and 2 could have only four children each.

Less than two months after that wedding, Saleh met another woman, and a week later her name was added to the program as wife number 4.

The 64 apparently keeps things running smoothly in the Saleh households, according to the Saudi newspaper, but it'll probably need a memory-expansion unit if he wants to keep track of all his children's birthdays.

If you have an interesting home or small-business application for your 64 or 128, we'd like to hear about it. Write to Tom Netsel, COMPUTE!'s Gazette, 324 West Wendover Avenue, Suite 200, Greensboro, North Carolina 27408.

The Monster Arcade Hit Comes Home!

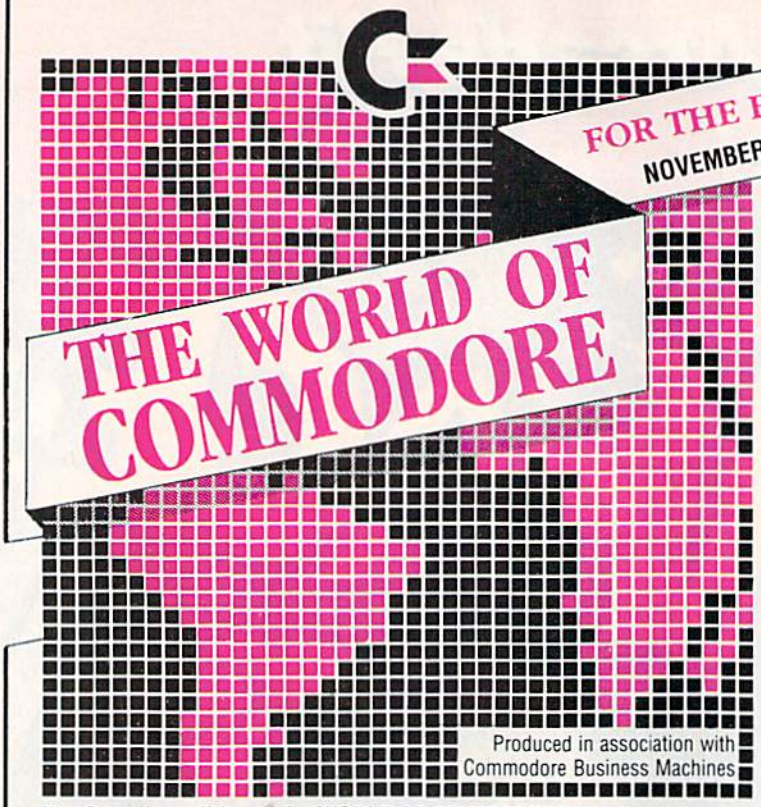
Go ahead Go on a RAMPAGE!

Now available for Tandy 1000, IBM PC and 100% Compatibles,* Apple II Series, and Commodore 64/128. See your retailer or call 800-227-6900, to order direct.

**includes both 5¼ and 3½ inch disks*

ACTIVISION.

TM and © Bally Midway Mfg. Co. All rights reserved. Used under authorization. Tandy ® screens shown. Screens may vary depending on computer system. Tandy is a trademark of Tandy Corporation. Covered by limited warranty.



FOR THE FIRST TIME IN AMERICA

NOVEMBER 3 – 6, 1988 ■ PHILADELPHIA CIVIC CENTER

Commodore Business Machines will be there with a giant display of exciting computer hardware and software.

Hundreds of other manufacturers, distributors and retailers will also be there – showing and selling the entire spectrum of Commodore and compatible products.

Top experts in home and business computing will be there – leading seminars, workshops and demonstrations which are free with admission for all show visitors.

The Amiga, the C-64, the C-128, the Commodore PC line, all the major peripherals, programs, accessories – many more to be introduced – they're all at The World of Commodore in Philadelphia. All in one place for four days.

This is the show everyone's been waiting for. The first-ever Commodore-sponsored computer extravaganza in the United States.

Don't miss this once-a-year opportunity to shop for incredible bargains as leading computer companies clear out millions of dollars worth of inventory.

Discover innovative products and services for your business, for home, for school, for your creative life.

Get in on the excitement.

Adults $10.00
Students & Seniors $8.00
Admission price includes seminars and stage presentations.

Thurs. Nov. 3 & Fri. Nov. 4 10 am-9 pm
Sat. Nov. 5 & Sun. Nov. 6 10 am-6 pm

The Canadian edition of the WORLD OF COMMODORE is in its sixth successful year at the Toronto International Centre, Dec. 1 – 4, 1988

Exhibitors, contact
The Hunter Group (416) 595-5906 Fax (416) 595-5093

COMPUTE!'s Comprehensive Resource Guides

For the Commodore 64/128 and the Amiga

COMPUTE!'s 1989 Commodore 64 and 128 Buyer's Guide

The complete Buyer's Guide to software and hardware for the Commodore 64 and 128.

- all categories
- descriptions
- prices
- names and addresses

COMPUTE!'s Amiga User's Guide

Get the most from your Amiga!

Industry experts on: desktop video, Amigas in the office and in the classroom, and more. Plus in-depth software reviews and a super software buyer's guide to 1989 Amiga products.

Both issues available on newsstands nationwide

OR

Reserve your copy direct from the publisher now. Just fill in and mail the coupon. Don't miss out on these important resources.

☐ Yes, please send me _____ copies of *COMPUTE!'s Commodore Buyer's Guide*. I enclose $3.95 plus $2.00 postage and handling ($5.95 total) for each copy.

☐ Yes, please send me _____ copies of *COMPUTE!'s Amiga User's Guide*. I enclose $3.95 plus $2.00 postage and handling ($5.95 total) for each copy.

Total amount enclosed _____

Name _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send your check or money order only—no charges on this special offer—to:

COMPUTE!'s Buyer's Guide
Single-Copy Sales
P.O. Box 5188
Greensboro, NC 27403

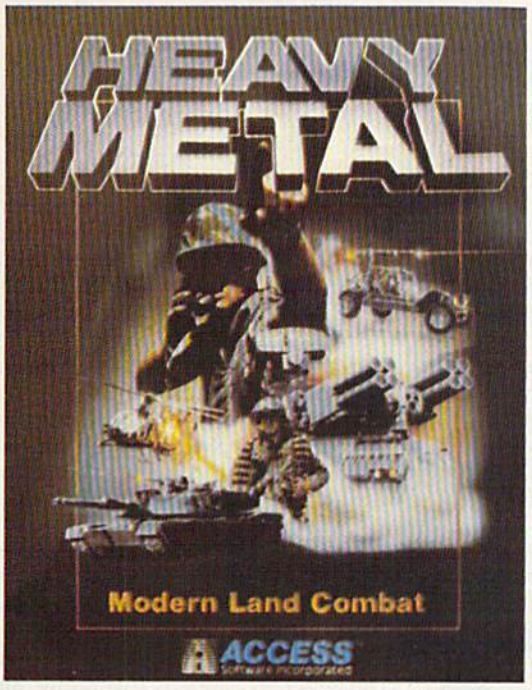
The Buyer's Guide will be sent to you shortly after publication.

DON'T MISS THE BEST COMMODORE BUYER'S GUIDES EVER! ORDER TODAY.

AVAILABLE FOR COMMODORE 64/128, AMIGA, IBM & COMPATIBLES

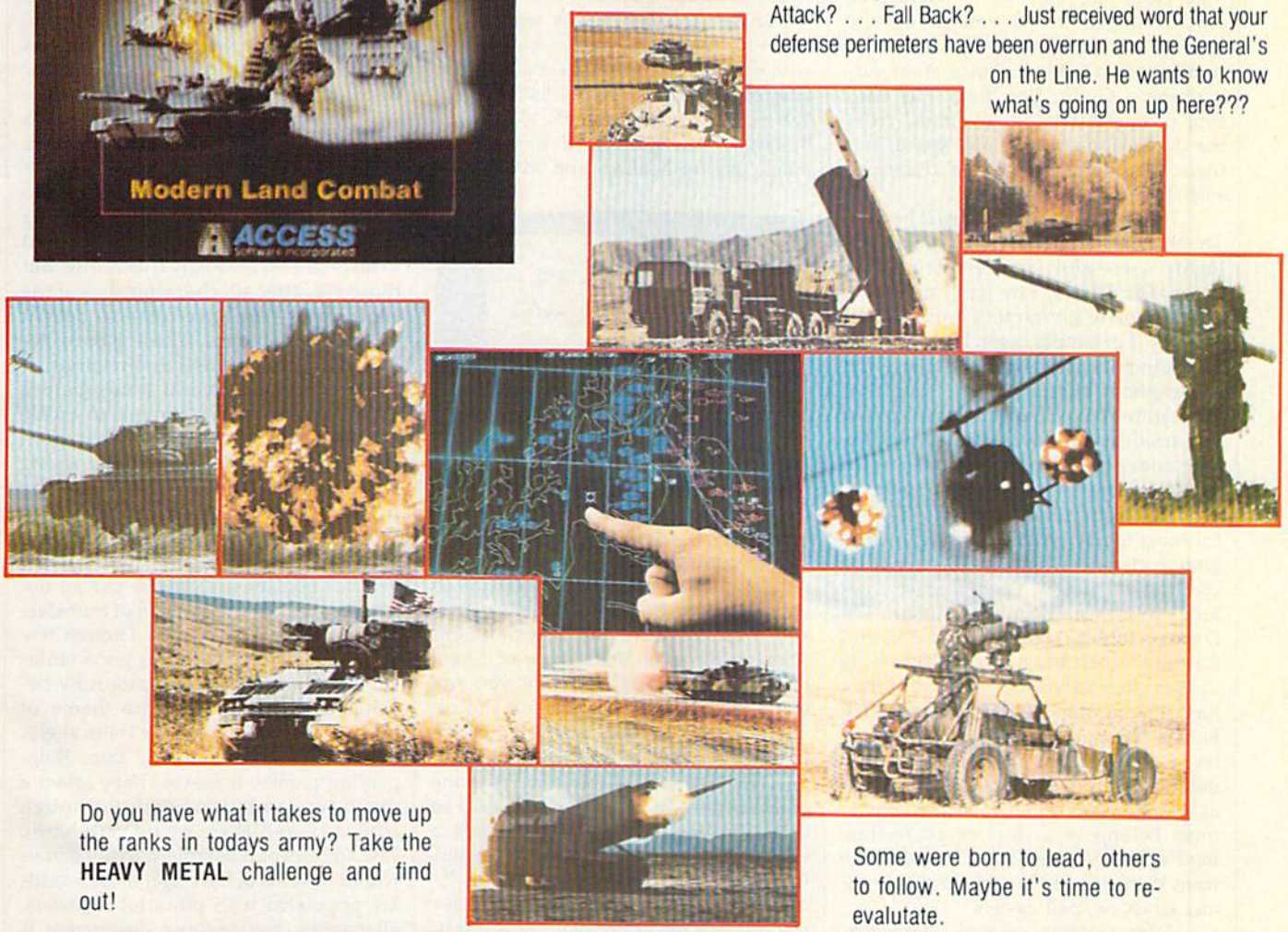
HEAVY METAL IS SOLID GOLD!

Ever had that urge to be in command? To lead men against superior enemy forces . . . ? . . . Sure you have. But only the "legally brain dead" want to be shot at for real. Well partner, fire up **HEAVY METAL** for an experience infinitely better than the 'real' thing.



Start out in the War Room devising a strategy to overrun enemy positions. Now jump inside an M1A1 Abrams main battle tank and feel the power of one of the most destructive land combat vehicles ever built. Your trigger finger itches when your 120mm cannon is loaded . . . An enemy tank appears on your laser range finder . . . fire . . . a direct hit and pieces are scattered from here to Anchorage. Or hop behind the wheel of the XR311 FAV (Fast Attack Vehicle). This hot little beauty looks like a dune buggy, moves at speeds over 100 mph and is armed with TOW missiles. It's not a Lamborghini or a Porsche, but it easily blows them off the road.

Time to power up your ADATS (Air Defense Anti Tank System) and start knocking down incoming MIG Fighters. Seems easy until they start coming in 6 or 8 at a time. Now you're in serious trouble. But don't forget, you're also the Company Commander. Charlie Company is on the horn and wants to know what to do. Attack? . . . Fall Back? . . . Just received word that your defense perimeters have been overrun and the General's on the Line. He wants to know what's going on up here???



Do you have what it takes to move up the ranks in todays army? Take the **HEAVY METAL** challenge and find out!

Some were born to lead, others to follow. Maybe it's time to re-evalutate.

AMIGA

C-64

C-64

AMIGA

AMIGA

ACCESS™ Software Incorporated

If you can't find our products at your local dealer, you can order direct. For mail orders, enclose check or money order, plus $1.00 shipping and handling, and specify machine version desired. Order by phone on VISA, MasterCard or C.O.D. by calling TOLL FREE (800) 824-2549.
ACCESS SOFTWARE, INC., 545 W. 550 S., Suite 130, Bountiful, UT 84010.

Bard's Tale III: The Thief of Fate

All right. So far you've liberated Skara Brae, and you've saved the Six Cities of the Plains from great evil. But now, just as you've begun to understand the meaning of your victory, Tarjan, the Mad God, has returned to Skara Brae and destroyed it. As you sit on the ground, warming your hands in the small fire that lights the ruins of the Adventurer's Guild, you hear the Bard sing of one last hope. You must cross the dimensions of time and space, and then you might just have a chance to stop Tarjan.

That's where *Bard's Tale III* begins. The third installment in Electronic Arts' highly successful fantasy role-playing series, *The Thief of Fate* lets you import your favorite characters from *Bard's Tale I* or *II* or simply begin from scratch. The principle of this game is the same as the others, but the plot and several of the features have changed considerably. The result is yet another must-buy for the fantasy gamer, a gem in a field that has had more than its share of gems.

The inspiration for Bard's Tale, as for most fantasy role-playing games, is Dungeons and Dragons. You begin by creating characters. Each character belongs to a race, including Human, Elf, Dwarf, Hobbit, Half-elf, Half-orc, and Gnome, with each race having its unique characteristics. Each character has five numerically expressed attributes—Strength, Intelligence, Dexterity, Constitution, and Luck—which determine his or her chances of success at specific tasks. Finally, each character must belong to a class or profession; *Bard's Tale III* has 13. Classes range from Warrior and Paladin through various kinds of spell-casters.

After creating several characters, you form them into a Party. The Party then leaves the Adventurer's Camp and moves out into the surrounding area. In *Bard's Tale I*, the surrounding area was the city of Skara Brae; in *BT III*, it's the wilderness outside the ruined Skara Brae. As you move from place to place, the top left corner of the screen shows a picture of what you're looking at. If you're facing west, for example, and a street lies to the west, the view window will display a perspective view of the street.

As you move along and enter buildings and dungeons, you meet a variety of creatures. A few are friendly and will help the Party for a limited time. Most, though, are trying to kill you, and these you must kill if you wish to survive. You fight either with weapons, with spells, or, in the case of a Bard, with songs. When you defeat a monster, you receive experience points and gold. You need experience points to advance in levels; you need gold to purchase items, pay for healing, and so on.

Rainbow Dragon breathes at the party...
Redbeard repelled the attack!
Rainbow Dragon
Character
AC Hits Cond SpPt
1 Ironpants -21 659 659 31
2 Icebolt -24 441 441 9
3 Backstabber -24 441 441 9
4 T'Cid -8 441 441 9
5 Corwin -4 441 441 169
6 Gorm -12 441 441 389
7 Redbeard -9 471 471 371

The purpose of all this is to complete a quest. In *BT III*, the quest is to defeat the Mad God Tarjan. To do so, you must travel to the seven dimensions to discover the source of Skara Brae's destruction. Eventually, you will battle the Evil One; if you defeat this ultimate monster, you will save Skara Brae. Otherwise, all life will be lost.

For experienced role-players, none of this is new. In fact, the idea is now so commonplace that *BT III* includes a utility that lets you transfer characters from *Bard's Tale I* or *II*, *Ultima III* or *IV*, or *Wizardry I*, *II*, or *III*. It seems fantasy role-players never tire of endless questing after evil, so the designers of *BT III* have tried to make things more interesting, more challenging, and more involved.

They've succeeded. The game boasts over 500 monster types, most of which you will have to fight. There are seven varieties of spell-caster, including Geomancer, whose power comes from the earth itself, and Chronomancer, who enables the party to move among the dimensions. A total of 84 dungeon levels, some extraordinarily tough, stand between you and victory, and you'll have to visit all seven dimensions on your way to defeating the Evil One. To help you play the game more easily, *BT III* lets you save the game in places other than the Adventurer's Guild (a *big* help), and dungeon movement is automatically mapped for you. Finally, some of the weaker character classes have been enhanced to make them now worth taking with you.

Despite the new features, this is still the familiar Bard's Tale system. Monsters still appear with often annoying frequency. Keeping straight who has what item remains a mind-boggling business. And simply figuring out what to do is still occasionally frustrating. But those are, after all, characteristics of the genre, ones that have come to delight role-playing addicts. These games demand an enormous commitment of time: It's often several hours before your Party is strong enough to tackle anything other than the lowliest monsters. There's nothing inherently wrong with this, but new gamers may be frightened off quite easily.

Then, too, you could object to the whole premise. While the quest against evil has become an integral part of the fantasy market, the concept of monster-bashing is just plain silly. Though few and far between these days, good fantasy novels attempt to integrate fully developed characters and the theme of humanity's battle with the natural elements into a true mythic tale. Role-playing games, however, have taken a much less ambitious path (although *Ultima IV* and *V* are trying very hard). The authors of most role-playing games would have us believe that these worlds are populated with powerful monsters, all bearing gold, whose destruction is not only valid, but necessary.

Enough diatribe. For those who enjoyed *Bard's Tale I* and *II*—and I was certainly one of them—*Bard's Tale III* has enough enhancements and a strong enough plot to offer hours of thoroughly enjoyable gaming. This is a first-rate work, putting the Bard's Tale series at the forefront of the computer role-playing genre. As long as the Bard's Tale series competes for honors with SSI's Phantasie series and Origin's Ultima se-

ries (and occasional upstarts like *Faery Tale Adventure*), the fantasy gamer has a lot to be thankful for.

—*Neil Randall*

Bard's Tale III: The Thief of Fate
Electronic Arts
1820 Gateway Dr.
San Mateo, CA 94404
$39.95

4 × 4 Off-Road Racing

Holding the pedal to the metal is risky business in Epyx's *4 × 4 Off-Road Racing*. It's almost impossible to avoid rocks, logs, and other obstacles waiting to slash your tires or rip open your radiator, but you can't win races driving cautiously. So I kept the speedometer pegged as I raced south on the Baja Challenge. I had a tough truck under me—it was customized to my specifications—and I could smell victory.

So far I had avoided serious damage. I had the right spare parts to make repairs, and I'd studied the map and memorized the shortest route to the finish line. Things were looking good as I moved into seventh place. I'd passed ten other rigs and was about to leave another in my dust when disaster struck.

You have brakes, but forget them—this is a race. And it's one that gets your adrenaline flowing.

Just a moment ago, the speedometer needle showed 80 mph, but now it was the only thing moving fast as it raced toward 0. My 4 × 4 crawled to a halt as the Mexican desert disappeared and a damage report filled the screen. Damage was light: The radiator had a slight leak, but that shouldn't sideline me. Uh-oh! There it was: *Gallons of fuel on board: 0. Gallons of fuel in tanks: 0. The race is over for you.* Out of gas just short of the finish!

Racing with a heavy foot won't guarantee victory in this fast-paced but grueling off-road racing simulation. It's fun, but it'll probably leave you exhausted, especially if you do your best to avoid the rocks and debris. A heavy foot can also exhaust your fuel supplies. Use too much gasoline too fast and you'll become a spectator at the side of the road.

Come to think of it, *road* is too polite a term for the four courses the Epyx designers have prepared. If the Baja Challenge leaves you thirsting for more desert madness, take on the treacherous terrain waiting in Death Valley. If mudbogging is your sport, try sloshing through the slimiest red clay Georgia has to offer, or head for Michigan if you want to test your rig and driving skills on ice and snow.

Once you've decided on a course, it's time to select a truck with four-wheel drive that will get you to the finish in front of the competition. You have a choice of two powerful American vehicles, a sporty Japanese model, and a tough British import. Each is rated on seven factors, including power, gas mileage, endurance, and weight. Remember, a heavy truck burns more fuel, but it takes more punishment. And there's plenty of that down the road.

After selecting a basic truck, head for the Custom Shop for such personal touches as a winch, an extra-capacity fuel tank, and special tires.

Then stop by the Auto Mart to stock up on tools, spare parts, extra fuel, maps, and flashlights. You're working on a budget, so watch your cash and don't overload your rig. Be prepared, but don't try to take the whole store with you.

3 entertainment triumphs from FIRST ROW!

★ **STAR EMPIRE** *A space odyssey—from the people who brought you ELITE™*

★ **The HONEYMOONERS** *Join the hilarious antics of Ralph and Ed*

★ **The TWILIGHT ZONE** *Out of the 6th dimension comes the long-awaited graphic thriller*

3 computer games destined to rise to the "Top of the Charts"!

CHECK YOUR LOCAL RETAILER OR CALL DIRECT 215-337-1500

T.M.
FIRST ROW Software Publishing

FIRST ROW SOFTWARE PUBLISHING, INC.
900 East 8th Avenue
King of Prussia, PA 19406
(215) 337-1500

The Twilight Zone ©1988 CBS, Inc.
The Honeymooners ©1988 VIP Corp.

Graphics in the opening sections—as well as the whole game—are great. You move a man into each store and press the joystick's fire button to select the items you want. Remaining cash, total weight, and volume are calculated for you. Careful strategy and planning at this point play an important part in the outcome of the race.

On the starting line, you have a driver's-eye view of the course. Your rig's dashboard contains a clock, speedometer, tachometer, and icons revealing the status of ten engine parts. When you're ready, steer with the joystick and accelerate by pressing the fire button. You have brakes, too—but forget them, this is a race.

A couple of seconds after the start, you'll probably clip a rock and flip end over end. But these 4 x 4s are tough, and unless you wrap around a saguaro cactus, you'll land on your wheels, still racing. Big rocks eventually damage even the toughest trucks, so avoid hitting them. Discarded tires or old logs don't cause much of a problem, but you'll go flying when you hit one. Show some respect, however, for the skeletons that appear to be hitch-hiking. They're probably old drivers, and they're hard on your truck's undercarriage.

Don't bash the snowmen when you're racing in Michigan—they're solid ice. Hit one and it will total your rig. If you do crash, you have two more chances to make it to the finish on each of the courses. (I particularly like the crash that wipes out the truck and driver but spares the dog.)

The manual clearly explains such features as checkpoints, how to make repairs, and how to get out of soft sand or mud. It also includes driving tips and a warning about the dreaded Doombuggy.

On the negative side, I have a problem stealing time to glance at the dashboard. Obstacles come so quickly that it's almost impossible to take your eyes off the road. Position reports and other information flash on the dashboard, but if you take the time to read them, you'll hit something.

Another problem is the length of the courses. The map doesn't reveal how long they are. I know a rig's gas mileage, but without knowing how many miles I have to go, it's difficult to know how much fuel to buy.

One final gripe—and it's a minor one—concerns the finish line. I usually fly past the little guy waving the checkered flag, and the race is over before I know it. It's anticlimactic.

Your adrenaline really gets flowing with *4 × 4 Off-Road Racing*. A typical race takes 25–30 minutes of intense concentration. After putting in all that work, I'd at least like to see a finish-line banner across the road and maybe a few people cheering. I think it would provide a more satisfying conclusion.

I've added my name to the Hall of Fame after finishing a couple of good races, but I'm still trying for King of the Road. I've got a feeling I can do better next time.

I got an idea after that last race. I can lighten the truck by leaving the winch. Then, if I take extra fuel. . . .

—Tom Netsel

4 × 4 Off-Road Racing
Epyx
600 Galveston Dr.
Redwood, CA 94063
$39.95 ▷

The Best of '88 Gazette Disk

15 EDITOR'S-CHOICE PROGRAMS

The best 15 Commodore 64/128* programs from the 1988 issues of *COMPUTE!'s Gazette* are now available on one disk with full documentation.

A REAL STEAL AT $5.95
—ONLY 40¢ PER PROGRAM!

Something for every user, every taste—
- Arcade games
- Music
- Strategy games
- Utilities
- Graphics

* includes 3 128-only programs

YES! Send me _____ copies of *The Best of '88 Gazette Disk*. I've enclosed $5.95 plus $2 postage and handling ($7.95 total) for each copy.

Amount _____ Sales Tax* _____ Total _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail personal check or money order for $7.95 to:

Best of '88 Gazette Disk
P.O. Box 5188
Greensboro, NC 27403

*New York residents add 8¼ percent sales tax. North Carolina residents add 5 percent sales tax. All orders must be paid in U.S. funds by a check drawn on a U.S. Bank. Sorry, no credit card orders accepted. Please allow 4–6 weeks for delivery.

Make Any Computer Do Exactly What You Want With McGraw-Hill's

Contemporary Programming & Software Design Series

From Writing Your Own Programs to Modifying Existing Software, Here's the New, Easy, and Low Cost Way to Unlock the Secrets of Your Computer

Whether you use computers for business, for personal applications, or for fun, off-the-shelf programs will never do everything you want them to do for you. That's because they were written by programmers to satisfy what they perceived as the needs of the greatest number of potential users—often missing some or many of your specific needs.

That's why McGraw-Hill's new Contemporary Programming and Software Design Series teaches you how to create your own software. . . either from scratch or by making key modifications to existing programs.

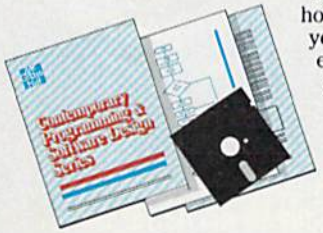
There is nothing magical about it. You learn the process of building a computer program step-by-step with McGraw-Hill *Concept Modules* sent to you one at a time, once a month. Each of the ten modules in the Series takes you through an important step in the development of the structure and detailed logic of a program, including testing, debugging, and documentation.

Unique Interactive Hands-On Instruction

Each module includes an easy-to-understand guide PLUS a 5¼" floppy disk containing typical programs and interactive instruction that you can run on Commodore 64 and 128 computers, IBM PCs and PC compatibles for hands-on experience.

In the first Module, for example, when your sample program (Declining Interest Loans) appears on your screen, you'll find errors on certain program lines. You'll also see that the program is only three-quarters completed. Now comes the fun part. You'll discover how this program is built, and in the process you'll learn how to identify and correct errors. And by the end of Module 1, you'll actually have completed this program yourself.

But there's more. Special graphics on your screen work in conjunction with the accompanying guide to amplify, illustrate, and deepen your understanding of software design principles.



Make no mistake. Almost all books and courses on "programming" teach you only the final 5% of the total programming process—namely, how to code in a specific language. . . information of little value if you don't know how to reach the point in the programming process when you are ready to code.

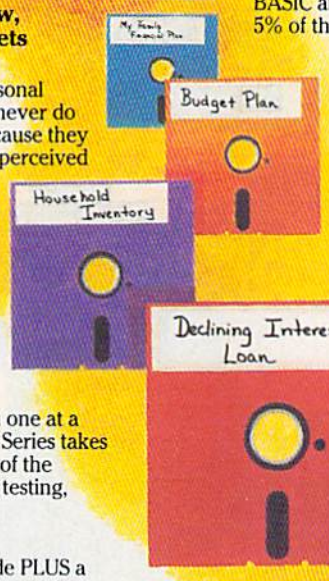
With the Series, however, you'll learn to create your own programs from scratch, even modify off-the-shelf programs. You'll learn enough BASIC and machine language to get you started on the remaining 5% of the programming process.

Build Your Own Personal Software Library

The sample programs you work with throughout the Series are excellent learning tools. But they're more than that. By combining the sample programs onto one master disk, you'll have the start of your own personal software library. In addition to the programs you've written and modified throughout the Series, you'll also receive dozens of the most popular public domain and user-supported programs, such as data base manager, word processor, calendar generator, appointments reminder and much, much more.

15-Day No-Risk Trial

To order your first module without risk, send the postage-paid card today. Examine the first module for 15 days and see how the Series will help you make your computer do exactly what you want it to do!



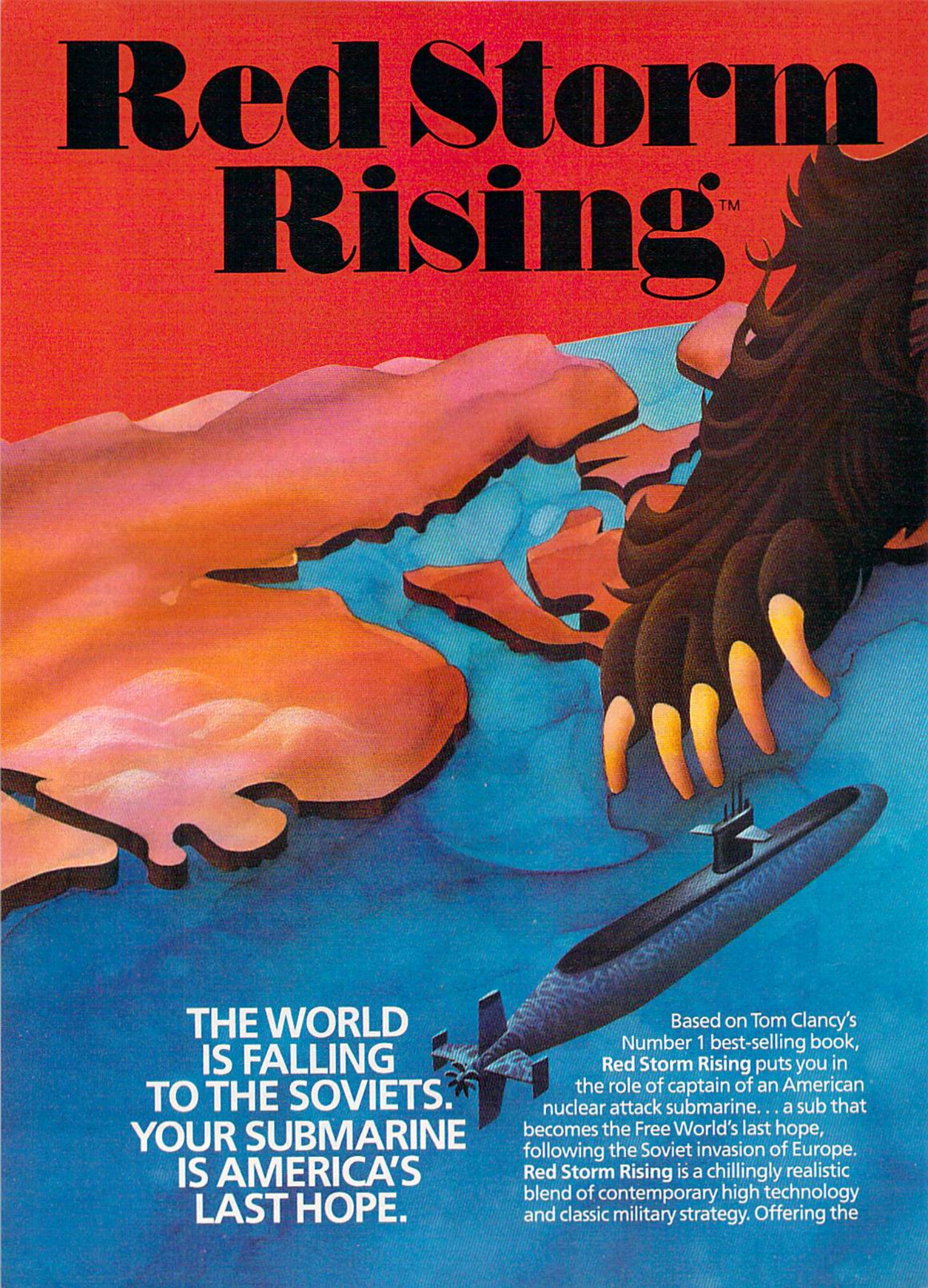
If someone has beaten you to the card, write to us for ordering information about the Contemporary Programming and Software Design Series.

The Crucial 95%—Learn the Foundation of Computer Programming

While the Series includes interactive disks that run on specific computers, everything you learn you can apply to any language or machine. Why is this possible? Because McGraw-Hill knows programming is far more than coding a program into the computer using a specific language. In the real world of computers, 95% of the programming process is carried out using design techniques that are independent of specific language or machine. It is this crucial 95% that you thoroughly understand and master in the Series.

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, DC 20016

Red Storm Rising™



THE WORLD IS FALLING TO THE SOVIETS. YOUR SUBMARINE IS AMERICA'S LAST HOPE.

Based on Tom Clancy's Number 1 best-selling book, **Red Storm Rising** puts you in the role of captain of an American nuclear attack submarine. . . a sub that becomes the Free World's last hope, following the Soviet invasion of Europe. **Red Storm Rising** is a chillingly realistic blend of contemporary high technology and classic military strategy. Offering the

pulse-pounding excitement you've come to expect from famed programmer/ designer Sid Meier, creator of F-15 Strike Eagle and Silent Service. For the Commodore 64/ 128 systems and soon for IBM/PC compatibles and Apple II. Suggested retail price, $44.95.
Red Storm Rising
Tom Clancy
Red Storm Rising. Find out if you have what it takes to tackle the Russian bear.
MICRO PROSE
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE
180 Lakefront Drive Hunt Valley, Maryland 21030
(301) 771-1151
Based on the book Red Storm Rising, by Tom Clancy, Larry Bond co-author. Copyright 1986 by Jack Ryan Enterprises Ltd. and Larry Bond.
Software © 1988 by MicroProse Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

COMPUTE! Publications

Back Issues/ Disk Orders

Individual back copies of *magazines* and *disks* are available by mail only while quantities last.

Please clip or photocopy, and mail completed coupon and check to:

COMPUTE! Publications
Single-Copy Sales
P.O. Box 5188
Greensboro, NC 27403

Name: _____

Street: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Type of computer: _____

Quantity	Issue (Month/Year)	Magazine or Disk Name	Price*
		SUBTOTAL:	
		NY residents—Add 8¼% Tax:	
		NC residents—Add 5% Tax:	
		TOTAL:	

* Back issues of *COMPUTE!*, *COMPUTE!'s Gazette*, and *Apple Applications* are $6.00 each. The following issues are **NOT** available: ***COMPUTE:*** 9/81, 11/81, 2/82–12/82, 2/83, 4/83, 1/85. ***Gazette:*** 7-83–12-83, 1/84–9/84, 11/14–12/84, 1/85–11/85. ***Apple Applications:*** Spring 1987.

* Single disks for *COMPUTE!*, *Gazette*, or *Apple Applications* are $15.00. NOTE: No disks dated prior to January 1986 are available.

* Back issues of *COMPUTE!'s PC Magazine* and *Atari ST Disk & Magazine* are $16.00 each. (These publications are available only as magazine/disk combinations.) The following issues are **NOT** available: ***PC Magazine:*** 9/87, 11/87. ***Atari ST Disk & Magazine:*** 10/86, 12/86.

* Disk/magazine combinations are $16.00.

Shipping and handling included.
NO CREDIT-CARD ORDERS ACCEPTED.
Payment must be in U.S. dollars by check drawn on U.S. bank.

237

Crossbow and *Karnov*

Close your eyes and imagine the smell of popcorn wafting its way through crowded aisles. Walking beneath the flashing lights, you listen to the noise and confusion of a hundred electronic tunes, each played at its own tempo, accented by the rapid-fire staccato of laser strikes and machine-gun bursts.

Welcome to the arcade, the exciting realm of flight and fantasy. Here, a roll of quarters is a perishable commodity. Those little round images of George Washington disappear in the blink of an eye, in exchange for electronic action and role-playing.

Many software companies have taken the challenge of duplicating this atmosphere, and some have even succeeded with a sophistication that rivals the mega-memory arcade games. Two recent releases for the 64—*Crossbow*, from Absolute Entertainment, and *Karnov*, from Data East—attempt to bring the excitement of the arcade to the comfort of your home.

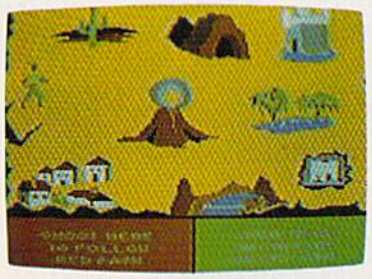
***The excitement of the arcade is brought to the home with* Crossbow *and* Karnov.**

In *Crossbow*, you're a sharpshooting archer, protecting the members of your troop as you travel over eight deadly levels of terrain. Your slow-walking friends start on the left side of the screen and leisurely cross to the safety of the opposite side, oblivious to the danger of falling boulders, rattlesnakes, huge birds of prey, and the indigenous villains that populate each domain.

Your task is to ambush these hazards before they put an end to your company. Your presence is represented by a tiny crosshairs pointer that moves as you take aim. Your favorite joystick replaces the clumsy rifle-style crossbow used on the arcade machine, a change I personally prefer.

Your journey takes you to a not-so-friendly town, a desert, an ice cave, and an erupting volcano, as well as to other uninviting territories. At each level of the trek, you can choose from up to three colored paths. An onscreen map displays the eight locales but offers no hints on how to reach your ultimate destination, deep inside the castle. One wrong turn can send you back to revisit a previously explored level, where the action accelerates and becomes even more deadly.

Crossbow is a fast-paced and enjoyable game, filled with rapid action and clear graphics. For the most part, it's faithful to its popular arcade twin. The documentation is little more than loading instructions, though this type of shoot-the-bad-guys game doesn't need a lot of explanation.



Crossbow

The opening graphics and introduction are impressive, with movie-style rolling credits that fade in and out. I had to laugh when I discovered that the initials and high scores on the Hall of Fame screen are none other than those of the game's designers: Steve, Dan, and Gary Kitchens; Robert Prescott; and Alex DeMeo; all with Design Imagineering. You'll have to score above 500,000 to bump these guys off the board.

Count your quarters—it's time to move on to the next machine. *Karnov* is based on a fire-breathing Russian of the same name. A bolt of lighting and a mighty clap of thunder announce the arrival of this latest arcade hero. When the flash and reverberation have faded, there stands *Karnov*, a one-time circus strong man who possesses the unique ability to shoot fireballs.

A huge and evil dragon called Ryu has made off with the Treasure of Babylon, hidden for centuries in the tiny and peaceful village of Creamina. The dragon has left in its wake hordes of evil minions to terrorize the countryside. Your mission is to dispatch these monsters and return the treasure to your people.

You must advance through nine levels of multiscreen action, avoiding death from numerous demons and dangerous obstacles while collecting *options* that can help you in your quest. These options are instruments found along your path that you stockpile for later use. Ladders, jumping boots, swimming masks, and wings are among the options needed if you are to fight the forces of evil on the land, under the sea, and in the air.

Like the arcade game, *Karnov* is extremely challenging. I consider myself a

pretty good gamer, but the ones I can't beat I turn over to the family expert, my eight-year-old son. *Karnov* exhausted both of us. One reason the game is so difficult is that, while the villains move at a reasonable rate of speed, Karnov is slow and clumsy. Only when you collect Super Fireballs, which make Karnov shoot two and three times the normal rate, does he become a formidable force.

Karnov

The arcade version has this same reputation for difficulty, which is not all bad. Challenging games guarantee months of thrilling play and offer a greater sense of accomplishment when you finally succeed. *Karnov* is an enjoyable game that will properly frustrate you, as any fine arcade-style game should. The obvious advantage of the Commodore game is the small fortune you save in quarters.

Data East has done a good job of translating the graphics and sound from the original big-brother version. The graphics-scene speed is slow and tends to flicker at times, though it isn't distracting. The documentation covers the IBM version in detail but virtually ignores the Commodore. I had to hit every key on the keyboard to discover that the Y key activates the *Use Option* command. This favoritism didn't hurt my feelings, for I realize that owners of other machines probably need a little extra help when it comes to gaming.

Arcades are fun places, but with the advanced programming techniques that let home computers emulate large coin-operated machines, game rooms may be symbols of the end of an era. All that's needed now is for someone to invent a small box that sends out beams of flashing lights, sounds of pandemonium, and the odor of burnt popcorn.

—Steve Hedrick

Crossbow
Distributed by
Mediagenic
3885 Bohannon Dr.
Menlo Park, CA 94025
$34.95

Karnov
Data East
470 Needles Dr.
San Jose, CA 95112
$29.95

Master Ninja: Shadow Warrior of Death

If you've ever watched a badly dubbed, low-budget Kung Fu movie, the theme of *Master Ninja: Shadow Warrior of Death* should be familiar. Someone or something (in this case, a magic sword) has to be saved from an evil warlord. As an expert in the martial arts, you must perform the rescue while battling hordes of guards who are firing arrows and darts, swinging sabers and staves, throwing knives and shuriken—all aimed at you.

OK, so much for originality. But no matter how overused or unrealistic its plot may be, everyone loves a good, fast-paced action movie once in a while; the same goes for computer games. The designers of *Master Ninja*, a one-player martial arts game, have included some unique and interesting elements.

Many video games in this genre have a common defect: I always lose. Call me forgetful, but I simply cannot remember which permutation of joystick jiggling and fire-button jamming will result in the execution of a kick, punch, or jump. Nor can I recall precisely what the difference is between a spinning back kick and a kicking back spin. While I frantically consult the 20-page manual, the other player calmly pounds my poor video alter ego into a pulp. *Master Ninja* allows the player to execute 21 assorted attacks, defenses, and jumps, as well as use three weapons; yet it mercifully manages to keep the controls simple and easy to memorize.

In spite of this, I had a bit of trouble learning how to play the game because of its terrible manual. It gave me instructions for loading the game that were incorrect, a guide to joystick control that was inaccurate, and a lot of background on the game that I didn't need. Fortunately, the game gives beginning players a practice session and

Excellence...
for the Commodore

The XETEC Product Family

Look for the name that spells *Quality*, *Affordability*, and *Reliability*.

Lt. Kernal - a 20 or 40 Megabyte Hard Drive which supports CP/M.

Super Graphix GOLD - the ultimate printer interface including a 32K buffer, 4 built-in fonts, a utility disk with 27 fonts and more.

Super Graphix - an enhanced printer interface including NLQ, an 8K buffer, reset button, a utility disk with 27 fonts and more.

Super Graphix jr - an economical printer interface with NLQ and graphics.

FontMaster II - a powerful wordprocessor for the C64 with 30 fonts ready to use, 65 commands, font creator and more.

FontMaster 128 - a super wordprocessor for the 128 including 56 fonts ready to use, a 102,000 word spell checker and much more.

All Hardware is FCC Certified All Interfaces include a Lifetime Warranty

C64 and 128 are reg. TM of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

XETEC 2804 Arnold Rd. Salina, KS. 67401 (913) 827-0685

an onscreen guide to correct joystick functions.

One of the major problems with *Master Ninja* is that whenever your character dies, your character is really dead. Instead of having a few additional lives to spare, you are given a limited number of strength points. These are gradually bludgeoned away by repeated encounters with guards.

"What's this?" you cry. "Realism intruding into an action game?" Well, not really. But it is frustrating when your character dies, because it forces you to start again at the beginning of the game. Since there's no way to save a game, you either finish it in one sitting or you fail. This can be exasperating.

Despite my objections, I can say the designers of *Master Ninja* have managed to keep the game exciting by offering a variety of thoughtful considerations. In the manual, a map of the warlord's fortress shows clearly the location of your goal. Using the map, you can see that the fortress is divided into 26 separate rooms, two of which are outdoors. This permits you to choose different paths to your goal. Some paths are shorter but more dangerous; others are longer but safer. Instead of forcing a frustrated player to repeat the same mistakes each time, the game allows a player who cannot get past a certain point, or even someone who has reached the goal and won the game, to go back and try a different path. This helps keep the game fresh and surprising, even for an experienced player.

Though not dazzling, **Master Ninja** *manages to stay fresh and surprising, even for experienced players.*

Magic is used in a similar way. Curses and hexes stalk certain rooms in the fortress, and it is impossible to counter them. They can be avoided, however, and that's half of the game's challenge. At one point, for instance, I faced a choice between two routes; one led through three rooms and at least one rather nasty guard, while the other led through only one unknown room, the Mystical Garden. The choice seemed easy, but the moment I stepped into the Garden, an evil priest in red robes emerged and cast a spell on me. I was held powerless against his curse, even though he withdrew after a moment. The next time I checked my strength, I discovered the spell had sapped all of it. I died a short time later.

Overall, I would say the game's designers have tried to combine a rough-and-tumble adventure game with a game of strategy and tactics, and they've done a fairly good job with it. The program's worst problem is its slow speed. The rooms load too slowly from disk, wasting the game's excitement and the player's adrenaline.

Master Ninja's graphics and sound effects won't dazzle you, and the game's story line will not thrill you. But its flexibility and the size and complexity of the fortress will keep you guessing, something many other games fail to do.

—Jesse Cohn

Mater Ninja: Shadow Warrior of Death
Paragon Software
6OO Rugh St.
Greensburg, PA 156O1
$29.95

Mainframe

Once again, it's up to you and your computer to save the world—this time from a computer considerably larger than your 64, the Tricomplex III.

The Tricomplex III has just completed the final link in its effort to tie together the world's computers. In a secured complex below the Pacific Ocean, this massive computer has begun to think on its own and has determined that the only bug in its system is its human operators. Since it controls the military and has access to every record in the world, it's no small matter that the Tricomplex III has decided to debug itself.

In *Mainframe*, from MicroIllusions, you are the lone operative on an experimental space station, the Orbiter. While Tricomplex III controls the Earth, it does not yet control the Orbiter. Your mission is to beam down to Earth, infiltrate the Tricomplex security system, avoid the various battle droids, find your way to the Pacific Ocean hideout, and throw the four main power switches. Sound simple enough?

Bring a lunch.

Although it fits into the broad category of maze games, *Mainframe* adds several clever movement routines and demands enough strategic thinking to earn a look from anyone interested in serious gaming.

As the game begins, you'll find yourself aboard the Orbiter space station. Before you can do anything else, you'll have to find a way to put on the power suit. Once you have it on, you call up the action menu. This is a series of message boards from which you can beam down, energize the power suit, remove the suit, or raise the Orbiter's

COPY II® 64/128

NEW Version 3.4

BACKUP PROTECTED SOFTWARE FAST.

From the team who brought you Copy II for the Apple, the Macintosh and the IBM comes a revolutionary new copy program for the Commodore 64/128 computers.

- Copies many protected programs — automatically. (We update Copy II 64/128 regularly to handle new protections; you as a registered owner may update at any time for $15 plus $3 s/h.)
- Copies even protected disks in under 2 minutes (single drive), 1 minute (dual drive).
- Improved support for ROM updates on 1571 drives.
- Maximum of four disk swaps on a single drive.
- Includes fast loader, 12-second format.

Requires a Commodore 64, 128, or "D" computer with one or two 1541 or 1571 drives.

Sales/Information: call **503/690-8090**, 8 - 5 P.S.T., M-F. We accept VISA. Or send a check for $39.95 U.S. plus $3 s/h, $8 overseas.

Technical Support: call 503/690-8080.

$39.95

Central Point Software, Inc.
15220 N.W. Greenbrier Parkway, #200
Beaverton, OR 97006

Central Point Software INCORPORATED

Call for a catalog of our full product line.

This product is provided for the purpose of enabling you to make archival copies only.

defensive screens. You can also check the status of Orbiter, assemble an assault system, place or remove a scan unit, or transport to a scan unit. Though the menu may seem complex, it's not.

Mainframe *earns the attention of anyone interested in serious gaming.*

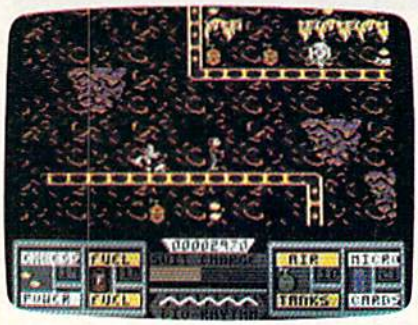
Movement in the game is accomplished via a transporter beam. Running and jumping are other ways of getting about, and you'll do a great deal of both. Running is necessary to reach and explore all the buildings and caverns, while jumping is your prime method of negotiating the many vertical mazes. As you're doing this, various battle droids will appear in your path, and you'll have to be quick enough to shoot them before they collide with you.

Transporting, more commonly called *teleporting*, is a safer means of travel, but you must transport to a scan unit, and you have only six of them. You should deposit your scan units in strategic spots that may require more than one visit, such as the place where you assemble your assault device. Once your scan units are in place, you can roam about collecting the pieces for the assault device and then instantly transport them to a common assembly point.

As if it weren't enough for you to piece together three assault devices (one each for air, land, and water), you'll also need to search for power pods (to supply power to both the Orbiter and your power suit), fuel to drive your devices, underwater air tanks, and microcards to open security doors. That's not all. You'll have to protect the Orbiter by raising its shields—which use up power—and by disabling the four ground-air lasers used by Tricomplex to attack the Orbiter. When you're hurt, you'll have to beam up to the Orbiter and visit the medical lab to be rejuvenated. And since Tricomplex is capable of repairing itself and its systems, you may have to disable some systems more than once.

Make it a big lunch.

The joystick controls all the action and menu selection. The graphics and animation are high quality, as is the sound, which includes a background song that can be toggled on or off. At the bottom of every screen, a status section indicates your levels of power, fuel,



air, and power-suit charge. The documentation is minimal, but it doesn't leave out any of the game's features, and you'll find that the story doesn't go on so long that it becomes overbearing or pretentious.

In the end, *Mainframe* uses the maze format as a jumping-off point to create a game demanding arcade skills, strategic thinking, and the ability to solve problems. That's quite a lot for a game that doesn't rely on heavy keyboard input, but the designers have managed it very well.

—Ervin Bobo

Mainframe
Microlllusions
17408 Chatsworth St.
Granada Hills, CA 91344
$39.95

periscope!
Also!
ThunderChopper, available for the Commodore 64/128 and Apple II computers. Coming soon, a great new IBM version!
The creators of Microsoft Flight Simulator Version 3.0 take submarine simulation to new depths of FUN!
See your dealer, or contact ActionSoft for more information. Up Periscope! is available on disk for the IBM/Tandy/compatibles and Commodore 64/128 computers. For direct orders please indicate which computer version you want, enclose $29.95 plus $2.50 for shipping and handling, and specify UPS or first class mail delivery. Visa, MasterCard, and American Express charges accepted.
ActionSoft
201 West Springfield Avenue
Suite 711
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 398-8388
Thunderchopper

From Baltic Avenue to Park Place

Virgin Games has released *Monopoly*, the computerized version of the Parker Brothers' board game. The modern version remains faithful to the original game, but the computer calculates rent, arranges mortgages, conducts auctions, and acts as banker.

The new *Monopoly* features a time clock and quick-move option, a musical score, and color graphics. Players will find the same street names, tokens, and the familiar Chance and Community Chests from the board game. As in the original game, the object is to amass great fortunes by buying and selling railroads, utility companies, and properties of all types. Players can compete against computer opponents, other human opponents, or a combination of both. One to eight players can participate.

The suggested retail price is $29.95. Virgin Games are distributed exclusively by Electronic Arts under its Affiliated Labels program.

Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Dr., San Mateo, CA 94404
Circle Reader Service Number 200.

Quick Brown Box Device Driver

Herne Data Systems has released *QDisk* version 2.0, a device driver for Brown Boxes' Quick Brown Box. The device driver allows the Quick Brown Box to be used as a nonvolatile ramdisk in the C-128 CP/M mode. The application-transparent *QDisk* can be used with all standard CP/M software such as *PIP*, *WordStar*, and *dBase*.

The Quick Brown Box, a battery-backed CMOS static-RAM cartridge, is available in 16K, 32K, and 64K sizes. Its internal lithium battery retains the contents of the RAM for up to ten years, even when the cartridge is unplugged from the computer.

QDisk allows users to utilize the entire 64K version as a single CP/M drive. It also allows partitioning of the 64K Quick Brown Box into two 32K areas, either one of which can be used as a separate CP/M drive. Once the driver is installed, the Quick Brown Box can be accessed as a normal CP/M disk drive.

The suggested retail price of *QDisk* is $9.95. The 16K, 32K, and 64K Quick Brown Boxes sell for $69, $99, and $129, respectively.

Herne Data Systems Ltd., P.O. Box 714, Station C, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M6J 3S1

Brown Boxes, 26 Concord Rd., Bedford, MA 01730
Circle Reader Service Number 201.

Twin Kick

Data East has put two of its most popular software titles together in one package. *Karate Champ* and *Kung Fu Master*, both based on coin-operated arcade games, have been bundled together for the Commodore 64.

In *Karate Champ*, players must try to retain the championship title by using kicks, spins, somersaults, foot sweeps, reverse punches, and defensive blocks to defeat another player or a computer-controlled opponent. The martial arts adventure features nine different settings and three bonus screens.

Players of *Kung Fu Master* have to battle against martial arts experts and demons to rescue a captive fair maiden from the wizard's castle. During the mission, players encounter dragons, snakes, killer bees, and henchmen. The player has to defeat five opponents to advance to each of the five levels of the game.

The package includes both products on separate disks for the suggested retail price of $14.95.

Data East USA, 470 Needles Dr., San Jose, CA 95112
Circle Reader Service Number 202.

Data East's Karate Champ *and* Kung Fu Master *are now available in one package for $14.95.*

Phonics Phun

Gamco Industries has released *Clue In on Phonics* for students in kindergarten through grade 4. The disk contains 15 sequenced lessons and uses a Sherlock Holmes theme to reinforce phonics skills including identifying both single-consonant sounds and short-vowel sounds and making word families.

Students use an onscreen magnifying glass to identify blends and digraphs in words or to add blends and digraphs to various letter patterns to make words. In the lessons on vowels, students compare and match the sounds of vowel digraphs and dipthongs. They can also identify

DATEL COMPUTERS

AMIGA PRO SAMPLER STUDIO

- A top quality sound sampling system at a realistic price.
- All the usual features of a sampling system plus many more.
- 100% machine code software for realtime functions.
- Hires sample editing.
- Realtime frequency display.
- Realtime level meters.
- Files saved in IFF format.
- Adjustable manual/automatic record trig level.
- Variable sample rate and playback speed.
- Separate scroll line waveform windows plus zoom function with Edit windows for fine accurate editing.
- Hardware compatible with many other software packages.
- Software files can be used within other music utilities.
- Reverse, copy, mix, clear plus other edit facilities.
- Microphone and line input ¼" Jack and Din connections.
- 3D shot of sound waveform. Wave editor to design your own waveforms or adjust existing ones.

ONLY $199.99 COMPLETE SYSTEM, PLEASE STATE A500/1000/2000

AMIGA BURST NIBBLER

- Superfast disk copier will copy almost any commercial disk.
- Friendly user Interface – Mouse driven throughout.
- Completely compatible with Amiga multitasking system.
- Special 'Strategy Files' cope with even the most advanced protection schemes.
- Fast operation – typically around 80 seconds.
- Even decrypts many encoded programs including D.Print/Video Paint/Music/II etc.
- Works with one drive or two.
- Multiple copy option allows you to make many copies from one original.
- Copy 1 or 2 disk sides – up to 85 tracks.
- Unique 'INFO' analyser – displays vital disk parameters, including sector distribution, data dispersion, etc. etc.
- Special format parameters for non standard formats.
- Full verify option.
- Easy to use Icon driven program takes the mystery out of disk backup.
- Compatible with all Amigas.
- Regular updates available – we always ship the latest.

ONLY $49.99

DATA ACQUISITION UNIT

- Turn your Amiga into a sophisticated measuring instrument capable of measuring a wide range of data inputs.
- Sample and display events from microseconds to hours – with amplitudes from millivolts to 50 volts.
- A Hardware/Software package with very high spec including: –

DIGITAL SCOPE DISPLAY – 2 channel inputs. Manual or continuous display. Timebase 500ms/div to 20µs/div. – accurate to 5%

- 6 bit flash conversion gives 2 millions samples/sec.
- Adjustable trigger level. 6 x zoom function. Memory scan.
- Load/Save functions, waveform enhancement, graph displays.
- Hardware contains onboard RAM and Crystal dividers.

PLOTTER DISPLAY

- 2 channel display.
- Memory recall display.
- Timebase range 1 sec to 10hrs per plot.

All features found on units costing thousands of pounds!

ONLY $179.99 for hardware/software/please state A500/1000/2000

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- Single or twin drive models available
- Slimline extra low profile – only 6" long!
- Top quality NEC drive mechanism
- Throughport allows daisy chaining other drives
- Superbly styled case in Amiga colours
- Fully compatible
- 1 meg unformatted capacity per drive
- Good cable length for positioning on your desk etc.
- Twin drive model takes up very little space
- Value for Money – before you buy a drive please compare the features – these drives have NEC mechanisms housed in superb cases. Some products are built to a price and not a standard. Don't spend a few pounds less and end up with 'rubbish' – and remember you are buying from the manufacturer.

ONLY $169.99 SINGLE DRIVE

$299.99 FOR TWIN DRIVE

MIDI MUSIC MANAGER

- **At last a truly professional Midi package for the Amiga at a realistic price.**
- 8 realtime Midi tracks for record/playback
- Works with standard IFF files
- Adjustable track length – limited only by available memory
- Use as a multi-track Midi recording studio
- Works with many Midi interfaces including Datel Midi Master (see Ad) and Nimetics
- Editing facilities for corrections and track joining etc.
- Internal or External Midi clock control
- Play sampled sounds on Amiga from any Midi track
- Full dubbing – listen to one track while recording another
- Perfect companion for Pro Sampler Studio or any music application

ONLY $59.99

MIDIMASTER

- Full Midi Interface for A500/2000/1000 (Please state model)
- Compatible with most leading Midi packages (inc. D/Music)
- Midi In – Midi Out x 3 – Midi Thru
- Fully Opto Isolated
- No need to pay more – Full Midi standard

ONLY $59.99

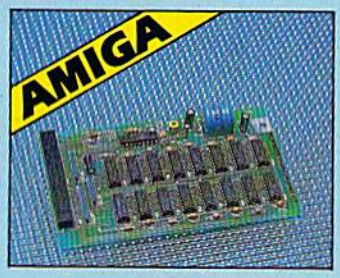
ROBOTARM

– Full Function
– 5 Axis Movement

- Explore the fascinating science of Robotics with this full feature Robot Arm.
- Human like dexterity – with 5 Axis of movement it is so versatile. It can manipulate small objects with amazing ability.
- Easily controlled using 2 Joysticks (any 9 pin type) or connect to your Amiga with our Interface + Software to give Computer/Robotic control (see Interface offer).
- Comes with Accessories including 'Finger' Jaws, Magnetic Attachment, Shovel Scoop, 4 Stabilizing Suction Base Legs, etc.
- Uses 4 HP2 batteries (not supplied) to power motor movement so uses no computer power.
- Self contained, ready to use (except batts, joysticks).

Complete with interface/software

ONLY $129.99



512K RAM EXTENSION CARD

- Available with/without calendar clock option
- Simply plugs internally into a A500 slot
- Switch in/out with switch supplied
- Fitted in minutes – no soldering etc.
- With calendar/clock onboard time/date automatically booted
- Battery backed to retain time/date

ONLY $69.99 card only $ RAM

ONLY $89.99 card with clock only $ RAM

PLEASE PHONE FOR LATEST RAM PRICES.

PRINTER CABLES

- 25 pin 'D' to 36 way Centronics parallel lead.
- A 500 or 1000 please state.
- 1.2m length.

ONLY $14.99

- 25 pin 'D' to 25 pin 'D' – serial printer lead.
- A500 or 1000 – please state.
- 2m length.

ONLY $14.99

DATA/SWITCH BOXES

- A/B type connect two printers to one computer or (vice-versa).
- Centronics connections or RS232 (Serial) connections (25 pin) please state.

ONLY $34.99

- ABC type connect three printers to one computer (or vice versa).
- Centronics or RS232 connections.

ONLY $49.99

ORDERS ONLY 1-800-782-9110

NOTE: – Technical or any other type of Enquiry cannot be answered by the staff on this number.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
CUSTOMER SERVICE
(702) 454-7700

MONDAY THRU SATURDAY 9am to 5pm
PACIFIC TIME
EXTRA SHIPPING REQD.
OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL U.S.

Add $4.00 Shipping/Handling
CHECKS/MONEY ORDER/CODS ACCEPTED

DATEL COMPUTERS
3430 E. TROPICANA AVENUE,
UNIT #67, LAS VEGAS, NV 89121

TOTAL BACK UP POWER TAKES A QUANTUM LEAP!

ACTION REPLAY IV THE ULTIMATE UTILITIES/BACK-UP CARTRIDGE FOR THE 64/128

• Action Replay allows you to Freeze the action of any memory Resident Program and make a complete back-up to disk or tape – but thats not all . . . . Just compare these features

- Simple Operation: Just press the button at any point and make a complete back-up of any* memory resident program to tape or disk.
- Turbo Reload: All back-ups reload completely independantly of the cartridge at Turbo speed.
- Sprite Monitor: View the Sprite set from the frozen program – save the Sprite – transfer Sprites from one game to another. Wipe out Sprites, view the animation on screen. Create custom programs.
- Sprite Killer: Effective on most programs – make yourself invincible. Disable Sprite/Sprite/Backround collisions.
- Unique Picture Save: Freeze and save any Hires Screen to tape or disk. Saved in Koala, Blazing Paddles Format.

ONLY $59.99

POWERFUL DESIGN WITH ON BOARD LSI LOGIC PROCESSOR CHIP PLUS 40K OF ON BOARD ROM/RAM!

- Compactor: Efficient compacting techniques – 5 programs per disk side – 10 programs if you use both sides.
- Single File: All programs saved as a single file for maximum compatibility.
- Extra Commands: A host of additional commands: Renumber, Append, Old, Delete, Linesave, Printer Dump.
- Screen Dump: Print out any Screen to Host or Printers. 16 Gray Scales, Double size print options.
- Unstoppable Reset: Reset button to Rectrieve System and Reset even so called Unstoppable Programs
- Fully Compatible: Works with 1541/C, 1581, 1571 and Datacassette with C64,128, 128D (in 64 Mode)
- Compatible: With Fast DOS and Turbo Rom Systems
- Disk Utilities: Fast Format, Directory, List, Run and many other key commands are operated by Function Keys
- Unique Restart: Remember all of these utilities are available at one time from an integrated operating system. A running programme can be Frozen to enter any Utility and the program is restarted at the touch of a key – without corruption.

LSI Logic Processor: This is where Action Replay IV gets it's power. A special custom LSI chip designed to process the logic necessary for this unmatched Freeze/Restart power. No other cartridge has this power!

UNIQUE FEATURES:

WARP 25

Loads 50K in under 5 seconds!!

The it true action replay features "Warp 25" the world's fastest disk serial Turbo. A typical backup will reload in under 5 seconds.

● No additional hardware required ● No special formats ● Super reliable ● Remember this is not a system where files have to be converted – with action replay you simply save directly into Warp 25 status – reload in seconds. ● Backup all your existing programs to load at unbelievable speed!! ● Because AR4 has on board ram it can also load commercial disks directly at 25 times speed.

This is unique to Action Replay!!

● Warp Save/Load Available straight from Basic

Plus unique Code Cracker Monitor

● Freeze any program and enter a full machine code monitor ● Full Monitor Features – Disassemble, Hex, Find, Jump, Compare, Replace, Two Way Scroll, Full Disk Load/Save, Printer Support etc. In fact all usual monitor commands plus a few others. ● Because of Action Replay's on Board Ram the Frozen program can be looked at in it's ENTIRETY: – In it's Frozen state. That means Video Ram, Zero Page etc. and remember you see the code in it's Frozen state not in a Reset state as with competitors products. ● Restart the program at any point. ● No corruption ● An absolute must for the program Hacker – make changes and see your result's instantly!

Action Replay Graphics Support Disk

To help take advantage of action replay's unique power to freeze any screen and save it into your favourite graphics package we have prepared a suite of graphic support facilities.

● **Screen Viewer** View screens in a 'slide show' sequence – Joystick control simple to use ● **Message Maker** Add scrolling messages to your saved screens with music, very easy to use. ● **Prosprite** A full sprite editor, modify/save/load feature, full edit facilities ● **Zoom Lens** Explode sections of any saved screen to full size including Border – Superb fun and very useful.

ONLY $19.99

CENTRONICS PRINTER LEAD

Take full advantage of Action Replay or Final Cartridge screen dump features with this centronics lead.

Connects user port to any full size Epson compatible printer.

ONLY $18.99

SUPERCRUNCHER

A utility to turn your Action Replay into a super powerful program compactor. Reduce programs by up to 50%! Save disk space and loading times. Can even further compact programs already crunched by Action Replay's own compactor.

ONLY $9.99

NOW WITH RAMLOADER™

Not only can Action replay load your backups at 25 times normal speed . . Now with the new RAMLOADER feature you can also load most of your commercial originals also at 25 times faster!

Making use of our special LSI logic processor and 8K of onboard Ram Action replay now offers the world's fastest Disk Serial Turbo.

ORDERS ONLY 1-800-782-9110

NOTE: – Technical or any other type of Enquiry cannot be answered by the staff on this number.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT CUSTOMER SERVICE (702) 454-7700

MONDAY THRU SATURDAY 9am to 5pm PACIFIC TIME

EXTRA SHIPPING REQD. OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL U.S.

DATEL COMPUTERS

FINAL CARTRIDGE III

- Give your C64/128 an "Amiga Look Alike" environment. Pull down windows/icons.
- PLUS a huge range of utilities all built into this one cartridge . . . including:
- Freezer option to freeze and copy most any memory resident program.
- Full machine code monitor with all the usual commands and more.
- Unique picture print dump – compressed/enlarged.

Plus other effects.

- Fast loader – loads commercial software at up to 15 times normal speed.
- Range of desk-top type tools – clock, calculator, desktools etc. etc.
- Final Cartridge 3 is a superb utilities cartridge with an added bonus of a freezer function.

ONLY $54.99

TOOLKIT IV

The ultimate disk toolkit for the 1540/1541

- A disk toolkit is an absolute must for the serious disk hacker. Toolkit IV has more features than most for less.
- DISK DOCTOR V2 – Read and write any track and sector including extra and renumbered tracks. Repair damaged sectors. Look underneath read errors.
- HEADER/GAP EDITOR – Decodes and displays ALL header information including off bytes and header gap. Rewrite the entire header and header gap. Renumber sectors. Also edit any sector tail gap.
- DISK LOOK – Sort directory. Recover lost files. Display file start/end addresses. Disassemble any file program directly from the disk to SCREEN or PRINTER including undocumented opcodes. Edit Sam. Much, much more.
- FILE COMPACTOR – Can compact machine programs by up to 50%. Saves disk space. Compacted programs run as normal.
- FAST DISK COPY – Copy an entire disk in 2 minutes or less using single 1541.
- FAST FILE COPY – Selective file copy. Works at up to 6 times normal speed.
- FORMATTER – 10 second format an entire disk or format any individual track or half track 0 to 41. Redefine any of 30 parameters to create or recreate unique disk formats.
- ERROR EDIT – Quickly find and recreate all read errors including extra and renumbered tracks or sectors and half tracks from 0 to 41. Even recreates data under errors and allows you to redefine any necessary parameters.

ONLY $14.99

DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER

- The new sampler allows you to record any sound digitally into memory and then replay it with astounding effects.
- Playback forwards/backwards with echo/reverb/ring modulation.
- Full 8 bit D to A & ADC conversion.
- Midi compatible with suitable Midi interface. (see Ad')
- Full sound editing and realtime effects menu with waveforms.
- Powerful sequencer plus load/save functions.
- Line In/Mic In/Line Out/Feedback controls.
- Complete hardware/software package.

ONLY $89.99

MIDI 64

- Full specification MIDI interface at a realistic Price.
- MIDI IN – MIDI OUT – MIDI THRU

Compatible with most leading MIDI software.

ONLY $49.99

TURBO ROM II

Turbo Rom II is a replacement for the actual kernal inside your 64. It provides superfast load/save routines.

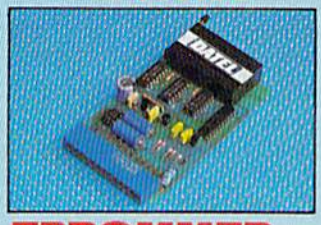
- Loads/Saves most programs at 5-6 times normal speed.
- Improved DOS support including 10 sec format.
- Programmed function keys:- load, directory, old, etc.
- Return to normal kernal at flick of a switch.
- PCOPY – 250 block file copier.
- FLOAD – special I/O loader.
- Plus lots more.
- Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually required. (On some 64's the old ROM may have be desoldered).

ONLY $24.99

256K SUPEROM EXPANDER

- Now you can select from any of 8 32K EPROMs.
- 8 sockets to accept upto a 32K EPROM in each.
- On board operating system – no programs to load.
- Program your own EPROMs using our EPROM programmer.
- No need to have loads of cartridges – just make a selection from the Superom menu.
- Directory of utilities on power up.
- Fully menu driven on power up.
- Select any slot under software controls.
- Unique EPROM generator feature will take your own programs – basic or m/c and turn them into autostart EPROMs. (EPROM burner required).
- Accepts 2764/27128/27256 EPROMs.

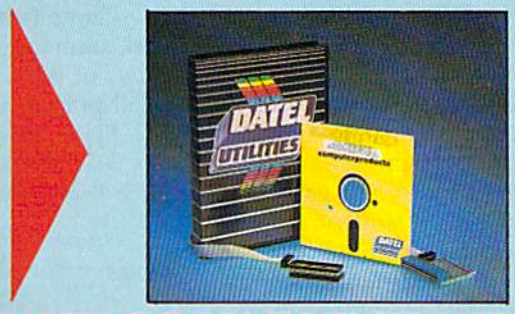
ONLY $49.99



EPROMMER 64™

- A top quality, easy to use EPROM programmer for the 64/128.
- Fully menu driven software/hardware package makes programming/reading/ verifying/ copying EPROM's simplicity itself.
- Will program 27256 chips. 12.5, 21 or 25 volts.
- Fits into user port for maximum compatibility with cartridges/Superom Board etc.
- Full feature system – all functions covered including device check/verify.
- We believe Eprommer 64 is the most comprehensive, most friendly and best value for money programmer available for the 64/128.
- Ideal companion for Superom Board. Cartridge development System, our kernal expanders or indeed any ERPOM base project.
- Comes complete with instructions – plus the cartridge handbook.

ONLY $69.99 COMPLETE



DEEP SCAN BURST NIBBLER™

- The most powerful disk nibbler available anywhere, at any price!
- Burst Nibbler is actually a two part system – a software package **and** a parallel cable to connect the 1541/1570/1571 to 64/128 (state type).
- What gives Burst Nibbler its power? Conventional nibblers have to decode the data from the disk before it can transfer it using the serial bus – when non standard data is encountered they are beat. Burst Nibbler transfers data as raw GCR code via the parallel cable without the need to decode it so you get a perfect copy of the original.

- Will nibble upto 41 tracks. ● Copy a whole disk in under 2 minutes. ● Full instructions.
- Regular updates – we always ship the latest. ● Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually required.
- Full or ½ tracks. ● No need to buy parallel cable if you have Professional DOS etc.
- Cable has throughbus extension for other add ons.

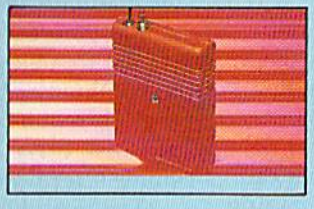
ONLY $39.99 COMPLETE

SOFTWARE ONLY $19.99 CABLE ONLY $19.99

BURST NIBBLER PARAMETER DISK

- Burst Nibbler is the most powerful Nibbler around – but even the best can be better – This disk contains dozens of parameters specially written for the protection schemes impossible to Nibble. These are mainly 'V-max' and 'Rapidlock' and include titles such as 'Defender of the Crown', Gauntlet etc. – Regularly updated to include any new titles. – This disk is by no means a necessity – the standard Burst Nibbler will copy 98% of software as is – if you want to go to the limits, this is the product for you!

ONLY $14.99



SMART CART

- NOW YOU CAN HAVE A 32K CARTRIDGE THAT YOU PROGRAM LIKE RAM THEN ACTS LIKE ROM!
- 32K pseudo ROM – battery backed to last up to 2 years (lithium battery).
- Simply load the program you require – then flick the switch. The cartridge then acts like a ROM cartridge and can even be removed.
- Make your own cartridges – even auto start types, without the need for an Eprom burner.
- Can be switched in/out via software.
- I/O2 slot open for special programming techniques.

ONLY $59.99

DUPLIKATOR

- Duplikator is a mass disk copier ideal for clubs, user groups etc.
- Comes with 256K on board RAM and it's own built-in operating system – no software to load.
- Makes entire backups in 8 seconds!!
- Multiple copies from one original – over 250 disks per hour. Full verify option.
- Copies upto 40 tracks and can cope with standard disk errors 21-29.
- The most price effective method of mass duplication available.

ONLY $189.99

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- Slimline extra low profile unit – only 6" long!
- Top quality NEC drive mechanism. ● Throughport allows daisychaining other drives. ● A superbly styled case finished in amiga colours. ● Fully compatible. ● 1 meg unformatted capacity. ● Good length cable for positioning on your desk etc. ● Complete – no more to buy.

ONLY $169.99 SINGLE

ONLY $299.99 DUAL

MIDIMASTER

- Full Midi Interface for A500/2000/1000 (Please state model).
- Compatible with most leading Midi packages (inc. D/Music).
- Midi In – Midi Out x 3 – Midi Thru.
- Fully Opto Isolated/Full MIDI.

ONLY $59.99

VISA® MasterCard

Add $4.00 Shipping/Handling

CHECKS/MONEY ORDER/CODS ACCEPTED

DATEL COMPUTERS
3430 E. TROPICANA AVENUE, UNIT #67, LAS VEGAS, NV 89121

words that become new words when the silent *e* is added.

Teacher options include setting the number of questions in a lesson, turning the sound on or off, deciding what score must be achieved to play the reward game, and turning the reward game on or off. Up to 200 student names and scores can be stored on the disk and arranged in alphabetical order. Teachers may view, print, or delete all or individual names.

Clue In on Phonics is available for the Commodore 64 for the suggested retail price of $44.95.

Gamco Industries, Box 1911, Big Spring, TX 79721
Circle Reader Service Number 203.

Just in Time for the Hot Stove League

Epyx has recently released a new baseball game developed under a license from the Major League Baseball Players Association and endorsed by the sports weekly *The Sporting News.*

The Sporting News Baseball features both statistical and action gameplay. Players choose their lineup from 1987's 26 major league teams or from a roster of Hall of Famers. Dream teams can be compiled by drafting or trading players from a pool of over 100 legends such as Babe Ruth and Willie Mays.

The actual capabilities of the players in the lineup and their statistics determine the action on the field. Pitchers fire fastballs and curves and can even be charged with balks. The element of pitcher fatigue has also been factored in.

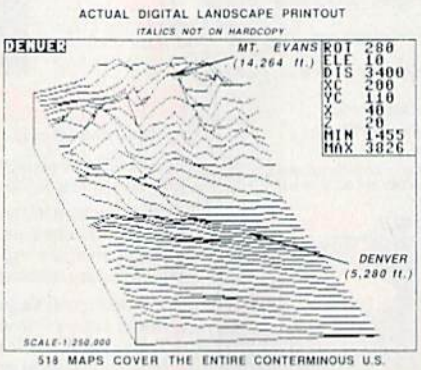
Players can swing for the fence, attempt steals, or go for extra bases. On defense, fielders can be positioned, pitchouts or intentional walks can be called, and double plays can be turned.

On-field player performances are determined by statistics such as slugging percentage, stolen bases, and fielding averages. Pitcher ratings are determined by factors such as earned run average.

Players can play and manage against the computer or challenge an opponent. A statistical mode allows players to select two major league teams and have the computer play the teams head to head.

Game features include ballpark sound effects and split-screen views of the action. The suggested retail price is $39.95.

Epyx, 600 Galveston Dr., P.O. Box 8020, Redwood City, CA 94063
Circle Reader Service Number 204.



Digital Landscape *users can view 3-D topography of any area in the U.S.*

3-D U.S.A.

Digiscape Software has released *Digital Landscape,* which allows Commodore 64 users to view in 3-D the topography of any area of the continental United States. The program requires a 1541, 1571, or 1581 disk drive and a dot-matrix printer if a printout is desired.

Data can be entered from one of Digiscape's Elevation Disks or by using a topographic map to produce 3-D renderings and horizontal or vertical cross-sections on the screen. The renderings can be rotated 360 degrees in 1-degree increments in azimuth and tilted from +1 degree to +89 degrees in declination. The scale can be varied, and vertical cross-sections can be expanded and contracted vertically or horizontally. Users can save the renderings to disk.

The Elevation Disks contain 414,000 elevations taken at regular intervals across the U.S. Users can choose from five 5¼-inch Elevation Disk sets or three 1581 drive disks. Each 5¼-inch Elevation Disk set has a suggested retail price of $29.95. All five sets can be purchased together for $99.95. The 1581 disks are available for $27.95 each. The *Digital Landscape* program disk sells for $46.95.

Digiscape Software, P.O. Box 113058, Carrollton, TX 75011-3058
Circle Reader Service Number 205.

Absolute Simulators

Absolute Entertainment has released new space-flight and fighter-pilot simulator games, *Garry Kitchen's Star*Fighter* and *F-18 Hornet,* for the Commodore 64.

*Star*Fighter* provides players with a fusion-powered intergalactic interceptor space fighter armed with particle lasers, photon torpedoes, and heat-seeking missiles. The fighter has an on-board computer system, shields, scanning capability, and computerized maps of interstellar space.

This high-speed animated action-graphics game features a 3-D galaxy of 512 sectors including suns, star bases, armories, and planets. During the journey, players encounter asteroids, enemy ships, satellites, and hostile aliens.

The game will be available in early December for the suggested retail price of $34.95.

In *F-18 Hornet,* players start as flight cadets, flying training missions. More experienced pilots can jump right into more challenging missions. Flying assignments take players over 3-D terrain including bridges, roads, buildings, mesas, canyons, islands, hangars, and ships. Landings must take place on an aircraft carrier.

The suggested retail price for *F-18 Hornet* is $34.95.

Both Absolute Entertainment games are distributed by Mediagenic.

Mediagenic, 3885 Bohannon Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025
Circle Reader Service Number 206.

Keyboard Control

Omni Enhancements has introduced the Command Post, which fits over the keyboard cursor keys and operates like a joystick. All keyboard applications software and games that use keyed cursor controls can be used with the Command Post.

In addition to the cursor controller, the package includes a free game disk. Command Post is compatible with Commodore computers and has a suggested retail price of $11.95.

Omni Enhancements, P.O. Box 874, Veradale, WA 99037
Circle Reader Service Number 207.

Evolution (ev´ e-lōō´ shen) n. The process of growing or developing to a higher state.

INTRODUCING THE NEXT STEP IN CARTRIDGE EVOLUTION!

It started with... SUPER SNAPSHOT V2

"...probably the most advanced on the market..."
Morton Kevelson, Ahoy! Nov '87

"...useful...fun...exceptional quality..."
David Martin, RUN Dec '87

"All in all, I think this is the best of the bunch." *Tim Sickbert, INFO Jan '88*

followed by... SUPER SNAPSHOT V3

"Snapshot + Slideshow = a dynamic duo!" *Sue Albert, INFO May/June '88*

"...one of the most technically advanced...packed with useful features..."
Art Hunkins, Gazette June '88

"...my personal favorite is Super Snapshot."
Morton Kevelson, RUN Sept '88

"Hats off to LMS Technologies. They make a good product."
John Christensen, Input

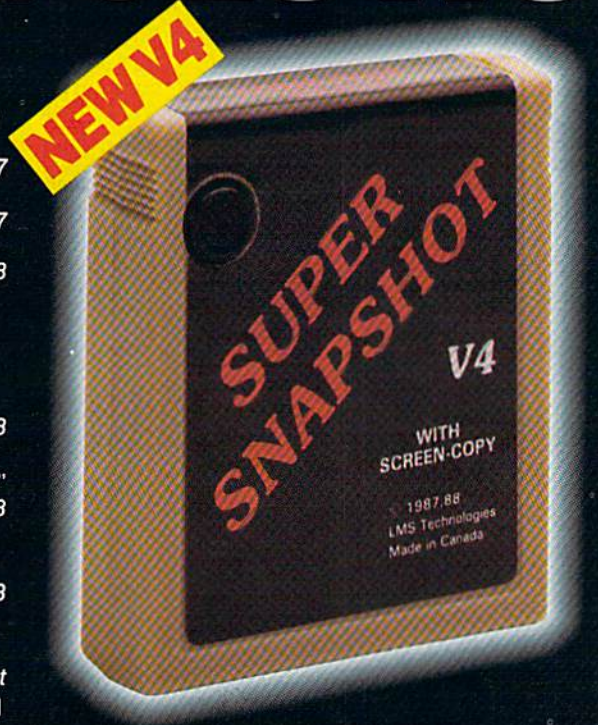
"The monitor that made me give up all the others."
Lawrence Hiler, Chip Level Designs (formerly of Basement Boys Software)

"...indispensable, can't live without it."
Bob Mills, programmer of Renegade

...and now we bring you SUPER SNAPSHOT V4

With even MORE of the power-packed utilities you've come to expect from the makers of the most popular utility cartridge in North America!
Available **Nov. '88**
Super Snapshot is used by INFO in producing their magazine.

▸ Version 1, 2, and 3 owners may upgrade to version 4 for $20.00 CALL US! ▸ C128 disable switch, add $8.00 ▸ 10-day, money back guarantee.



ALSO AVAILABLE: SUPER SNAPSHOT SLIDESHOW CREATOR

Powerful options within this package allow you to create slideshows using Snapshotted screens to produce dazzling effects in eye-catching presentations. Options include: displays that can fade in/out, shutter on/off, pop on/off, or slide on/off. Use any of 10 different fonts to display your personalized, scrolling message -ANYWHERE ON THE SCREEN! Slideshow can even be incorporated into your BASIC and ML programs.

"Slideshow and Snapshot are a power partnership."
Sue Albert, INFO May/June '88

"...a gem of a companion: Slideshow Creator... well-designed..."
Art Hunkins, Compute!'s Gazette June '88

Super Snapshot V4 - $64.95
Super Snapshot Slideshow Creator - only $14.95

EVOLUTION OF FEATURES

▸ Works with all 64(C), 128(D), 1541(C), 1571, 1581 ▸ Totally transparent when disabled ▸ Turbo load and save (1541, 1571, 1581): 15x faster loading, 7x faster saving; 25x faster loading with TURBO*25 ▸ Super DOS wedge: all standard commands PLUS extras. Supports devices 8, 9, 10, and 11 ▸ Function keys: pre-programmed and re-programmable **(now 13 f-keys)** . ▸ Archiver: saves all memory-resident programs to disk as 1 or 2 autobooting files ▸ Screen Copy: dump to disk in popular graphic program formats or to printer in 3 sizes **(print sprites, more printers supported).** Dumps BOTH multi-colour and hi-res screens (STILL the only utility cartridge of it's kind to do both!) ▸ M/L monitor: DOES NOT CORRUPT MEMORY! Interrupt, examine, modify, and resume a running program. All standard commands PLUS bank-switching, bi-directional scrolling, IO command, track and sector editor, **ASCII hunt, and drive monitor** ▸ Sprite disable and extended life feature. **Now includes sprite re-enable (unique to SS V4)** ▸ **Sprite monitor and full-featured sprite editor** ▸ Fast disk copier: 1 or 2 drives; supports 1541, 1571, and 1581 ▸ **Basic Aids: append, auto, autodata, menu, merge, old, pron, proff, tron, troff, renum** ▸ **File Management System: fast file copier (1541, 1571, 1581 -including partitions, 1 or 2 drives, any combination); scratch, rename, PLUS expert mode** ▸ Free Kracker Jax 100+ parameter disk including nibbler (for those tough back-ups).

SOFTWARE SUPPORT INTERNATIONAL

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

ORDERING: we accept money orders, certified checks, personal checks of previous SSI customers, VISA, MC, DISCOVER and COD. Orders shipped to USA, FPO, APO or Mexico please add $3. COD (available to US customers only) add $2.25 per order. Foreign add $7.50 per cartridge for shipping. Defective items replaced at no charge if accompanied by return authorization number. All in-stock orders are processed within 24 hours. WA residents add 7.5% for sales tax. Mail your order to Software Support Int.-D13, 2700 NE Andresen Rd., Vancouver WA 98661.

LMS TECHNOLOGIES

In Canada order from: Marshview Software, PO Box 1212, Sackville NB E0A 3C0 (506) 536-1809 SS V4 $69.95 Slideshow Creator $19.95

Or call our toll-free order line at 1-800-356-1179, 9am-5pm Pacific time, Monday-Friday. After hour orders accepted at (206) 695-9648 7 days a week. Technical support available. Call (206) 695-9648, 9am-5pm Pacific time, Monday-Friday.

Rally Racer with Track Editor

Scott Elder

The torturous hairpin turns and high-speed straightaways in "Rally Racer" promise to separate amateur racers from the pros. Included is a track editor for designing your own courses and saving them to disk. For two players. Two joysticks and a disk drive are required.

There's nothing like driving a racecar. The scenery is a blur as you drive by at high speeds—the wind in your hair, your foot heavy on the gas pedal. Just when you're getting used to the calm of the straightaway, your foot's on the brake for a dangerous hairpin turn.

"Rally Racer" brings the thrill of auto racing to your computer. And you can compete with a friend in this uniquely designed race. When you're ready for a new track, design your own with Rally Racer's built-in track editor.

Typing It In

Program 1 is written in BASIC. Since the program contains many DATA statements, enter it using "The Automatic Proofreader," found elsewhere in this issue. When you've finished typing, be sure to save a copy of the program to disk.

Program 2 is written in machine language. Enter the program with "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. The MLX prompts, and the values you should type in, are as follows:

Starting address: C000
Ending address: CACF

Before exiting MLX, save a copy of Program 2 to disk with the name RALLYCODE. Program 1 expects a program of this name to be on the disk when it runs.

Start Your Engines

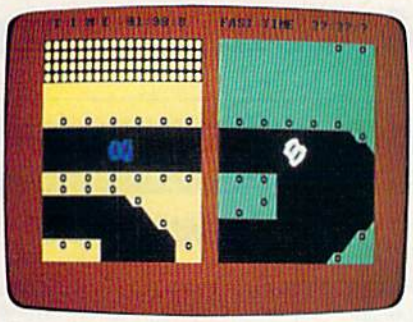
When you're ready to play Rally Racer, plug in two joysticks. Load and run Program 1 (Program 2 will be loaded automatically). After the sprites and racetrack are constructed, you'll see the following menu:

1. **Race**
2. **Edit Track**
3. **Load Track**
4. **Save Track**
5. **Save Track & Fast Time**

For now, press 1 to race. The player with joystick 1 controls the blue car; joystick 2 drives the white car. The screen is divided into two sections. The left half is blue's screen; the right is white's screen. Although both players race at the same time, you can't collide with your opponent.

Make your way through the racetrack. Steer your car by pushing left to turn your car counterclockwise or right to turn clockwise. Push forward to shift into first gear;

push forward again to move into second. When you're heading for a hairpin curve, you'll want to slow down. Pull back on the stick to downshift into first. Pull down again to brake.



Two cars race down a custom track in "Rally Racer."

Near the top of the screen is a timer. When one player finishes the course, the timer stops. The day's fastest time is also displayed near the top of the screen.

After the game, you'll return to the Rally Racer menu.

The Fast Lane

Rally Racer makes it easy to design your own tracks. Select Edit Track from the menu and you'll see a representation of the default track. Use the joystick plugged into port 2 to move around the track. By pressing the fire button, you can toggle the state of the pixel. An *off* pixel represents the track. An *on* pixel designates an area that is out of bounds (you can't drive there). Press F1 to fill the entire track and F3 to clear the track.

There are two sections of track that must be part of your course. These are the starting point and the half-lap point. You'll find that it's impossible to fill in these two points. When you've finished designing your racetrack, press RETURN.

Now you're ready to try out your redesigned racetrack. You'll want to make sure that it's possible to finish the course. You can save your track from the menu, load tracks from the menu, or even save a track along with the best time for that course.

For your first attempt at designing a course, it's a good idea to start with the default course and make a few small changes at a time. *See program listings on page 86.*

USER GROUP Update

Mickey McLean

The following list includes updated entries to our annual "Guide to Commodore User Groups," which last appeared in the May and June 1988 issues.

Send typed additions, corrections, and deletions for this list to

COMPUTE! Publications
P.O. Box 5406
Greensboro, NC 27403
Attn: Commodore User Groups

When writing to a user group for information, please remember to enclose a self-addressed envelope with postage that is appropriate for the country to which you're writing.

User Group Notes

The **Fairfield Commodore Users Group** has changed its address to P.O. Box 2778, Fairfield, California 94533. The group has also added a 24-hour bulletin board service. Its telephone number is (707) 446-7235.

The new mailing address for the **Manchester Commodore Users Group** is P.O. Box 1641, Manchester, New Hampshire 03105.

New Listings

CALIFORNIA

Mother Lode Commodore User's Group, P.O. Box 1286, San Andreas, CA 95249

ILLINOIS

Great Lakes Commodore Club, P.O. Box 322, Lake Bluff, IL 60044 (BBS# 312-473-1820)

MICHIGAN

West Michigan Commodore Users Group, P.O. Box 88191, Kentwood, MI 49508

NEW YORK

Universal Processing Institute, 45-45 220th St., Bayside, NY 11361

Quicksilver Users International Commodore Knights (Q.U.I.C.K.), 33 Smith Ln., Centereach, NY 11720

OREGON

C.U.A., P.O. Box 531, Medford, OR 97501

VIRGINIA

Commodore Game Players International, 2507 S. Ridge Dr., Midlothian, VA 23112

Outside the U.S.

COLOMBIA

Datalois User Group, Circular 2a #68-54, Medellin, Colombia, South America

Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

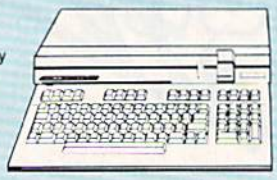
Since 1981

Air orders processed within 24 hours.

COMMODORE 128D

$439.95

- 128K Std.
- 3 Mode Operation 1-64: Runs 64 software. 2-C128: Faster, more mercury for increased productivity 3-CPM: Uses Standard cpm titles

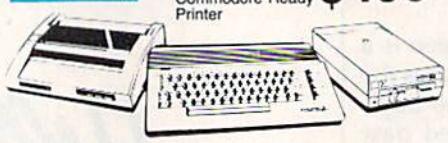


COMMODORE 64C Special System

For possible $30 additional savings, call Lyco

- Commodore 64C Computer
- Excel FSD-2 Disk Drive
- Star NX1000C Commodore Ready Printer

$459.95



COMMODORE COLT PC

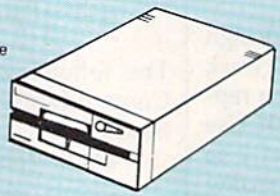
For possible $50 additional savings, call Lyco

- IBM PC Compatible
- 640K Std.
- Two 5¼ Drives Std.
- Expansion for Hard Drive
- Turbo Processor
- MSDOS + GW Basic Included
- Serial + Parallel Ports
- Mono/RGB Color Card Included

$689.95

Excel FSD-2+ Disk Drive

100% Commodore 64C drive compatible, this Excelerator Plus disk drive is quieter, smarter, faster, and more reliable than the 1541 and 1541C.



$149.95

LASER COMPACT XT

- PC-XT Compatible
- 4.77 - 8.00 Mhz Super Turbo Clock Speed
- Built-in 5¼ Drive
- Built-in RGB Video Output
- Parallel Printer Port
- Serial RS232
- Joystick/Game Port

ONLY $475.95

SHARP

FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

PC-4501 Laptop

- 80188 compatible (716 MHz)
- RAM: 256KB
- 3.5" 720KB FDDx1
- Supertwist crystal display
- Lead battery
- AC adapter

$699.95

Color System HEADSTART by Vendex

- Ready to plug in and use immediately
- Ultra fast 8 Mhz Intel 8088-2 Processor
- 512K RAM memory expandable to 768K
- 2-360K disk drives standard
- First complete system with clock calendar and built-in ports for printer, RS232, 2 joysticks, mouse and light pen
- Includes $500 worth FREE software programs
- Hi Res color monitor included!

$1049.95

LASER Desktop PC 640

- Dual Speed 4.77-8 MHz
- 640K Std.
- Built-in ColorCard
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Can Expand to 2 Floppy & 2 Hard Drives
- Green, Amber & Color Monitors Available

$599

COMMODORE HARDWARE

64C Computer	$149.95
C128D Computer/Drive	$439.95
1541 II Disk Drive	$175.95
1581 Disk Drive	$189.95
Excel FSD-2+ C64 Drive	$149.95
1802C Monitor	$189.95
1084 Monitor	$289.95
C1351 Mouse	$39.95
1764 RAM C64	$117.95
Colt PC	$689.95

PC COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Laser Compact XTE 640K	$549.95
Laser Desktop Turbo XT 640K	$599.95
Blue Chip Popular	$549.95
Vendex Headstart Color	$989.95
Vendex Headstart Mono	$814.95
Vendex Headstart 888 LTD Color	$1599.95
Sharp PC 4501	$679.95
Sharp PC 4502	$1239.95
Zucker CGA ColorCard	$89.95
BCC CG ColorCard	$94.99
Laser EGA + 4 Card	$129.95
ATI Graphics Solution	$129.95
ATI EGA Wonder	199.95
ATI VIP	$299.95
Kraft PC Joystick Card	$27.95

Seagate HARD DRIVES

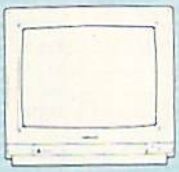
5.25" Half Heights	
ST225 20 meg 65msec MFM	$215.95
ST225N 20 meg SCSI	$289.95
ST238R 30 meg RLL	$229.95
ST251 40 meg 40 msec MFM	$345.95
ST251-1 40 meg 28 msec MFM	$429.95
ST277R 65 meg 40 msec RLL	$389.95
3.5"	
ST125 20 meg 40 msec MFM	$235.95
ST125N 20 meg SCSI	$299.95
ST138R 30 meg RLL	$249.95
ST138N 30 meg SCSI	$329.95
ST157R 49 meg RLL	$399.95
ST157N 48 meg SCSI	$439.95
Seagate Internal Cards	
ST125 20 meg Internal Card	$299.95
ST157R 49 meg Internal Card	$485.95
Controllers	
MFM Controller (XT)	$55.95
RLL Controller (XT)	$64.95

Call for kit pricing and specials.
Ask about our
Seagate Paired Solutions!

1-800-233-8760

Lyco Means Total Service

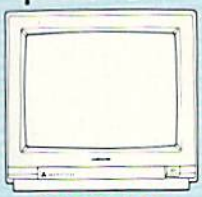
MAGNAVOX CM8762



$239.95

- 17% Larger Screen Than Standard 12" Monitors
- RGB TTL (CGA)
- Composite Video Inputs
- 640X 240 Resolution
- Green Text Display Switch
- Audio Input
- Built-in Tilt Stand
- One-Year Limited Warranty

$179.95



CM8502

- Composite Color
- 40 Column Display
- Suggested Use 64C

MAGNAVOX

Attention Educational Institutions

If you are not currently using our educational service program, please call our representatives for details.

Monitors

Thomson:

4120 CGA	$199.95
GB 100	$119.95*
GB 200 Super Card	$169.95*

Quantities Limited

Blue Chip:

BCM 12" Green TTL	$64.95
BCM 12" Amber TTL	$69.95

NEC

Multisync II	$589.95

Magnavox:

BM7652	$79.95
BM7622	$79.95
7BM-613	$79.95
7BM-623	$79.95
CM8502	$179.95
CM8505	$199.95
9CM-053	$339.95
CM8762	$239.95
8CM-515	$259.95
CM9043	$CALL
8CM-873	$499.95

PRINTERS

Okidata

Okimate 20	$129.95
Okimate 20 w/cart	$189.95
120	$189.95
180	$219.95
182	$209.95
182+	$225.95
183	$239.95
192+	$339.95
193+	$439.95
292 w/interface	$449.95
293 w/interface	$585.95
294 w/interface	$799.95
393	$955.95
Laser 6	$CALL
390	$479.95
391	$649.95
320	$345.95
321	$445.95

Toshiba

321SL	$489.95
341 SL	$659.95
P351 Model II	$899.95
351 SX 400 cps	$979.95

Epson

LX800	$184.95
FX850	$339.95
FX1050	$424.95
EX800	$434.95
LQ500	$339.95
LQ2500	$789.95
GQ3500	$LOW
LQ850	$525.95
LQ1050	$699.95

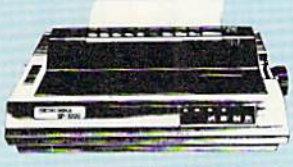
Brother

M1109	$159.95
M1509	$335.95
M1709	$459.95
Twinwriter 6 Dot & Daisy	$899.95
M1724L	$619.95
HR20	$345.95
HR40	$559.95
HR60	$649.95

Citizen

120 D	$144.95
180 D	$159.95
MSP-40	$279.95
MSP-15E	$309.95
MSP-50	$369.95
MSP-45	$349.95
MSP-55	$469.95
Premiere 35	$445.95
Tribute 224	$539.95
Tribute 124	$439.95

Sp180 VC



- 100 Cps Draft
- 24 Cps NLQ
- Tractor & Friction Feed
- Commodore Direct Connect

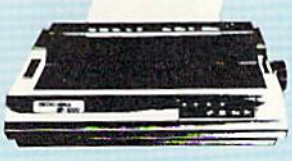
$125.95*

**quantities limited*

Sp1000VC

- Commodore Direct Connect
- 100 Cps Draft
- 20 Cps NLQ
- Auto Paper Loading
- Tractor & Friction Feed Std.

$159.95



SK3000Ai

- 300 Cps Draft
- 50 Cps NLQ
- Quiet 55 dba
- 7 Colors
- Rear & Bottom Paperpaths

$349.95

SEIKOSHA

SP 180Ai	$125.95*
SP 180VC	$125.95*
SP 1000VC	$139.95
SP 1000AP	$159.95
SP 1200VC	$149.95
SP 1200Ai	$159.95
SP 1200AS RS232	$159.95
SL 80Ai	$289.95
MP5420FA	$999.95
SP Series Ribbon	$7.95
SK3000 Ai	$349.95
SK3005 Ai	$419.95
SPB 10	$CALL
SL 130Ai	$599.95

Price Guarantee

Since 1981, we have led the industry by continuing to offer the lowest national prices while providing quality service. Many companies have come and gone trying to imitate our quality and service. If by some oversight we do not have the lowest prices advertised on the products you desire, then we would appreciate the opportunity to rectify this oversight.

Turn the page for more great buys!

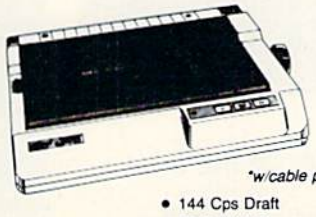
Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

Air orders processed within 24 hours.

NX1000



*w/cable purchase

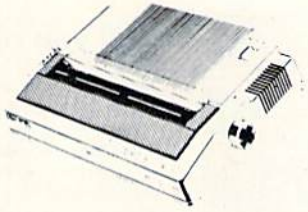
- 144 Cps Draft
- 36 Cps NLQ
- EZ Soft Touch Selection
- Paper Parking
- Epson Std. & IBM Proprinter II Compatible

$165.95*

NX15

- Auto Paper Feed
- Tractor Feed Std.
- Draft & NLQ Modes
- Expandable 4K Buffer
- Versatile Wide Carriage

$289.95



NB24-10

$399.95

- Impeccable Letter Quality for Business
- 216 Cps Draft
- 72 Cps Letter Quality
- Tractor Feed Std.
- Auto Paper Feed Feature
- 8K Buffer

star micronics

NX-1000	$165.95*
NX-1000C	$169.95
NX-1000 Color	$225.95
NX-1000C Color	$229.95
NX-15	$289.95
NR-10	$319.95
NR-15	$419.95

NB-15 24 Pin	$669.95
NX-2400	$309.95
NB24-10 24 Pin	$399.95
NB24-15 24 Pin	$545.95
Laser 8	$1759.95
ND-15	$349.95

*w/cable purchase

KXP 1080i

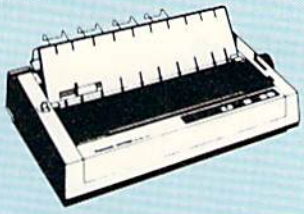
- 150 Cps Draft
- Friction & Tractor Feed Std.
- Bidirectional & Logic Seeking
- NLQ in all Pitches

$159.95

KXP 1595

- 240 Cps Draft
- 51 Cps NLQ
- Auto Paper Loading
- 136 Column for Multi-use Flexibility

$419.95



KXP4450 Laser Partner

$1649.95

- Incredible 11 Pages per Minute
- 2 Lettersize Cassettes Std.
- 300 dpi Resolution
- 5 Printer Emulation Modes
- 512K RAM Std.
- 5000 Page per Month Duty Cycle

1080i Model II	$159.95
1091i Model II	$189.95
1092i	$309.95
1592	$375.95
1595	$419.95

3131	$289.95
KXP 4450 Laser	$1649.95
1524 24 Pin	$559.95
Fax Partner	$579.95
Optical Scanner	$859.95

Panasonic Office Automation OA

1-800-233-8760

Avatex 1200e | Avatex 1200i | Avatex 1200hc

$65.95

Avatex 1200e

Compare and Save!	Avatex 1200i	*vs.* Hayes 1200i
Warranty Period	2 Years	2 Years
Software for IBM PC included	YES	YES
Auto-dial	YES	YES
Auto-redial	YES	YES
Auto-answer	YES	YES
Automatically hangs up phone	YES	YES
Complete AT-compatible command set	YES	YES
Speaker volume-software	YES	YES

$89.95

Avatex 1200hc

Avatex:

1200e	$65.95
1200i PC Card	$65.95
1200p	$89.95
1200hc Modem	$89.95
2400	$149.95
2400i PC Card	$139.95

US Robotics:

Courier 1200	$169.95
Courier 2400	$299.95

Hayes:

Smartmodem 300	$139.95
Smartmodem 1200	$279.95
Smartmodem 2400	$419.95

Free Shipping on Prepaid Cash Orders Over $50 in the Continental U.S.

See Page 2 of our 6 Page Ad.

$45.95

TI5035

- 12 digit display
- 2 color printout
- battery or AC power supply
- floating decimal
- 1 year warranty
- AC adapter included
- batteries not included

Sugg. Retail $70.00

Texas Instrument

$54.95

Sugg. Retail $99.99

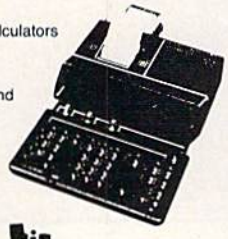
TI5045II

- 12 digit display
- 2 color printout
- floating decimal
- plain print paper
- gross profit margin key
- AC operation only
- 1 year warranty

Texas Instrument

TI5320

- 12 digit commercial calculators
- 9.5 mm display
- 2 color printout
- prints 3 lines per second
- grand total key
- right shift key
- AC only
- 1 year warranty



$114.95

Sugg. Retail $195.00

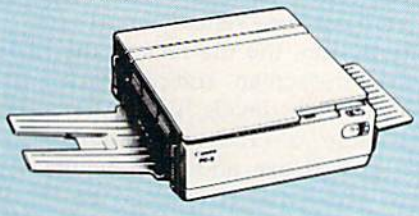
Texas Instrument

$479.00

Sugg. Retail $709.00

Canon PERSONAL COPIERS «PC»

Canon PC-3



- desktop portable
- moving copy board
- PC mini-cartridge
- 8½ x 11 to business card copy sizes
- 18 second warm-up time
- 14 second first copy speed
- 1:1 reproduction ratio
- single sheet bypass
- black, red, blue, green toner colors
- machine in white only

Black Mini Cartridge $85.95

All Color Cartridges $89.95

PC25 Copier $949.95

M1200

MURATA

Facsimile Machine

- copier & telephone
- compatible with all group 2 & 3 Facsimile
- automatic record keeping
- normal & fine transmission modes
- 9600 BPS w/automatic fallback
- original document size 3.94" — 10.1" width x 3.15" — 15.8" length
- recording paper size 8½" x 98'
- 90 day warranty

$799.95 Sugg. Retail $899.95

M1600

MURATA

Facsimile Machine

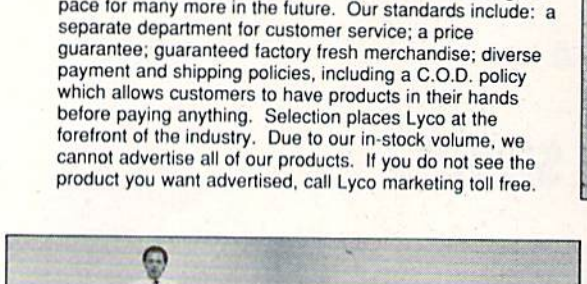
- copier & telephone
- compatible with all group 2 & 3 Facsimile
- telephone includes 30 number memory with 16 speed dial and 14 one-touch numbers, monitor speaker for incoming calls
- automatic transaction reporting
- normal & fine transmission modes
- 9600 BPS w/automatic fallback
- document size and recording size same as M1200
- 90 day warranty

$999.95 Sugg. Retail $1599.95

Answers to Important Questions About Lyco Computer!

Why shop at Lyco Computer?

Lyco Computer is one of, if not the largest, oldest, and most established firms to provide only quality name brand computer products at prices 30% to 50% below retail. We've set many industry standards, and we are setting the pace for many more in the future. Our standards include: a separate department for customer service; a price guarantee; guaranteed factory fresh merchandise; diverse payment and shipping policies, including a C.O.D. policy which allows customers to have products in their hands before paying anything. Selection places Lyco at the forefront of the industry. Due to our in-stock volume, we cannot advertise all of our products. If you do not see the product you want advertised, call Lyco marketing toll free.



Will you rush an item to me?

Since 1981, we have set the standard in the industry by processing orders within 24 hours -- not 4 to 6 weeks.We offer next day air, two day air, standard UPS, and postal international shipping services. Our records show we fill 95% of our orders daily. Temporary shortages are normally filled within 10 days. If an order cannot be filled within 60 days, we refund your money in full, unless you choose to wait for the order and benefit from the price savings. Any time prior to shipment, you may cancel or change the out of stock product by contacting our customer service representatives.

How do I know I will get the product I need?

Our marketing staff is well-educated in the computer industry. They receive continuous formal training by our manufacturers which enables them to develop and maintain a high degree of expertise on the products they represent. Though our strict guarantee on providing only new merchandise prohibits free trial periods and a guarantee on compatibility, a wealth of knowledge is available to our customers to help with the purchasing decision. As thousands of people every week capitalize on our savings and services, we hope you too, will make Lyco Computer your first choice.

How do I order?

Send your order to Lyco Computer, P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA, 17740. Or, call either 1-800-233-8760 or (717) 494-1030. We provide four payment methods. We have always accepted C.O.D. orders through UPS. Prepaid orders over $50 are shipped freight free. For orders under $50, please add $3 for freight. Orders prepaid by a certified check or money order are shipped immediately. Personal and company checks require a 4 week waiting period prior to shipping. Visa and Master Card orders are accepted for your convenience, but we cannot pass along the 4% discount offered for cash. Purchase orders are accepted from Educational Institutions. We only charge sales tax on items delivered in Pennsylvania. For APO, FPO, and international orders, please add $5 plus 3% for priority mail. Advertised prices and availability are subject to change.

What about warranty or service?

We decided several years ago that a customer service department was needed in the industry. Unfortunately, few of our competitors offer this service. Our customer service department is available to provide assistance in all warranty matters. Our product line enjoys "name brand recognition," and we back all of our manufacturer's warranties in accordance with the manufacturer's stated warranty terms. Many manufacturers will allow defective products to be exchanged. Before returning any item that appears to be defective, we ask that you call our customer service department to assist you in determining if the product is defective. If the product determined defective, they will give you a special authorization number and speed processing of your order.

Access:
Echelon ....
Mach 128 ..
Wld. Cl. Lea
Famous Cou

Action Soft
Up Periscop
Thundercho

Activision:
Last Ninja ..
Might & Mag
Crossbow ..
Maniac Man
Beyond Zork

Batteries In
Paperclip III

Berkeley So
Geofile 64 ..
Geos 64 .....
Geos 128 ...
Geowrite 128
Berkeley Trif

Broderbund
Bank St. Wri
Print Shop ..
Print Shop C
Graphic Libra
Cauldron .....

Electronic A
Bard's Tale I
Hunt for Red
Monopoly ....
Strike Fleet ..
Wasteland ...

Epyx:
Fastload .....
California Ga
4x4 Off Road
Metrocross ..

The Games:
Winter Ed. ...

Pr
P

1000 sheet la
1000 mailing
200 sheet OK
Banner Paper
200 sheet las

Pr
Inte

Xetec Jr. .....
Xetec Superg
Xetec Gold ..
PPI .....
Cardco GWhi
Cardco Super
MW 350 .....

We carry
printer appli
popula

3.5

Maxell:
SSDD .....
DSDD .....

Bonus:
SSDD .....
DSDD .....

Verbatim:
SSDD .....

Free shippi

SOFTWARE

COMMODORE

Firebird:
Jinxter $19.95
Starglider $11.95

Microleague:
Microleag. Baseball $22.95
Microleag. Wrestling $16.95

Microprose:
Airborne Ranger $22.95
Gunship $19.95
F-15 Strike Eagle $19.95
Pirates $22.95
Stealth Fighter $22.95

Mindscape:
Blockbuster $16.95
Harrier Combat Simulator $16.95
Paperboy $19.95
Road Runner $19.95

Origin:
Autoduel $29.95
Ultima IV $34.95

Software Simulations:
College Basketball $22.95
Football $17.95

Springboard:
Newsroom $19.95
Certificate Maker $14.95

Strategic Simulations:
Phantasie III $25.95
Eternal Dagger $25.95
Questron II $25.95

Sublogic:
Flight Simulator II $30.95
Stealth Mission $20.95

Timeworks:
Swiftcalc 128 ..... $27.95
Wordwriter 3 ..... $22.95

Unison World:
Art Gallery 1 or 2 ..... $14.95
Print Master $17.95

AMIGA

Activision:
Fairy Tale Adventure ... $27.95
Romantic Encounters .. $22.95

Electronic Arts:
FA/18 Interceptor $33.95
Ferrari Formula One ... $33.95
World Tour Golf $24.95

Epyx:
Destroyer $22.95
Death Sword $11.95
Sub Battle Simulator ... $27.95

Microprose:
Silent Service $22.95

Mindscape:
Balance of Power $27.95
Harrier Combat Simulator $27.95

Origin:
Moebius $34.95
Ogre $18.95

Strategic Simulations:
Gettysburg $35.95
Kampfgruppe $35.95
Phantasie III $25.95

Sublogic:
Flight Simulator $31.49
Jet Simulator $31.49
Scenery Disk ..... $CALL

Unison World:
Print Master $25.95
Art Gallery 1 or 2 ..... $14.95
Fonts & Borders $17.95

IBM

Access:
Wld. Cl. Value Pack $9.95
10th Frame $27.95

Activision:
Beyond Zork $27.95
GBA Basketball $9.95
Last Ninja $24.95
Might & Magic $27.95

Broderbund:
Ancient Art of War $26.95
Print Shop $34.95
Print Shop Comp. $29.95
Carmen San Diego Europe $27.95

Electronic Arts:
Yeager's AFT $26.95
Weaver Baseball $26.95
Hunt for Red October .. $31.95
Pegasus $26.95
Skyfox II $18.95
Starflight $31.95
Alternate Reality-City .. $25.95

Epyx:
California Games $22.95
L.A. Crackdown $28.95
Home Video Producer . $28.95
Print Magic $32.95
Death Sword $11.95
Impossible Mission 2 ... $22.95
Str. Sport Baseball $22.95
Spider Bot $13.95

Firebird:
Jinxter $22.95
Universal Military Simulator $28.95

Microleague:
Microleag. Baseball $22.95
GM Disk $16.95
Stat Disk $13.95

Microprose:
Confliction Vietnam $22.95
F-15 Strike Eagle $22.95

IBM

Silent Service $22.95
Gunship $27.95
Pirates $22.95

Mindscape:
Blockbuster $20.95
Gauntlet $22.95
Harrier Combat Simulator $20.95
Indoor Sports $16.95
Paperboy $22.95
Willow $22.95
Uninvited $22.95

Origin:
Ultima III $23.95
Ultima IV $34.95
Moebius $34.95

Strategic Simulations:
Gettysburg $35.95
Phantasie III $25.95
Questron II $25.95
Stellar Crusade $31.95
Star Command $31.95
Wargame Constr. $23.95

Sublogic:
Flight Simulator $34.95
Jet Simulator $30.95
Western Europe Scenery Disk $14.95

Timeworks:
Wordwriter PC $27.95
PC Quintet $49.95
Partner PC $22.95
Swiftcalc PC $22.95

Unison World:
Newsmaster II $39.95
Print Master $29.95
Art Gallery 1 or 2 ..... $14.95
Fonts & Borders $17.95

Surge Suppressors

PP102-6 outlet $16.95
PP106-6 outlet with EMI/RFI $28.95
PP104-6 outlet with indicator $19.95
PP101-6 outlet powerstrip $9.95
Modem Protector $10.95

Switch Boxes

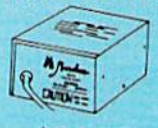
Cent '25' AB $39.95
Cent '36' AB $39.95
RS232 ABC $45.95
Cent ABC $49.95
RS232 ABCD $49.95
Cent ABCD $49.95

Drive Maintenance

5 1/4 Drive Cleaner..... $7.95
3.5 Drive Cleaner..... $10.95

C64 Power Supply

Micro R + D MW 701A



$34.95

1-Year Warranty

Printer Ribbons

Save up to 50%! We carry a stock of thousands for most applications.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME, CALL TOLL FREE

Video Tape

SKC T120 VHS Video Tape:

each $3.99
3 pack $10.95
10 pack $35.95

Disc Storage

QVS-10 5¼ $3.95
QVS-75 5¼ $10.95
QVS-40 3½ $9.95

Diskettes

DSDD $18.95

SKC:
SSDD $9.95
DSDD $13.99

5-1/4

Disk Notcher $5.95

Maxell:
SSDD $7.95
DSDD $8.95

Bonus:
SSDD $5.95
DSDD $6.95

SKC:
DSDD $6.95
DSHD $13.95
Generic DSDD $4.95

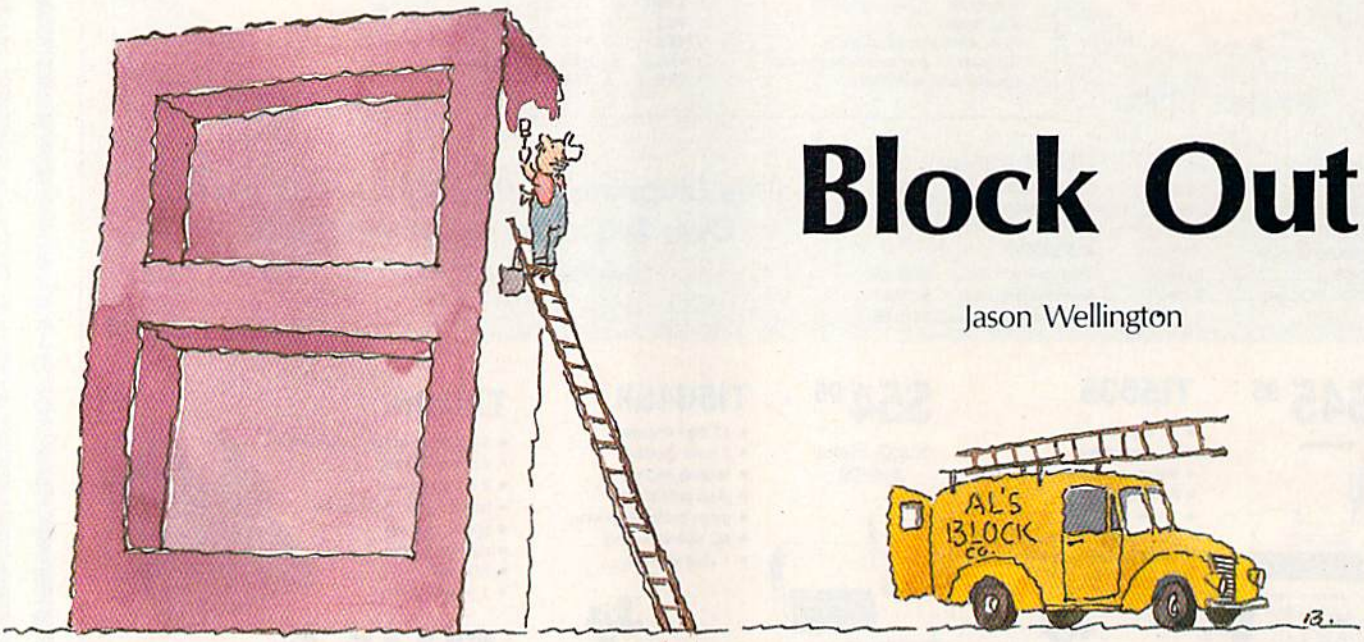
Verbatim:
SSDD $8.99
DSDD $11.50

Joysticks

Tac 3 ..... $9.95
Tac 2 ..... $10.95
Tac 5 ..... $12.95
Tac 1 + IBM/AP $26.95
Slik Stick $6.95
Black Max $10.95
Boss $11.99
3-Way $19.99
Bathandle $16.75

Winner 909 ..... $24.95
Wico IBM/AP $29.95
Lipstick Plus $14.95
Kraft KC III Ap/PC $16.95
Kraft PC Joystick Card $27.95
Kraft Maze Master $8.95
I Controller $13.95
Epyx 500 XJ $13.95

n Prepaid cash orders over $ 50 in the Continental U.S.



Block Out

Jason Wellington

Here's a challenging mental exercise for 128 owners—a colorful strategy game for two players that features outstanding graphics and playability. A disk drive and two joysticks are required.

Start with dozens of tiles, emboss one of four patterns onto each tile, and then paint each with one of five colors. What do you have? The makings of "Block Out," an addictive strategy game that's so easy to learn that everyone in the family will want to play.

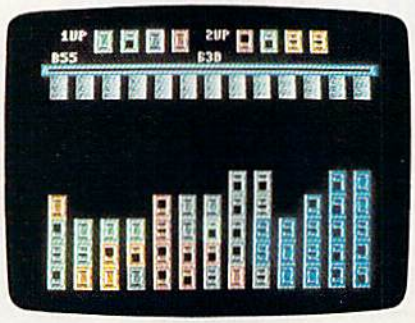
In Block Out, players compete for points as they build a wall of tiles. You get points for placing blocks of the same color or pattern next to each other. You get more points if both the color and the pattern match.

Getting Started

Block Out is written in BASIC. Before typing in Program 1, be sure that you are in 128 mode. When you've finished typing, save a copy of the program to disk.

Block Out requires a data file (Program 2) for its sprite definitions. Use "128 MLX" to enter this file. When MLX prompts you, respond with the values given below.

Starting address: 0E00
Ending address: 0FFF



Match colors and patterns for high scores in "Block Out," an elegant game of strategy.

After you've typed in the data, save Program 2 with the filename SPRITES. The BASIC program expects to find a file of this name.

To play Block Out, plug two joysticks into your computer. Then load and run Program 1. You'll see Block Out's title screen. Press any key to start the game.

You and your opponent will each receive a rack of four tiles. Each tile has one of four patterns embossed upon it. Each tile also has a color: red, gray, orange, green, or blue. Players alternate turns in Block Out; player 1 always moves first.

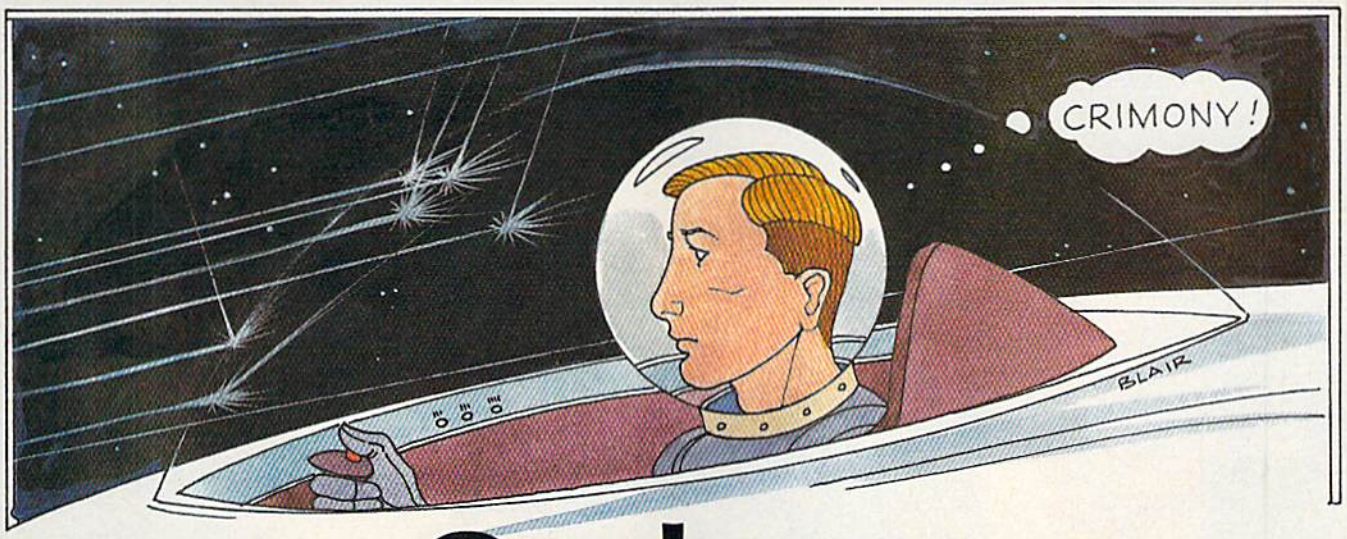
When it's your turn, use the joystick to move to one of your four tiles. Press the fire button to select the tile. (To show that you've picked it up, the tile disappears from your pile.) Now move the joystick-controlled pointer to one of the 13 gray chutes. When you press the fire button, the tile falls to the bottom of the screen. You can stack tiles up to eight levels high. After you've made your move, the points you've scored are added to your current score and displayed beneath your rack of tiles. A new tile then appears in your rack.

Ways to Score

When you drop a tile next to (or on top of) a tile of the same color (but of a different pattern), you're awarded 15 points. If the tile is of the same pattern (but a different color), you get 25 points. If the tiles match in both pattern and color, you score 40 points. Since dropped tiles can touch other tiles in three directions (left, right, and down), the maximum score per play is 120 points.

When all the chutes have been filled, the player with the higher score is declared the winner.

See program listings on page 85.



Quolerus

James Knesek

Fight against an evil empire in this dazzling, futuristic arcade-action game for the 64. Disk drive and joystick required.

Many light years from Earth, near the rim of the Milky Way galaxy, a solar system called Quolerus spins silently in the vacuum of space. Quolerus is not an unusual system in terms of composition (a single star and five planets), but it is unique in situation.

Quolerus, having no inhabited planets, is rich in certain minerals that are used to make interstellar flight affordable. Two nearby inhabited systems, Daertes and Gliphos, had been mining the planets of Quolerus for eons. Last year, a previously unknown race called the Knarbots erected a force field around Quolerus so that they might mine the system alone.

You, a young hero of Gliphos, have designed a powerful new space fighter. You must break down the force fields of the Knarbots while evading their interplanetary forces.

When you play "Quolerus," you're not just trying for a high score; you're fighting for justice.

Typing It In

Quolerus consists of three programs. Program 1 is written in BASIC. Using "The Automatic Proofreader," carefully type it in. When you've finished typing, save the program to disk.

Programs 2 and 3 must be entered with "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. Program 2 is the sprite data for the game. Program 3 is machine language code. When MLX prompts you, respond with the values given below.

Program 2
Starting address: 3000
Ending address: 3607

Program 3
Starting address: C000
Ending address: CB7F

When you've finished typing in Program 2, save it with the name QUOLERUS.SPR. After you've typed in Program 3, save it with the name QUOLERUS.ML.

When you're ready to play Quolerus, plug a joystick into port 2. Then load and run Program 1. Programs 2 and 3 will automatically be loaded.

A Never-Ending Battle

The object of the game is to destroy the Knarbot mother ship, found at the left side of the screen. To do this, you must first destroy the deadly moving walls while avoiding the Knarbot drones released by the mother ship.

Your ship can move and fire in eight directions. To move, press the joystick in the direction in which you wish to travel. Press the fire button to shoot.

Fire at the Knarbot walls. You'll receive 50 points for each segment you destroy. When Knarbot drones are released, shoot them for 100 points each. You can also shoot the bullets fired by the drones. For this, you'll receive 50 points. When you've shot enough of the walls away, you may get a chance to fire at the mother ship. If you can shoot it down, you'll be awarded 2000 points.

Fierce aliens and a deadly wall protect the mothership in "Quolerus."

Skill level 1 begins with four layers of wall and a single Knarbot ship. If you break through the walls and destroy the mother ship, you'll move on to the next level. As you progress through each level, you'll encounter greater hazards—more walls and more Knarbot ships. You'll get a bonus ship every 10,000 points.

Good luck. The fate of two solar systems rests on your shoulders.

See program listings on page 91.

KONAMI HITS ARE HEADING HOME.

With our new software, your favorite arcade games come alive on your home computer.

If you own an IBM, Amiga or Commodore computer—Watch out! Because 4 of Konami's most awesome adventures are about to invade.

You'll confront the missions you've dreamed of in Rush 'N Attack, Contra, Jackal and Boot Camp. And you'll find yourself face to face against unequaled challenges, with incredible graphics, awesome music, and sound effects that'll blow you away.

So check out Konami's newest action wherever great software is sold. And be prepared for war.

KONAMI®

Konami® is a registered trademark of Konami Industry Co. Ltd. Rush 'N Attack,™ Contra,™ Jackal™ and Boot Camp™ are trademarks of Konami Inc. I.B.M.® is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Inc. Amiga® and Commodore® are registered trademarks of Commodore Business Machines Inc. Screens shown were photographed on an Amiga system.

YOU'LL FIND KONAMI GAMES IN THESE STRATEGIC LOCATIONS.

BABBAGES

CHILD WORLD AND CHILDREN'S PALACE

ELECTRONICS BOUTIQUE

LIONEL KIDDIE CITY

LIONEL PLAYWORLD

LIONEL TOY WAREHOUSE

TOYS "R" US

WAREHOUSE ENTERTAINMENT

ZAYRE
(Boston and Washington D.C. Area Stores Only.)

Attention Dealers:
For further information on Konami's line of computer games, call customer service at (312) 595-1443.

KONAMI®

Only Rush 'N Attack and Contra will be available for Amiga in 1988. ©1988, Konami Inc.

ARIZONA
MESA
Compute or Play
1000 Fiesta Mall

CALIFORNIA
BAKERSFIELD
Software Etc.
2701 Ming Ave.
V. Plaza

CHULA VISTA
R & R Software
1048 3rd Ave.
(619) 426-7011

CITY OF INDUSTRY
Software Etc.
Pomona Hwy at Azusa

FOSTER CITY
Home Computing Center
1125 E. Hillsdale Blvd., #103

SAN DIEGO
Computer Outlet
7940 Silverton Ave.
(619) 740-0113

SANTE FE SPRINGS
Fedco
9300 Sante Fe Springs Rd.
(213) 946-2511

SUNNYVALE
HT Electronics
346 W. Maude
(408) 737-0900

TORRANCE
The Warehouse
19701 Hamilton Ave.
(213) 538-2314

CONNECTICUT
DARIEN
Walden Software
800 Post Road

NEW BRITAIN
Romek Home Computer
432 W. Main St.

FLORIDA
GAINESVILLE
Florida Bookstore
1614 W. University
(904) 376-5606

LAUDERDALE LAKES
Software City
3700 W. Oakland Park Blvd.
(305) 735-6700

PANAMA CITY
Gulf Coast Computers
674 W. 23rd St.

PLANTATION
Software Software
612 Broward Mall
(305) 476-0595

WEST PALM BEACH
Computers 4 Rent
2695 N. Military Trail
(407) 471-1976

ILLINOIS
AURORA
Micro-Tech Solutions
991A Aurora Ave.
(312) 892-3551

CANTON
Blessman's Inc.
175 S. Main

CHICAGO
Software Plus
6212 N. Western Ave.
(312) 338-6100

DANVILLE
Data Center
108 N. Vermilion

HANOVER PARK
Software Plus West
2001 Irving Park
(312) 837-6900

LOVES PARK
Union Hall Inc.
6321 N. 2nd St.

SPRINGFIELD
Illini Software Center
2036 S. McArthur

WHEELING
Software Plus
731 W. Dundee Rd.
(312) 520-1717

INDIANA
PLAINFIELD
Simply Software
311 Gordon Dr.

KENTUCKY
LEXINGTON
Computer Dimensions
171 W. Lowry Ln.

LOUISIANA
SHREVEPORT
Discount Computer Software
544 E. King's Hwy.

MAINE
BELFAST
Skylight Software
22 Miller St.
(207) 338-1410

CARABOO
Mementos
86 Sweden St.
(207) 498-3711

WESTBROOK
Hands On Computers
861 Main St.
(207) 854-1155

MASSACHUSETTS
PITTSFIELD
Nichols Electronics
274 Wahconah St.
(413) 443-2568

WELLESLY
Memory Location
396 Washington St.
(617) 237-6846

WORCESTER
The Software Shop
84 Pleasant St.
(617) 791-5905

MICHIGAN
CLAWSON
Software Trends
230 S. Main St.

CLIO
The Edge Connector
124 North Mill
(313) 686-1070

FLINT
I/O Software
G-3304A Corunna Rd.

GARDEN CITY
Soft-House Computer Center
32647 Ford Rd.
(313) 522-3015

TRAVERSE CITY
The Software Shop
710 Centre St.

MISSOURI
CAPE GIRARDEAU
Midwest Computers
203 West Park Mall
(314) 339-0022

NEW JERSEY
BRIDGEWATER
Software Etc.
400 Commons Way

WAYNE
Software Etc.
Willowbrook Mall

NEW MEXICO
ALBUQUERQUE
Page One
11200 Montgomery N.E.
(505) 294-2026

NEW YORK
ALBANY
Computer Cellar
911 Central Ave.
(518) 482-1462

BAY SHORE
Software Etc.
1701 Sunrise Hwy.

CHEEKTOWAGA
Papa's Computerware
2789 Union St.
(716) 684-7272

FLUSHING
Software Etc.
39-01 Main St.

HIGHLAND FALLS
Software Affair
188 Main St.
(914) 446-4121

HOLBROOK
Great Escapes
5801 Sunrise Hwy.

KENMORE
Software Supermarket
3670 Delaware Ave.
(716) 873-5321

LATHAM
Contemporary Computers
893 Loudan Rd.
(518) 783-1088

NEW YORK CITY
J&R Music World
23 Park Row
(212) 732-8600

Leigh's Computer
1475 Third Ave.
(212) 879-6257

RIDGEWOOD
Quo Vadis
70-20 Fresh Pond Rd.

ROCHESTER
Leon's Computer Mart
103 Clinton Ave.
(716) 325-2787

SCOTIA
Select Software
108 Mohawk Ave.
(518) 382-7886

OHIO
DAYTON
Microtyme
4049 Marshall Rd.

FAIRFIELD
Microware Magic
6625 Dixie Hwy.
(513) 874-6560

MEDINA
Ram-Run Computer Products
891 N. Court
(216) 263-4428

PENNSYLVANIA
WEST REDDING
English's Computers
608 Penn Ave.

RHODE ISLAND
WARWICK
Software Connection
101 W. Natick Rd.

WOONSOCKET
Galaxy Computers
332 River St.

TEXAS
BEAUMONT
Software Rental
2855 Eastex Freeway #D

FORT WORTH
Wedgewood Software
5312 Woodway
(817) 292-7353

HOUSTON
Floppy Wizard
271 Memorial
(713) 461-8660

SAN ANTONIO
Computer Experience
5525 Blanco
(512) 340-2901

UTAH
SALT LAKE CITY
Armadillo Brothers
3330 S. State
(801) 484-2791

VIRGINIA
MARTINSBURG
My Software Heaven
Meadowlane Plaza Box 2
(304) 263-1228

WOODBRIDGE
Virginia Micro Systems
13646 Jefferson Davis Hwy.
(703) 491-6502

WASHINGTON
LONGVIEW
Software Depot
1310 Oceanbeach Hwy.

LYNWOOD
Family Computers
3333 184th St. S.W.
(206) 775-3530

PACOMA
Nibbles & Bytes
4020 S. Steele St. #105

SEATTLE
Omni International Trading Post
3826 Woodland Park Ave. N.
(206) 547-6664

VANCOUVER
Software Support Int.
2700 N.E. Andreison D13

WISCONSIN
JANESVILLE
Romeyn Software
2100 E. Milwaukee

MILWAUKEE
Computer Software Center
10710 W. Oklahoma Ave.

RACINE
Computer Paradise
4901 Washington Ave.

Do you have a question or a problem? Have you discovered something that could help other Commodore users? We want to hear from you. Write to Gazette Feedback, **COMPUTE!'s Gazette,** *P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, North Carolina 27403. We regret that, due to the volume of mail received, we cannot respond individually to programming questions.*

Take This, But Leave That

I am thinking of upgrading to an Amiga 500. I have a Commodore 128, a 1571 disk drive, RGB and composite monitors, a Canon PW 1080-A printer, Super Graphix Jr. interface, and a Hayes-compatible 300/1200 baud modem. I was wondering what I can keep and what isn't compatible with the Amiga. Can you help?

P. C. Beazley
Odessa, TX

The Amiga comes with a built-in disk drive. You cannot use the 1571 (or any drive intended for use with the 128) as a second drive for your Amiga. The Amiga uses standard parallel printers (the same kind that work with IBM PCs), so your printer should hook up directly to the back of the computer; no interface is necessary. Likewise, your modem should plug into the Amiga's serial port.

A good rule of thumb for moving peripherals from the 64 or 128 to another computer (be it Amiga, PC, or Atari ST) is this: If the peripheral is designed especially for the 64 (for example, the 1571 disk drive, the 1525 printer, the 1670 modem), it won't work on other types of computers. If you need a special interface to use the peripheral with your 64, it probably will work.

The question about the monitor is the trickiest one. The Amiga puts out an analog RGB signal. Any monitor that accepts such a signal can be used. You didn't specify which monitor you have. The Commodore 1080, 2002, and 1084 monitors can be used with the Amiga. Others, such as the Commodore 1701 and 1902, cannot. A composite monitor can also be used, but the image you see will be monochrome.

Since you'll still have your 128, disk drive, and at least one monitor, we suggest that you hold onto your 128. Remember, the software you have for your 128 will not run on the Amiga—and the 128 is an excellent computer in its own right.

Machine Language to DATA

I'd like to know how to read a machine language routine from a disk and convert it into DATA statements. Then I can insert the DATA statements into a BASIC program and call it without having to load the routine from the disk. Can you help?

Michael L. Gatto
Los Angeles, CA

One way to create a BASIC loader is to use commands from "MetaBASIC Plus," which was published in the February 1987 issue of GAZETTE *and again in the 1988 edition of* The Best of COMPUTE! and GAZETTE.

*Before you begin, you need the starting and ending addresses of your machine language (ML) routine. To determine its starting address, use the START command. To determine the ending address, enter LOAD"*filename*",8,1 where* filename *is the name of the machine language file. Then, use the END command.*

Next, use the MAKEDATA command to convert the machine language routine into DATA statements. For MAKEDATA to work properly, the ML routine that you're converting must be in memory. Also, be sure to type NEW to reset BASIC's pointers before using the command. After MAKEDATA has finished, renumber the DATA statement lines with RENUM and merge them into your BASIC program with MERGE.

Finally, add the following line to your program to POKE the machine language into memory:

10 FOR I=starting address TO ending address−1:READ A:POKE I,A:NEXT

(The −1 after ending address *is necessary because the address provided by the END command is one byte higher than the actual end of the routine.)*

If you don't have a copy of MetaBASIC Plus, use the following data maker to create a BASIC loader. This program requests filenames for your machine language file and the BASIC loader you wish to create. It then reads the machine language routine directly from the disk, creates the appropriate DATA statements, and writes the routine back to disk in the form of a BASIC loader.

```
BP 10 OPEN15,8,15:INPUT"{CLR}
      {DOWN}FILENAME OF DATA";
      F$:OPEN1,8,8,"0:"+F$+",P
      ,R":GOSUB140
AJ 20 INPUT"FILENAME TO CREATE
      ";FC$:OPEN2,8,9,"0:"+FC$
      +",P,W":GOSUB140
FP 30 GET#1,LO$,HI$:LO=ASC(LO$
      +CHR$(0)):HI=ASC(HI$+CHR
      $(0)):LK$="{2 A}":BE=LO+
      HI*256
FR 40 EN=BE:PRINT#2,CHR$(1)CHR
      $(8)LK$;:FORI=1TO9:READA
      :PRINT#2,CHR$(A);:NEXTI
FS 50 PRINT#2,LK$CHR$(LO)CHR$(
      HI)CHR$(131)CHR$(32);:CT
      =1
KB 60 GET#1,A$:S=ST:PRINT#2,MI
      D$(STR$(ASC(A$+CHR$(0)))
      ,2);:CT=CT+1:EN=EN+1
QG 70 IFCT<7ANDS=0THENPRINT#2,
      ",";:GOTO60
JE 80 IF(S)THEN110
GX 90 LO=LO+6:IFLO>255THENLO=L
      O-256:HI=HI+1
DD 100 PRINT#2,CHR$(0);:GOTO50
DP 110 PRINT#2,CHR$(0)LK$;:FOR
       I=1TO5:READA:PRINT#2,CH
       R$(A);:NEXTI
GM 120 PRINT#2,STR$(BE)CHR$(16
       4)STR$(EN-1);:FORI=1TO1
       4:READA:PRINT#2,CHR$(A)
       ;
BF 130 NEXTI:CLOSE1:CLOSE2:CLO
       SE15:END
EA 140 INPUT#15,EN,EM$,ET,ES:I
       FEN=0THENRETURN
BE 150 CLOSE1:CLOSE2:CLOSE15:P
       RINT"DISK ERROR> "EN;EM
       $;ET;ES
```

MODEM PROMOTION

The Great Communicator

THE DIRECT-CONNECT HAYES® AND COMMODORE® 1670 COMPATIBLE 1200 BAUD MODEM FOR ONLY $74.95

Everything from Electronic Mail (E-mail) to stock quotes and huge databases of every imaginable type is now on line to the small computer owner. You can even send and receive messages anywhere in the world. All you need is a telephone and a modem which allows your computer to communicate with others.

Almost all modems (and services) are set up to communicate in one or more of three speeds; 300, 1200 and 2400 Baud. Most computer users prefer 1200 Baud. (1200 Baud is about 4 times as fast as 300 which means you spend about ¼ the time and money getting the data you want and more time enjoying it.)

2400's are great (but quite expensive). Most users can't justify the cost difference unless they do a large amount of modem work with a service that can handle 2400 baud.

You will also notice a few very cheap 1200s on the market at "too good to be true prices." They are. The reason is that they are usually foreign built and not truly Hayes® and Commodore 1670® compatible therefore not usable in all situations and with all services.

What is Hayes® compatibility? It's the industry standard and about all modem manufacturers have adopted the "AT" (Hayes) command set. Beware of those who don't. Virtually all software being written now uses Hayes commands. Be sure the modem you buy is truly Hayes® and Commodore 1670® compatible therefore usable in all situations and with all services.

Let's compare Minimodem-C™ with the 1670® , Avatex-e and Volks 6480®.

Comparison of	Minimodem-C™	vs. 1670®	vs. Avatex-e	Volks vs. 6480®
Hayes® Compatibility?	100%	Subset Only	Subset Only	None
Commodore direct Connect?	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Number of Status Indicators	7	0	8	0
Busy Detect?	Yes	No	No	No
DTR Signal Support?	Yes	No	Yes	No
High Speed Detect Line?	Yes	No	No	No
Number of DIP Switches	8	3	8	0
Number of Status Registers	16	3	16	0
Guarantee	1 yr.	90 days	2 yrs.	5 yrs.

Now you have the FACTS to make an informed decision.

What do you get for $74.95? Everything! You don't need to worry about cables, compatibility or anything else! The Aprotek Minimodem-C™ plugs directly into your Commodore C-64, C-64C or C-128 USER port. It is unique in that it has two separate (switchable) emulation modes (Hayes and Commodore 1670®) to make it compatible with ALL available software. The Minimodem-C™ is a full feature, 300/1200 Baud modem with Auto Answer, Auto Dial, Touch-Tone or rotary dialing, has status indicators and a built-in speaker. Just plug it into your computer and standard phone jack with the attached cable. Minimodem-C™ is supplied with "Multiterm" 64 and 128, and a free trial subscription to Compuserve.

Do you have more than one computer or do you plan to get another computer? We have your solution. Simply order our new Com-Modem™ adapter (#5100) along with the standard Aprotek Minimodem-H™ which you can use with any computer that has a RS-232 serial port as well as with your Commodore. Aprotek Minimodems™ are tiny. Only 4¾" long, 2¾" wide and ¾" high. Our highly integrated, state-of-the-art circuitry makes this modem a Best Buy.

Built with pride in the USA and fully guaranteed for 1 year. Order yours today!

NO RISK POLICY

Try any Aprotek product for two weeks. If you are not satisfied, call us then send it back for a prompt refund.

NOW FOR THE BEST PART, THE PRICE!

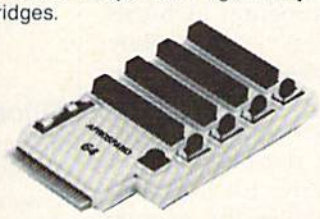
Order –	Item	Qty	Price	Shipping	Total
6212	MINIMODEM-C (Commodore)	___	74.95	_____	_____
6214	MINIMODEM-H (RS-232)*	___	84.95	_____	_____
6216	MINIMODEM-AM (Amiga)*	___	84.95	_____	_____

*(Specify Male or Female Connector) _____

Modem shipping—Cont. US $6.00; UPS Blue, CAN, AK, HI, APO $10.00

Aprospand-64™

Gives your Commodore 64 or 128 full expandability! This superbly designed expansion module plugs into the expansion port and gives you four switchable expansion connectors—plus fuse protection—plus a reset button! Before you buy an expander, be sure that it has a fuse to protect your computer and that you can activate your cartridges in any combination allowed by the cartridges.



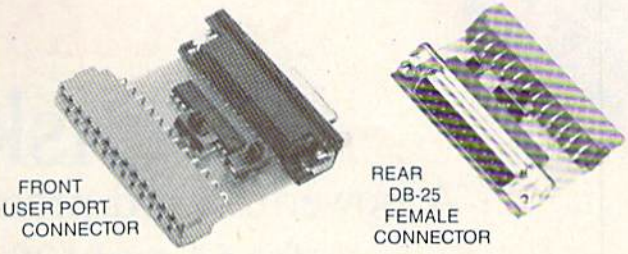
ONLY $29.95 + S&H **Order #5064**

UNIVERSAL RS-232 INTERFACE

with Commodore USER Port expansion. ONLY $39.95 + S&H

Now, you can connect and communicate with any of the popular RS-232 peripherals using your Commodore **USER** Port. This superb expander opens a whole new world to your Commodore computer's capabilities. You can now connect to printers, modems and any other RS-232 device. If you already have something that connects to the USER port, don't worry because the port is duplicated on the outside edge of the interface. Comes complete with sample driver program listings. Compatible with all Commodore home computers with a USER port. 1-year warranty. **Order #5232.**

NEW! "COM-MODEM" ADAPTER — Used only with any Hayes® compatible modem with DB-25 connector through your USER port. You can make it emulate a 1670 too, or turn it off entirely. Can be used with our other USER port equipment such as "USER EXTENDER" (#5250) or "UNIVERSAL RS-232 INTERFACE" (#5232).



Order #5100 . . . . . $19.95 + S&H

"USER EXTENDER" — 10" Ribbon cable extender for your Commodore USER port. **Order #5250 . . . . . $21.95 + S&H**

Com 6 Pin Serial Cable (5ft) #3006-5MM **$9.95,** (8ft) #3006-8MM **$11.95**
Commodore Serial Ext. (5ft) #3006-5MF **$9.95,** (8ft) #3006-8MF **$11.95**

Shipping per each above item: Cont. US = $3.Can, PR, HI, AK, APO, UPS Blue =$6

ORDER INFORMATION California residents add 6% tax. All prices are cash prices—VISA and MC add 3% to total. We ship the next business day on money orders, cashier's checks, and charge cards. A 14-day clearing period is required for checks. Prices and availability subject to change—CALL. **Available at Selected Dealers.** Dealer inquiries invited. **2 week satisfaction or your money back trial period on all products.**

For info and in California call **805/987-2454 (8–5 PST)**

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE

800-962-5800 - (7–6 PST)

Or send order to:

APROTEK

Dept. CG
1071-A Avenida Acaso
Camarillo, CA 93010

```
JX 160 DATA 10,0,137,54,51,57,
       57,57,0
QQ 170 DATA 255,249,129,73,178
       ,58,135
KC 180 DATA 65,58,151,73,44,65
       ,58,130
BB 190 DATA 73,0,0,0
```

Moving BASIC

I am writing a program in BASIC that uses 16 sprites. I would prefer to store my sprites at 49152, but I don't want to go to the trouble of relocating the screen to this video bank. Instead, I decided to move the start of BASIC to 3072 with POKE 44,12 and use the memory below this for sprite data. When I load and run my program, I get a syntax error. What's wrong? I need help with this problem.

Darren Hembd
Port Orchard, WA

To understand why this causes a syntax error, you need to look at how BASIC handles RUN. This command (and GOTO) checks for a line number and then adjusts the BASIC text pointer (TXTPTR, locations $7A and $7B) to the byte just before the start of BASIC text.

RUN and GOTO expect the value of this byte to be 0. Why? The end of each BASIC line is signaled by a zero byte. The zero byte preceding the start of BASIC text signals RUN and GOTO that they are beginning a new line. If this byte isn't 0, they look for a valid BASIC token at TXTPTR. Since one isn't found, BASIC prints the SYNTAX ERROR message.

Doodling Around

Recently, we have found a short BASIC program that displays *Doodle* screens. It loads the picture, displays it, and then the computer locks up. Could you please tell us how to continue the program after displaying the screen? Here is a listing of our program.

```
10 IFA=0THENA=1:LOAD"DDfile-
   name",8,1
20 POKE53265,PEEK(53265)OR32
30 POKE56578,PEEK(56578)OR3
40 POKE56576,(PEEK(56576)AND252)OR2
50 POKE53272,(PEEK(53272)AND15)
   OR120
```

Tim Van Tongeren
and David Piasecki
Temple City, CA

There's nothing wrong with your program, except that it's incomplete. Line 10 loads the Doodle *file, line 20 turns on hi-res mode, line 30 sets bits 0 and 1 of CIA #2 for output (allowing you to change the video bank), line 40 changes the video bank to bank 1, and line 50 offsets the screen within this bank.*

When the program runs, you see the hi-res screen. Since BASIC's READY prompt and cursor aren't visible, the computer appears to have locked up. Actually, it's flashing the cursor and waiting for you to enter another command. You don't realize this because the text screen is not being shown.

The VIC-II chip and the text screen editor maintain separate pointers for the screen. The VIC chip pointer determines the area of memory displayed as the screen. The screen editor pointer determines where text is printed. Your program changes the VIC chip pointer but not the screen editor pointer. As a result, the text you type isn't visible.

The easiest way to restore the text screen is to save the VIC chip registers before you display a hi-res screen and later reset them when

COMPUTE!'s MOST POPULAR PROGRAM EVER!

COMPUTE!'s
SpeedScript
Disk

only $9.95

A powerful word processing package
for 64 and 128 owners

A Great Deal for
Commodore Users!

Includes:
- *SpeedScript* for the 64
- *SpeedScript 128*—80-column version
- Spelling checkers for both 64 and 128 versions
- Plus more than a dozen other *SpeedScript* support utilities, including mail merge and word count—all on one disk (including full documentation).

ORDER NOW!

YES! Send me _____ copies of COMPUTE!'s *SpeedScript* Disk.
I've enclosed $9.95 plus $2 postage and handling for each copy.

_____ Amount
_____ Sales Tax*
_____ Total

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Mail personal check or money order to:

COMPUTE!'s *SpeedScript* Disk
P.O. Box 5188
Greensboro, NC 27403

*New York residents add 8¼ percent sales tax. North Carolina residents add 5 percent sales tax. All orders must be paid in U.S. funds by a check drawn on a U.S. bank. Sorry, no credit card orders accepted.

Please allow 4–6 weeks for delivery.

COMPATIBLE
WITH ALL THE FRIENDS ON YOUR HOLIDAY LIST

TOP SOFTWARE FOR TODDLERS!
COMPUTE!
The Leading Magazine of Home, Educational, and Recreational Computing
HOME WORK!
Who Works at Home, Why, and How You Can Join Them
How Computers Can Make Your Home Office Competitive
PLUS
Home Office Shopping List
SELF-HELP SOFTWARE
COMMODORE COMEBACK?
SAVE UP TO 49%

Month after month, COMPUTE! delivers more of what every home computer user really wants—with more hardware and software reviews...more practical "hands-on" articles... more features and insights on how to use the home computer to its ultimate.

Your first gift subscription to COMPUTE! costs only $24. And each additional subscription costs just $18. You save up to 49% off the cover price. So give the gift that's sure to bring a smile. Give COMPUTE! to all the home computer users on your holiday list.

Disk Package—Power-Packed Utility for the 64
COMPUTE!'s
GAZETTE
FOR COMMODORE PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS
Extra! Extra! Write All About It!
Pro-quality desktop publishing is here for your 64 and 128
PLUS
2 Super Arcade-Style Games
SAVE UP TO 49%

Give a gift of COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE to all your friends who use a Commodore computer. Each new issue comes complete with up to 10 fun-filled, challenging, never-before-published programs ready to type in and run. There are game programs, utilities, educational programs, and much, much more.

Your first gift subscription to COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE costs only $24. Each additional subscription costs just $18. You save up to 49% off the cover price. Give COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE and save!

A gift subscription to COMPUTE!'s PC makes the perfect gift for all the IBM PC or compatible users on your holiday list. Each new issue comes complete with disk—delivering up to 5 fabulous all-new programs for use at home or office, for enjoyment or for education. Each issue has full documentation plus exciting news about technological developments, hardware and software reviews, insightful computer "how to's" and much, much more.

Your first gift subscription to COMPUTE!'s PC costs only $39.95. Each additional subscription costs only $29.95. You save up to 61% off the cover price. Act now and save!

The basic annual subscription rate for COMPUTE!'S PC is $59.95

Return attached card.
Or call toll-free

1-800-876-GIFT

Protecto's

COMPUTER DIRECT

WE WON'T BE UNDERSOLD!*

Prices Expire 11-31-88

Complete C64c Commodore System

- Commodore 64c Computer
- 1541 II Disk Drive
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- Genuine IBM® Printer With Interface And One Roll Of Paper
- GEOS Program For Word Processing & Drawing

Our Low Sale Price

$395.95

List $825

C128D Computer

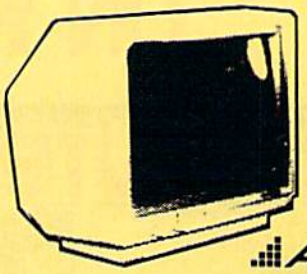
- Full 128 Detached Keyboard
- 1571 Drive With 128K Of User Memory Expandable To 640K
- 3 Operation Modes (C64, C128, & CP/M, Ver. 3.0)
- 40/80 Column Output, 16 colors
- **Free Programmer's Reference Guide**

Our Low Sale Price

$419.95

List $549

12" Amber Monitor



2 Year Limited Manufacturer's Warranty

AMDEK

- High Resolution
- 80 Column
- 1000 Lines At Center
- Great For Business
- Fantastic Value

Our Low Sale Price

$79.95

List $329

5¼" Floppy Disks

Double Sided Double Density
Minimum Quantity 50
Maximum Quantity 250

19¢ each

Box of 50 ..... **$9.50 (19¢ each)** (without sleeves)

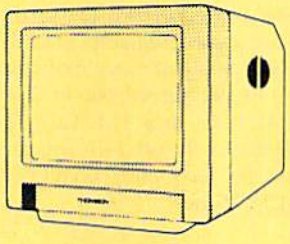
Box of 50..... **$10.50 (21¢ each)** (with sleeves)

Box of 100 (no limit)... **$24.00 (24¢ each)** (with sleeves & labels)

Economy Sleeves	$1.00 per quantity of 50
Disk Labels	$3.95 per quantity of 100
Disk Notchers	$3.95 each

- 100% Certified
- 100% Made in the U.S.A
- State-of-the-art Technology
- Unconditional guarantee

13" RGB/Composite Color Monitor



THOMSON

The Vision of Personal Computers.

- Black Dot Screen
- 3 Monitors In One - Composite/RGB/80 Column
- Green Screen Only Switch
- Cables Included (please specify computer)

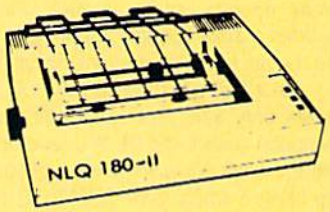
Our Low Sale Price

$199.95

List $399

Hi-Speed NLQ 180-II

New Two-Year Warranty



- Dot Addressable Graphics
- High Speed Dot Matrix
- Italics - Elite - Condensed - Pica
- Tractor/Friction Feed
- Centronics Parallel Port
- * Lifetime Warranty on Print Head
- 8K Print Buffer
- Near Letter Quality from Front Panel
- Low Cost Adapters available

Our Low Sale Price

$149.95

List $499

IMMEDIATE ANSWER

800 - BUY - WISE

Call

800 - 289 - 9473

Mail

We Love Our Customers!

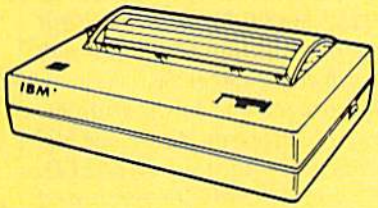
COMPUTER DIRECT
22292 N. Pepper Rd.
Barrington, IL 60010

BEST SERVICE IN THE USA (Price is Not Enough!)

- Fast, Low Cost Delivery
- 15 Day Home Trial
- Free Technical Assistance
- No Credit Card Fees
- 90 Day Immediate Replacement
- Free Catalogs

Genuine IBM® Printer

8½" Letter Size • 80 Column
Limited Quantities



- Upper & Lower Case (with true lower descenders)
- Advanced Dot Matrix - Heat Transfer
- Graphics With Commodore, & Apple Interfaces
- Ready to Hook Up To Serial Port Of IBM® PCjr.
- Low Cost Adapters For IBM®, Apple, Commodore, & Laser Computers
- Underline & Enlarged

Our Low Sale Price

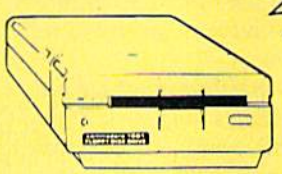
$49.95

List $199

800K 3½" Disk Drive

Commodore 1581 Works With C64/C64c, and C128/C128D.
Over 800K Bytes of Formatted Storage On Double-Sided 3.5" Microdiskettes.

Super 81 Utilities Sale $29.95

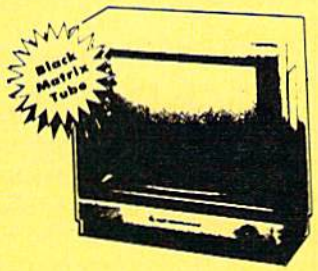


Our Low Sale Price

$179.95

List $249

13" Color Composite Monitor



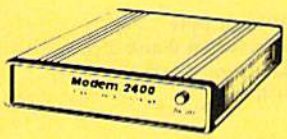
- Anti-Glare Screen
- Audio Speaker
- Volume Control
- Black Matrix Tube
- Horizontal Resolution 260 Lines
- Includes Composite Cable

Our Low Sale Price

$149.95

List $329

300/1200/2400 BPS External Modem



Modem 2400 Features:

- 2400 BAUD Bell 212A at 300/1200/2400 BPS
- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 7 System Indicator Lights
- Both Tone & Pulse Dialing
- Built-In Speaker with Volume Control
- Buffer That Holds Up To 40 Characters
- Stores Dialed Numbers
- Separate Line and Set Connectors
- Uses RS-232C Interface (Cable Required)

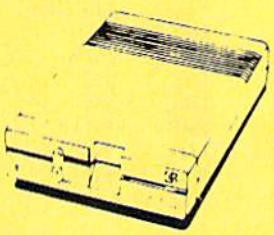
Our Low Sale Price

$114.95

List $349

1541-II Disk Drive

1541/1571 Drive Alignment Sale $19.95



Thousands of the most popular Software titles in stock!

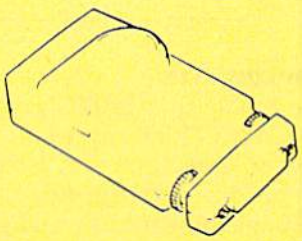
Our Low Sale Price

$159.95

List $299

300/1200 BPS Migent Pocket Modem

Free Terminal Software



- Hayes compatible
- Runs on AC or battery
- Turns on/off automatically
- Small enough to put in your pocket
- Plugs directly into your serial port on many computers
- Easy to use; no switches to set
- On-screen status lights show call progress

Our Low Sale Price

$99.95

List $413

VISA
MASTER CARD
COD

* Prices do not include Shipping Charges. Call to get Your Lowest Delivered Cost. We insure all shipments at no extra cost to you! All packages are normally shipped UPS Ground. 2nd Day or Overnight delivery available. Minimum shipping charge per order is $3.75, Illinois residents add 6½% sales tax. We ship to all points in the U.S; Canada, Puerto Rico, Alaska, Hawaii, Virgin Islands and APO-FPO. (Monitors only shipped in Continental USA) Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Computer Direct will match any valid nationally advertised delivered price on the exact same product & payment method (excluding sales taxes)

you're finished. To restore the text screen in your program, add the following lines:

```
15 A=PEEK(53265):B=PEEK(53272):C=
   PEEK(56576):D=PEEK(56578)
60 GETK$:IFK$=""THEN60
70 POKE53265,A:POKE53272,B:POKE
   56576,C:POKE56578,D
```

Line 15 saves the pertinent VIC chip registers, line 60 pauses until you press a key, and line 70 restores the screen.

If you need both text and hi-res graphics in your program, you can easily switch back and forth between the two. If you print anything to the text screen, the PRINT routine (or more precisely, the Kernal CHROUT routine at $FFD2) uses the screen editor pointer to decide where to send the output. For you to see this output, the VIC chip and screen editor pointers must be set to the same location. To change the screen editor pointer, POKE the address of the screen divided by 256 into location 648. (The text screen must always be located at a page boundary—that is, the location must be evenly divisible by 256.) In your program, the text screen resides at 23552, so type POKE648,92.

One last thing to consider: If your program is long or uses many variables, it may eventually overwrite the hi-res screen. To prevent this, move the top of BASIC down to 23552 (POKE56,92 at the beginning of the program).

Enhancing SYS

While typing in a BASIC program from *GAZETTE* on my 64, I came across a statement that I hadn't seen before. Furthermore, this statement appeared in a slightly different form elsewhere in the program. In one case, it read SYS 49158,13,54, while in another, it read SYS 49158,H,V.

I know that SYS 49158, within this program, causes a machine language routine at location 49158 to execute. And when this routine ends, the BASIC program resumes. But what does SYS 49158,*x*,*y* do?

E. Stuart Johnson
Athens, AL

You've stumbled across an interesting trick that some programmers use to add flexibility to BASIC's SYS command. Normally, SYS simply transfers control to a machine language address that follows the SYS. Here's the trick: SYS ignores any parameters after the address. A clever programmer can read these parameters from the machine language program that SYS jumps to and then use the parameters in any way.

The statements you mentioned pass the two parameters following the SYS address from BASIC to the machine language routine at 49158. In this case, these happen to be horizontal and vertical coordinates which tell the machine language routine where to locate a playing card on the screen. When the routine executes, it immediately fetches these parameters—accepting either constants or variables—and uses them accordingly. After this, it returns control to the BASIC program.

Below is a machine language program that illustrates how such a routine works. This particular program, when called from BASIC with a statement of the form SYS 49152,START, LENGTH,BYTE fills a block of memory, from location START through location START+LENGTH, with a single byte value. Each parameter following the SYS address can be a variable, a constant, or any BASIC expression—provided it reduces to a legitimate value. Thus, A=10000:SYS 49152,30000+2*A,VAL("500"), ASC("B") has the same effect here as SYS 49152,50000,500, 66. Both fill memory from location 50000 through 50500 with the number 66.

This program is fairly straightforward. It relies on three BASIC ROM routines—located at $AEFD, $AD9E, and $BC9B—to fetch and evaluate the trailing parameters. Once these are correctly entered, a fill loop stores the designated byte into the memory block you've specified.

To use the routine in your BASIC programs, just add the following lines to each program. Line 10 POKEs the machine language routine—con-

```
;Memory fill command
;Call with SYS 49152,START,LENGTH,BYTE
;
            JSR     INTEXPR     ;get START address
            STX     251         ;Put in zero page for
            STA     252         ;indirect addressing.
;
            JSR     INTEXPR     ;get LENGTH
            STX     253         ;also store in zero page
            STA     254
;
            JSR     INTEXPR     ;get fill BYTE
            CMP     #0          ;See if it's OK. If high byte< >0,
            BNE     ERROR       ;fill BYTE is not between 0 and 255,
                                ;so display syntax error message.
            TXA                 ;.X holds the fill BYTE
;Fill loop
            LDY     #0          ;initialize .Y register
FILL        STA     (251),Y     ;fill 1 byte
            CPY     253         ;At partial page boundary?
            BEQ     LPCHEK      ;if so, then check if on last page
FILL1       INY                 ;if not, then next byte
            BNE     FILL        ;continue on current page
            INC     252         ;next page
            DEC     254         ;decrease length count by one page
            JMP     FILL        ;and continue fill on next page
LPCHEK      LDX     254         ;last page check
            BNE     FILL1       ;if not last page, continue fill
            RTS                 ;otherwise, return to BASIC
;
; INTEXPR uses three BASIC ROM calls to make a
; four-byte integer expression. This program only uses the
; lowest two bytes.
INTEXPR     JSR     $AEFD       ;get a comma
            JSR     $AD9E       ;evaluate the expression
            JSR     $BC9B       ;make a four-byte integer
            LDX     101         ;put two lowest bytes from $BC9B
                                ;into registers, low byte is in 101
            LDA     100         ;high byte is in 100
            RTS
;
ERROR       JMP     $AF08       ;print BASIC syntax error message
```

CELEBRATING OUR 20TH YEAR 1968-1988

MONTGOMERY GRANT

GAZZETTE 11/88

Retail Outlet: Penn Station, Main Concourse
(Beneath Madison Square Garden) NYC,N.Y.10001
Store Hours: Mon-Fri 8:30-8/Sat-Sun 9:30-7

OUTSIDE USA----*CALL*
(718)692-0071
FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE
Call Mon-Fri:9:30am-4:30pm
(718) 692-1148

FOR ORDERS & INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-759-6565

OR WRITE TO:
Montgomery Grant Mail Order Dept.
P.O. Box 58 Brooklyn,NY 11230

FAX NO. 7186923372
TELEX 422132MGRANT

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK FOR ORDERS: Monday-Fridav9am-7:30pm/Saturday & Sunday 9:30am-6pm (EST)
NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS / WE INVITE CORPORATE & EDUCATIONAL CUSTOMERS / CORPORATE LEASING AVAILABLE

commodore

C128 COMPUTER PACKAGES

#1 COMPLETE PACKAGE
COMMODORE 128 COMPUTER
COMMODORE 1541 DISK DRIVE
12" MONITOR
COMMODORE PRINTER
BOX OF 10 DISKETTES
DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANER
GAME DISK

$399 COLOR MONITOR ADD *$90*

TO SUBSTITUTE 1571 FOR 1541 - ADD$60

#2 DELUXE PACKAGE
COMMODORE 128 COMPUTER
COMMODORE 1571 DISK DRIVE
COMMODORE 1902 RGB COLOR MONITOR
COMMODORE 1515 80 COL. PRINTER
BOX OF 10 DISKETTES
DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANER
GAME DISK

$629

SPECIAL!
C-128/D DELUXE PACKAGE
C-128 COMPUTER W/ BUILT-IN DISK-1902 RGB COLOR MONITOR
COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER

$629

C64C COMPUTER PACKAGES

#3 COMPLETE PACKAGE
COMMODORE C-64/C COMPUTER
COMMODORE 1541 DISK DRIVE
COMMODORE PRINTER
12" MONITOR
GEOS SOFTWARE PROGRAM
BOX OF 10 DISKETTES
DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANER
GAME DISK

$339
COLOR MONITOR ADD *$90*

#4 COLOR PACKAGE
COMMODORE C-64/C COMPUTER
COMMODORE 1541/C DISK DRIVE
COMMODORE PRINTER
COLOR MONITOR
GEOS SOFTWARE PROGRAM
BOX OF 10 DISKETTES
DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANER
GAME DISK

$439

C64C With Geos Software **$139.95**
C128 **$219.95**
NEW C-128D with Built in Disk Drive **$415**

#1764 EXPANSION MODULE	$119.95
XETEC S. GRAPHIX JR. INTERFACE	$29.95
XETEC S. GRAPHIX SR. INTERFACE	$49.95
XETEC SUPER GRAPHIX GOLD	$79.95
C-128 POWER SUPPLY	$39.95
C64/C64-C POWER SUPPLY	$29.95
C-1660 MODEM	$19.95
1670 MODEM	$66.95
COMMODORE MOUSE	$26.88

XETEC LT. KERNEL 20MB. HARD DRIVES FOR
C64-C $749
C-128 ..... $799

commodore DISK DRIVES

C1541/C	$149.95
C1571	$199.95
C1581	$184.95
C1541II	$164.95

MONITORS

C1702 COLOR	$169.95
C1084 COLOR	$284.95
THOMSON HI-RES RGB COLOR MONITOR	$299.95
MAGNAVOX RGB 13" COLOR MONITOR	$199.95

COMMODORE PRINTERS

MPS-1000	$159
MPS-1250	$219
DPS-1101 DAISY WHEEL PRINTER	$149

Commodore AMIGA 500

IN STOCK-CALL FOR LOW PRICE!
AMIGA 500 W/1084 ..... *$799*
AMIGA 500/1084/1010 ..... *$999*

AMIGA 2000 IN STOCK

ALL PERIPHERALS IN STOCK

A-501 512K EXPANSION A-1010 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE A-1020T 5.25" DISK DRIVE WITH TRANSFORMER A-2088D BRIDGE CARD A-1084 RGB COLOR MONITOR A-1680 MODEM A-2090 HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER FOR A-2000 A-2010 3.5" INTERNAL DISK DRIVE FOR A-2000 A-2052 2MB EXPANSION FOR A-2000

Supra 20MB Hard Drive for A-500 ..... $699

commodore COLT PACKAGE

COMMODORE COLT Computer • 640K 4.77-7.16MHz • 2 Floppy Disk Drives • 12" High Resolution Mono Monitor • All Hook Up Cables & Adapters • Box of 10 Diskettes

$719

SPECIAL! commodore PC10-1

PROFESSIONAL PACKAGE
PC10-1 Computer • 512K Expandable to 640K • 360K Disk Drive • Enhanced Keyboard • Serial & Parallel ports • 12" Monitor • All Hook Up Cables & Adapters Package of 10 Diskettes

$499
SAME PACKAGE W/20 MB HARD DRIVE **$749**

SEAGATE
20,30,40 MB HARD DRIVES IN STOCK

AMIGA 2000
IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE
RGB COLOR PACKAGE

A-2000 Computer w/ Keyboard 1 MB Exp. to 9 MB • Built-in 3.5" Disk Drive • RGB Color Monitor 2088 IBM Compatible Bridge Card w/ 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive

$2049

INCLUDES FREE MOUSE AND SOFTWARE

LEADING EDGE

LEADING EDGE MODEL D PACKAGE
IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE

512K RAM Computer • Keyboard • 360K Floppy Drive 4.7-7.16 MHz. • 12" Monitor 8088-2 Processor

$729

W/20 MB HAND DRIVE	$989
W/30 MB	$1039
W/40 MB	$1089

EPSON

EPSON EQUITY II+
IBM AT Compatible Hard Drive Package

$1399

Keyboard 640K RAM 80286 Microprocessor • 1.2 MB Floppy Drive • 20 MB Hard Drive • Mono Monitor
LOGITECH MOUSE
M-7 ..... $59.95

PRINTERS

NEC

P-6	$419.95
P-2200	$339.95

TOSHIBA

PS-321 SI	$479.95

EPSON

FX-850	$349.95
FX-1050	$489.95
LQ-500	$315.95
LQ-800	$329.95
LQ-850	$509.95
LQ-1050	$709.95
LX-800	$199.95

Panasonic

1080i-II	$159.95
1092i	$299.95
1091VII	$189.95
1524	$499.95

Star

NX-1000C	$169.95
NX-1000C Rainbow	$224.95
NX-1000	$164.95
NX-1000 Rainbow	$219.95
NX-15	$299.95
NX-2400	$304.95
NB-2410	$409.95

OKIDATA

OKIDATA 120	$189.95
OKIDATA 180	$219.95
OKIDATA 183	$299.95
OKIMATE 20	$119.95
HP LASERJET SERIES II	$1629

NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE INVITE CORPORATE & EDUCATIONAL CUSTOMERS

NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS

Certified Check, Bank Check, Approved P.O.'s, Money Orders, Visa, Am-Ex, Diners Club, Carl Blanche, Discover Card & C.O.D.'s accepted. No additional surcharge for credit card orders. Non-certified checks must wait 4-5 weeks for clearance. N.Y. residents add applicable sales tax. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Return of defective merchandise must have prior return authorization number, or returns will not be accepted. IBM PC/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corp. APO/FPO orders please add 15% shipping & handling. All APO/FPO orders are shipped first class priority air. All orders can be shipped Air Express-call for details. NYC DCA #800233

tained in the DATA statements—into memory. Be sure to position these lines in your program so they execute before you SYS to the routine at 49152.

```
10 FORI=49152TO49213:READA:X=X
     +A:POKEI,A:NEXT
20 IFX<>9122THENPRINT"DATA STA
     TEMENT ERROR."
30 DATA 32,45,192,134,251,133
40 DATA 252,32,45,192,134,253
50 DATA 133,254,32,45,192,201
60 DATA 0,208,38,138,160,0
70 DATA 145,251,196,253,240,10
80 DATA 200,208,247,230,252,19
     8
90 DATA 254,76,24,192,166,254
100 DATA 208,242,96,32,253,174
110 DATA 32,158,173,32,155,188
120 DATA 166,101,165,100,96,76
130 DATA 8,175
```

Getting Exact Change

I use a spreadsheet on my 64. Sometimes the spreadsheet gives results which aren't exactly correct. For example: 442.654 − 441.684 = 0.969999909.

The difference between these two numbers is exactly 0.97, not fractionally less. Why does this happen? Is there something wrong with my spreadsheet?

William D. Robert
Lakeland, FL

There's nothing wrong with your spreadsheet or your computer. The reason for this lack of precision is that computers perform arithmetic using binary numbers (base 2) while being asked to express the result in decimal notation (base 10). The "error" comes about when the computer makes the conversion. While some numbers convert exactly from one number system to another, others introduce small errors. And, with repeated operations, these errors accumulate.

To understand what happens, let's consider conversion between decimal numbers and fractions. While some fractions can be converted exactly, others can't. For example, the fraction ¼ converts exactly into decimal as 0.25. However, the fraction ⅓ converts to decimal as 0.3333 . . . , with the 3s extending infinitely. An exact conversion is impossible.

Although conversions aren't always exact, they're generally very close—so close that conversion errors are usually insignificant. Also, most spreadsheets have formatting commands that can be used to round off numbers. For example, you can round off monetary values to the nearest cent. With numbers rounded, the example above becomes: 442.65 − 441.68 = 0.97, which is exactly right.

Spare Parts

For months I have been looking for a distributor who carries parts for Commodore machines. Do you know of anyone who currently offers chips or boards for the Commodore 64?

Ferhan Arican
Rochester, NY

If you have problems with your computer, it is best to take it to a qualified repair center. For the tinkerer or electronics expert, the best known distributor for Commodore spare parts is Jameco (1355 Shoreway Road, Belmont, California 94002; 415-592-8121). In some cases, extensive repairs to a broken computer cost almost as much as buying a new one. Also, remember that opening the case of your computer voids the warranty.

ON DISK GAZETTE ON DISK

5-YEAR INDEX

Complete from July 1983 through December 1988

Everything's included! Features, Games, Reviews, Education/Home Applications, Programming, Bugswatter, Feedback, Columns

- Superb interface, including pull-down menus, help screens, and keyboard, joystick, or mouse control
- Super-fast searching and sorting capabilities
- Options screen allows you to choose text colors, drive number, and input device
- Full documentation on disk
- Three modes of operation—Browse Mode for quick scanning, View Mode for detailed information and descriptions, and Edit Mode for adding items from upcoming issues
- Print to any printer
- Turbo-load option for maximum speed

YES! Send me _____ copies of the GAZETTE 5-Year Index Disk.

I've enclosed $5.95 plus $2 postage and handling ($7.95 total) for each copy.

_____ Amount
_____ Sales Tax*
_____ Total

ORDER NOW!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Mail personal check or money order for $7.95 to:

GAZETTE 5-Year Index Disk
P.O. Box 5188
Greensboro, NC 27403

*New York residents add 8¼ percent sales tax. North Carolina residents add 5 percent sales tax. All orders must be paid in U.S. funds by a check drawn on a U.S. bank. Sorry, no credit card orders accepted. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

BUYER'S GUIDE TO

Word Processors and Spelling Checkers

For the Commodore 64 and 128

Caroline D. Hanlon

The 64 and 128 are great game machines—but they're much more. As these computers have matured, so has the software. In stark contrast to what was available just two years ago, there are now more than two dozen word processors and spelling checkers available. And, collectively, they meet the needs and tastes of every kind of user.

For the Commodore 64

Bank Street Speller
Brøderbund
Bank Street Writer
$29.95
This spelling checker contains a dictionary with over 31,000 words to check documents created with *Bank Street Writer*. Additional words can be added to the dictionary, and wildcard searches can look for questionable words.

Bank Street Writer
Brøderbund
$49.95
Bank Street Writer features onscreen prompts, commands, and tutorials to help make it easy to use. Erase, copy, move, and other editing commands are used to create and edit documents ranging in length from a letter to a term paper.

Fleet System 2+
Professional Software
$59.95
Fleet System 2+ includes a 90,000-word spelling checker, a built-in thesaurus, a database, and a word processor derived from *WordPro*. The word processor supports onscreen word-wrap, pop-up menus, text scratch pads, custom printer drivers, and multiple drives. It also has mail-merge capabilities. The spelling checker can check four pages in less than a minute, and 10,000 words can be added to the dictionary.

Better Working WordPro
Spinnaker
$39.95
WordPro, from the Better Working series by Spinnaker, features a turbo load-and-save cartridge to speed disk access. It contains text editing and formatting commands such as margin set, indention, tabulation, centering, highlighting, underlining, double columns, insertion, deletion, search and replace, word-wrap, headers, footers, and document chaining. A 100,000-word spelling checker is included, and the program supports more than 100 printers. Documents created with *WordPro* can be used with *FilePro 64*, also from Better Working.

Better Working Word Publisher
Spinnaker
For GEOS
$39.95
Word Publisher works in the GEOS environment and is compatible with *geoPaint* and *geoFont*. It supports nine fonts and six type styles per page. Editing features include center, right, and full justification; single and double spacing; tabs; headers; footers; pagination; and word-wrap. The commands can be accessed by mouse. In view mode, the documents can be displayed as WYSIWYG. Files can be chained for longer documents, and multiple graphics can be placed on the same line. The program contains a 100,000-word spelling checker and supports more than 100 printers.

Easy Working: The Writer
Spinnaker
$9.95
This full-featured word processor includes a 100,000-word spelling checker, a disk-management feature, chapter heads, footnotes, a preview option, onscreen help, linked text, automatic page numbering, word-wrap, and editing functions such as insert, delete, cut, paste, and copy.

Fontmaster II
Xetec
$49.95
Fontmaster II for the Commodore 64 features 65 editing commands, 30 fonts, a font editor and creator, 80-column preview of text, headers, footers, page numbering in decimal or roman type, underlining, proportional spacing, and an onscreen display. This word processor can read and write PRG and SEQ text files and merge data with form letters. It also has the capability of editing right to left for foreign languages. A backup disk is included.

geoWrite 2.1 (in GEOS 2.0)
Berkeley Softworks
$59.95 ($24.95, plus $4.50 shipping, for registered GEOS 1.3 owners)

GEOS, the popular Macintosh-like operating system for the 64, contains the *geoWrite* 2.1 word processor, a text grabber, *geoMerge*, *geoSpell*, and *geoLaser*. *geoWrite* 2.1 features headers, footers, margins to eight inches, justification, centering, and search and replace. The text grabber can be used to convert text from other programs to GEOS format for modifications such as changing the font styles and adding graphics. The mail-merge program, *geoMerge*, can be used to create form letters and merge data lists with documents. It can also be used to print product inventories and price tags. The *geoSpell* spelling checker has a 96K dictionary and allows words to be added to a personal dictionary. With *geoLaser*, documents can be printed on the Apple LaserWriter laser printer with near-typeset quality.

Kidsword
Kidsview Software
$39.95

Kidsword is a large-character word processor designed for children or anyone who has trouble reading normal-size characters on a computer screen. The program prints large and standard-size characters, and the character and background colors can be changed. The screen holds ten lines of large-character text. *Kidsword* will print to Commodore and other printers.

PaperClip III
Batteries Included
Distributed by Electronic Arts
$49.95

PaperClip III provides a variety of features, plus Spellpack, a spelling checker. Phrases, sentences, and blocks of text can be moved, copied, and erased, and the whole document can be formatted for printing. A global search-and-replace function automatically changes words and phrases. Horizontal scrolling allows documents to be as wide as 250 columns, and the program offers an 80-column video display so that a complete 80-column page can be viewed. Features include columns, alphanumeric tabs, built-in arithmetic functions, headers, footers, automatic page numbering, personalized form letters, mailing-label and mailing-list capabilities, and printer commands for underlining, boldface, italic, superscripts, and subscripts. *PaperClip III* also offers a global file-copy command, a telecommunications module, and a series of menus accessible through function keys. The 64 version supports documents with as many as 202 lines. The package contains two disks—one with the 64 version and one with the 128 version—and each disk includes a spell-checking dictionary.

Pocket Writer II
Digital Solutions
$59.95

This word processor for both the 64 and 128 supports word-wrap, search and replace, mail merge, 40 and 80 columns, horizontal scrolling, global formatting, and a variety of formatting codes. The display is WYSIWYG, and the program offers 15 printer files. Enhanced versions for the 64 and 128 are available on one disk for $59.95.

SpeedScript
COMPUTE! Publications
$19.95 plus $2.00 shipping and handling (book/disk combination)
$9.95 plus $2.00 shipping and handling (disk only)

SpeedScript is a word processor published by COMPUTE! Publications in two formats: book/disk combination (book includes source code) and disk only. The disk includes more than a dozen support utilities, including a spelling checker. *SpeedScript* allows users to write, edit, format, and print documents of all sizes, from letters to novels. Margins, page length, spacing, page numbers, headers, and footers can be changed or added to the document. Formatting features include pagination, underlining, and centering. Graphics can be added to the text, and the files can be linked to print one continuous document. The program uses about 6K of memory.

Superscript
Progressive Peripherals and Software
$49.95

Superscript is a full-featured word processor that includes a spelling checker, screen-calculation capabilities, macro features, and a printer file that supports an assortment of printers. Documents can be merged with data files created by *Superbase* (a popular database also published by Progressive Peripherals).

Term Paper Writer
Mediagenic
$39.95

This program employs four major steps to help students write term papers. First, the note-taker organizes notes and information on the subject. The outliner sorts the information and prepares an outline. Writing of the document is assisted by the word processor, which supports boldface, underlining, centering, spell checking, insertion, deletion, and adding. Footnotes and a bibliography can be added to the completed document.

Textomat-64
Abacus
$29.95

Textomat-64 supports form letters, 80-column display with horizontal scrolling, and block operations. Documents with up to 24,000 characters can be stored in memory, and longer documents can be created with chaining. The commands are displayed onscreen for ease-of-use.

Thinking Cap
Brøderbund
$34.95

Thinking Cap can help a writer sort and organize notes and ideas in a logical, coherent manner. The user enters a main topic and then lists ideas under that heading. The program can then organize the topics into an outline. The built-in text editor offers automatic formatting and print enhancements such as boldface and underlining without the use of a word processor.

TRIO
Softsync Software
$29.95

TRIO is an integrated package containing a word processor, spreadsheet, and database on a single disk. Help windows provide instant onscreen instructions. Data can be exchanged and merged between programs.

Word Writer 3
Timeworks
$49.95

This word processor contains an 85,000-word spelling checker, a thesaurus with over 60,000 synonyms, an outline processor, and an 80-column print-preview mode that displays the document in 80-column format before it is printed. The menu-driven program features move-and-copy, insert, search-and-replace, page-skip, and word-wrap operations, plus automatic page numbering, document chaining, scrolling, color control, merging, centering, and a multifunction calculator. Text-printing options include underline, boldface, italics, superscript, and subscript. *Word Writer 3* is GEOS-compatible and can be used with Timeworks' *Data Manager 2* or *Swiftcalc*.

The WriteStuff
Busy Bee
Briwall
$19

In addition to the standard word processing features, *The WriteStuff* also includes a 21-function calculator, a decimal tab for aligning numbers, 60 help screens that can be customized, online disk documentation, double-column printing, sorting, merging and appending of text files, an 80-column preview screen, 24 online tutorials, and an online clock. Typists can toggle between a Dvorak and a QWERTY keyboard. More than 100 macros with one or two characters can be defined to substitute for words and phrases with up to 250 characters. A file translator can be used to convert documents to formats for 15 other word processors. A version with speech capabilities is available for $24.

For the Commodore 128

Better Working WordPro 128
Spinnaker
$39.95

The *WordPro 128* package contains the word processor and *File Pro 128*, a database manager. The word processor supports full text editing and formatting functions such as margin set, indention, tabbing, centering, highlighting, underlining, double columns, word-wrap, and search and replace. There is a 100,000-word spelling checker, and both programs can print

NRI Hands-On Training With an IBM PC Compatible Plus 20 Meg Hard Disk

GET THE KNOW-HOW TO SERVICE EVERY COMPUTER ON THIS PAGE

Learn the Basics the NRI Way—and Earn Good Money Troubleshooting Any Brand of Computer

The Department of Labor ranks computer service high on its list of top growth fields, with accelerated demand creating more than 30,000 *new* jobs within the next 10 years.

You can cash in on this opportunity—either as a full-time corporate technician or an independent serviceperson—once you've learned all the basics of computers the NRI way. NRI's practical combination of "reason-why" theory and "hands-on" building skills starts you with the fundamentals of electronics, then guides you through advanced electronic circuitry and on into computer electronics. You also learn to program in BASIC and machine language, the essential languages for troubleshooting and repair.

IBM is a Registered Trademark of IBM Corporation.
Epson is a Registered Trademark of Epson America, Inc.
Apple and the Apple logo are Registered Trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.
Compaq is a Registered Trademark of COMPAQ Computer Corporation.
©1985 AT&T Technologies, Inc.

Total Computer Systems Training, Only From NRI

No computer stands alone. . . it's part of a total system. To really service computers, you have to understand computer *systems*. And only NRI includes a powerful computer system as part of your training, centered around the new fully IBM compatible Sanyo 880 Series computer.

You start with the step-by-step assembly of your Sanyo 880 computer. You build and test the "intelligent" keyboard, install the power supply and 5¼" floppy disk drive, and interface the high-resolution monitor. But that's not all. You go on to install a powerful 20 megabyte hard disk drive—today's most-wanted computer peripheral, now included as part of your hands-on training to dramatically increase your computer's data storage capacity while giving you lightning-quick data access. With your computer now up and running, you're ready to use the valuable software that completes your total computer system.

AND MORE!

It all adds up to confidence-building, real-world experience that includes training in programming, circuit design, and peripheral maintenance. You'll be learning about, working with, servicing, and troubleshooting an entire computer system—keyboard, power supply, computer, monitor, floppy disk, hard disk—to ensure that you have all the essential skills you need to succeed as a professional computer service technician.

No Experience Needed, NRI Builds It In

This is the kind of practical, hands-on experience that makes you uniquely prepared, with the skills and confidence you need for success. You learn at your own convenience in your own home. No classroom pressures, no night school, no need to quit your present job until you're ready to make your move. Your training is backed up by your personal NRI instructor and the NRI technical staff, ready to answer your questions and help you when you need it. You get it all with NRI at-home training.

Free 100-Page Catalog Tells More

Send the postage-paid reply card today for NRI's big, 100-page, color catalog on NRI's electronics training, which gives you all the facts about NRI courses in Microcomputers, Robotics, Data Communications, TV/Audio/Video Servicing, and other growing high-tech career fields. If the reply card is missing, write to the address below.

Your NRI total systems training includes: • NRI Discovery Lab to design and modify circuits • Four-function digital multimeter with walk-you-through instruction on audio tape • Digital logic probe for visual examination of keyboard circuits • Sanyo 880 Series computer with "intelligent" keyboard and 360K, 5¼" floppy disk drive • 20 megabyte hard disk drive you install internally • High-resolution monochrome monitor • 8K ROM, 256K RAM • Bundled software including GW-BASIC, MS-DOS, WordStar, CalcStar • Reference manuals, schematics, and bite-sized lessons.

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20016

We'll Give You Tomorrow.

to more than 100 printers. The database manager can store as many as 4000 records per file and search and sort a maximum of 20 variables. Form letters can be merged with name-and-address files to print letters and labels.

Fleet System 4
Professional Software
$79.95

This word processing package for the 128 contains all the features of its 64 counterpart, *Fleet System 2+*, plus context-sensitive help screens, RAM-expansion support, and support for four disk drives. *Fleet System 4*'s spelling checker can check ten pages in less than 45 seconds. For more information, see *Fleet System 2+*, above.

Fontmaster 128
Xetec
$69.95

This word processor contains a 102,000-word spelling checker, a foreign language disk, a font editor and creator, and more than 45 fonts, including Russian, Greek, Hebrew, and Arabic alphabets. Word processing features include PRG file merge, four keyboard macros, headers, footers, roman or decimal-type page numbers, underlining, highlighting, and help screens. Foreign languages can be edited from right to left, and fonts can be viewed on the screen before printing. The program works in 80-column mode and can print in four columns. Graphics and data can be merged into the text.

geoWrite Workshop 128
Berkeley Softworks
$69.95

All of the features of *geoWrite* 2.1 and GEOS 2.0 for the 64 (see above), plus support for the advanced features of the 128, including an 80-column display, are contained in *geoWrite Workshop 128*. It requires GEOS 128.

PaperClip III
Batteries Included
Distributed by Electronic Arts
$49.95

The 128 version of *PaperClip III* supports 80-column mode and documents with up to 499 lines. It contains a command for stripping hard returns from a downloaded text file. The flip side of the disk contains the spelling-checker dictionary and printer files. For more information, see *PaperClip III*, 64 version, above.

Pocket Writer II
Digital Solutions
$59.95

See *Pocket Writer II*, 64 version, above.

SpeedScript 128
COMPUTE! Publications
$9.95 plus $2.00 shipping and handling (disk)

SpeedScript 128 was originally published in the October 1987 issue of this magazine (available as a back issue). It is currently available on COMPUTE!'s *SpeedScript* Disk along with SpeedCheck 128, a spelling checker that lets you build a customized dictionary, and several other support utilities. Documentation is included on the disk. *SpeedScript 128* works in 80 columns and, with a few exceptions, follows the style and procedures of *SpeedScript* (see *SpeedScript*, above).

Superscript
Progressive Peripherals and Software
$59.95

Superscript is a full-featured word processor that includes a spelling checker, screen-calculation capabilities, macro features, and a printer file that supports an assortment of printers. Documents can be merged with data files created by *Superbase* (database), and the program can reside in memory with *Superbase*.

VizaWrite Classic
Progressive Peripherals and Software
$89.95

A full-featured word processor, *VizaWrite Classic* contains editing and formatting options such as justification, indention, boldface, underline, search and replace, super- and subscript, and newspaper-style columns. Text is highlighted for editing, and commands are displayed onscreen. Frequently used words can be added to the built-in spelling checker, and the glossary can be used to merge words into the text. *VizaWrite Classic* can merge name-and-address lists from any sequential file created by a database with documents. Numbers from the built-in calculator can also be added to the text. A printer profile system allows control of any RS-232 or parallel printer. The program can print near-letter-quality fonts on dot-matrix printers.

Word Writer 128
Timeworks
$69.95

Word Writer for the 128 offers a built-in 90,000-word spelling checker, a thesaurus with more than 60,000 synonyms, an outliner to organize notes, a full-function calculator, and a print-preview mode to display the document as it will print out. Word processing features include insertion, deletion, search and replace, move or copy, word-wrap, indention, tabbing, automatic page numbering, document chaining, headers, footers, superscript, subscript, scrolling, and disk cataloging. Over 1000 words can be added to the dictionary while the program is being used, and text can be highlighted on the screen for underline, boldface, or italics. This program can also be used with *Data Manager 128*, *Swiftcalc 128*, and other Sylvia Porter Series programs, all from Timeworks.

Publishers' Names and Addresses

Abacus
5370 52nd St. SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508

Berkeley Softworks
2150 Shattuck Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94704

Briwall/Free Spirit Software
905 W. Hillgrove
Suite 6
LaGrange, IL 60525

Brøderbund
17 Paul Dr.
San Rafael, CA 94903

COMPUTE! Books
Customer Service
P.O. Box 2165
Radnor, PA 19089
(For book/disk combination)

COMPUTE! Publications
Customer Service
P.O. Box 5188
Greensboro, NC 27403
(For disk-only product)

Digital Solutions
2-30 Wertheim Ct.
Richmond Hill, Ont. L4B 1B9

Electronic Arts
1820 Gateway Dr.
San Mateo, CA 94404

Kidsview Software
P.O. Box 98
Warner, NH 03278

Mediagenic (formerly Activision)
3885 Bohannon Dr.
Menlo Park, CA 94025

Professional Software
51 Fremont St.
Needham, MA 02194

Progressive Peripherals and Software
464 Kalamath St.
Denver, CO 80204

Softsync
162 Madison Ave.
New York, NY 10016

Spinnaker Software
One Kendall Sq.
Cambridge, MA 02139

Timeworks
44 Lake Cook Rd.
Deerfield, IL 60014

Xetec
2804 Arnold Rd.
Salina, KS 67401

What Is a Robot?

Fred D'Ignazio
Contributing Editor

We all have our heroes. Mine is Isaac Asimov. He's been my hero ever since I got hooked on his swashbuckling space adventure books, as a nine-year-old back in the fifties.

I love Asimov for all his accomplishments, but he is my hero most of all because of his robot books, including *I, Robot* and the robot novels (featuring the detective Lije Bailey and the robot R. Daneel Olivaw). Asimov coined the word *robotics* and devised the now-famous Three Laws of Robotics.

The First Law: "A robot may not injure a human being or, through inaction, allow a human being to come to harm." The Second Law: "A robot must obey the orders given it by human beings except where such orders would conflict with the First Law." The Third Law: "A robot must protect its own existence, as long as such protection does not conflict with the First or Second Law." In recent books, his robots have themselves concocted a new, Zeroth Law: "A robot may not injure humanity or, through inaction, allow humanity to come to harm."

It Must Resemble a Person

In his recent Foundation novels, *Foundation's Edge* and *Foundation and Earth*, Asimov identifies robots as machines which resemble human beings. This is upsetting news! Here we have the father of robotics telling us that to qualify as a "robot," a machine has to resemble a human being.

Asimov's prescription flies in the face of the thinking and writing I have been doing for the last 20 years and ignores the millions of nonhumanoid robots hurtling through outer space, exploring the ocean's floor, and assembling, welding, and painting cars in factories.

In my 1982 book, *Working Robots*, I examined robots in fact and fiction and came up with a definition for a "real" robot: *A real, working robot must be under computer control, and it must have sensors.* The computer control makes the robot programmable and independent of direct human joystick-type manipulation. The sensors give the robot an awareness of the outside world and the ability to feed sensory data to its program for a decision on new actions to take.

An Age-Old Fascination

Asimov and I do agree on one subject: Robots fascinate people. This has been true for thousands of years—at least since 200 B.C., when Heron of Alexandria created automated theaters complete with exploding flames, metallic dancers, and whirling gods.

Even further back in time, Aristotle wrote: "If every instrument could accomplish its own work, obeying or anticipating the will of others, . . . if the shuttle could weave, and the pick touch the lyre, without a hand to guide them, chief workmen would not need servants, nor masters slaves."

What is it about robots that makes them so bewitching? Asimov might answer that it is their human-like form. When we see robots, we are like Narcissus gazing into a high-tech mirror and seeing our own shape in its reflection. We use magic, cleverness, and craft (as in Collodi's *Pinocchio*) or the tools of science (as in Shelley's *Frankenstein*) to make a being in our own image.

Strong Attraction

I think that creating an artificial human is a powerful part of the attraction that robots hold for us. For example, creating a robot beaver wouldn't be nearly as satisfying as creating a robot person.

But I think even more important is the ability to give life where none exists. Shape is secondary to the godlike power of making a being come alive. In my book *Robot Odyssey* (Tor, 1988), the hero, Homer, debates this subject with his companion, Checkers, who offers a robot's perspective on the matter:

> "Humans' fascination for robots runs very deep into the past and deep into the human imagination—ever since you saw the grasses wave in the wind and from that motion imagined that a living hand was brushing those grasses. Your fascination is not with robots themselves, of course, but with what they symbolize."
>
> "What *do* they symbolize?" asked Homer.
>
> "Creating life, existence, and being," said Checkers. "It is still a mystery to you humans that you are alive at all. So it is utterly bewitching for you to think about another being, though not a human, who is also alive. That's why animals—pets—charm you and delight you. And when your technology became so advanced, you became fascinated with lifelike machines."

What Do *You* Think?

All this discussion causes me to turn to you, my readers, and ask: What is a robot? Is it a machine that resembles a human being? Is it a computer-controlled machine with sensors? Is it a machine that is "alive"?

What do *you* think?

Write to me, in care of *COMPUTE!'s Gazette*, 324 West Wendover Avenue, Suite 200, Greensboro, NC 27408.

A Pirate Tells All

Rhett Anderson
Assistant Editor

Piracy. It's a big issue. Anyone who doubts that can just ask our readers. Ever since Todd Heimarck wrote "The Software Police" for the May 1988 "Horizons," we've received letter after letter about this complex issue. In June, we published two full pages of letters from pirates, anti-pirates, people angry at software companies, and people angry at us.

But that didn't stop the flood of letters. In fact, although they've slowed to a trickle (a few a week), they still come in. Many of you wrote about your opinions with great eloquence. We appreciate your letters.

One letter in particular stood out, though. It's a letter from a pirate in Illinois. I'm going to let him have (just about) the last word on piracy, mostly because the letter brings up some interesting points about the computer industry. Note that I've edited the letter slightly to make it fit here.

I've had my trusty 64 ever since it came out and so I have a library of over 7,000 games, 50% of which aren't even being sold on the market.

And you guys wonder why we pirate. Let me tell you.

1. Pirates can get games years before they are released.
2. Our games are usually cracked, so we can distribute or copy without a nibbler or anything, by hand if we want.
3. Some of our games have intros that are better than the game itself! Plus, most cracking groups add features to the games, so you can skip levels, play with unlimited lives, and more. The game ends up better.
4. We get great games that are from all countries. Some of them will never come out on the market. If we don't pirate, how are we supposed to get them?

So why can't the stores and other places come out with the stuff we get when we get it? Example: I have *OUT-RUN* and *Super Mario Bros.* for the 64. I've had them for about a year and a half now. You guys will have to wait a long time, if ever, to get them.

I had *Paperboy* two years before it came out, and it just came out two months ago. Give me a break! How lame do you think we are? If I see a game come up on a bulletin board, I'm gonna get it.

Another thing is that some companies do lame versions of great arcade games. It makes the 64 look bad. I saw a version of *Kid Nikki* that made me cry. I've seen better public domain games. But there are European versions that are better. If the 64 version looks bad next to a Nintendo version, Commodore can lose sales like that. But only the pirates know how good the 64 is, see what I mean?

Please keep this pirate/debate thing going in Horizons. I'll keep buying this magazine and will notify my friends of it cuz you're about the only mag that has really covered this subject a lot.

The Silver Lining

Whatever you may think of him, this guy's not all bad. He shows genuine loyalties to his friends in the cracking clubs. He's upset by the inroads the Nintendo has made at the expense of the more versatile 64. He loves his computer, so he collects thousands and thousands of examples of what it can do.

Let's look at his four points, one at a time.

Pirates can get games years before they are released. That is sometimes true. After all, it takes a long time to write a good program. Early versions often mysteriously find their way into the hands of pirates. Good games spread like wildfire across bulletin boards.

It takes a long time to write the documentation for a program. It takes a long time to test a program. It takes a long time to decide how to advertise and market a program. It's no wonder pirates have a head start. Of course, they also often have buggy versions of the program.

Publishers of software should pay attention to what our pirate is saying. Make sure that early copies of your programs don't find their way out of the office. Try to cut down on the time that a program spends in "no man's land"—that time after the game is finished but before it has been released.

Our games are usually cracked, so we can distribute or copy without a nibbler or anything, by hand if we want. This is a cry against copy-protection. It's natural for pirates to want to get rid of copy-protection, but it's also natural for nonpirates to do away with it. Publishers: No one likes copy-protected disks. If your manual is long enough not to be duplicated by the casual copier, try keyword protection. Otherwise, try a coded wheel or slide.

Some of our games have intros that are better than the game itself! Plus, most cracking groups put added features in the games, so you can skip levels, play with unlimited lives, and more. The game ends up better. Apparently, some pirates are doing a lot of work. Pirates: Put your talents into more constructive pursuits. You can make hundreds of dollars by selling a single program to us. You can make thousands if your work is good enough to be distributed by commercial software houses (most of which will happily review unsolicited software).

We get great games that are from all countries. Some of them will never come out on the market. If we don't pirate, how are we supposed to get them? I don't know.

Next Month:
Readers Make Faces

the programmer's page

Notebooks and POKEs

Randy Thompson
Contributing Editor

"The Programmer's Page" is interested in your programming tips and tricks. Send all submissions to The Programmer's Page, **COMPUTE!'s Gazette,** *P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, North Carolina 27403. We'll pay $25–$50 for each tip we publish.*

One of the best programming tools you can have is a notebook crammed with such things as ASCII charts, keycode values, small subroutines, and other hacking hints and tidbits. If you don't have a programming notebook, consider making one. Your programming notebook may very well become the most-referenced computer manual that you own.

What should you put in your notebook? Tips from "The Programmer's Page" or "Reader's Feedback," for one thing. Anytime you find something in a book or magazine that you refer to often, make a photocopy of it and put it in your notebook.

Charts and Tables

Every programming notebook should have an ASCII chart. One of the best ASCII charts available is in the January 1985 issue of *COMPUTE!'s Gazette,* pages 120–122. This chart is more than just a table of ASCII codes; it's a complete cross-referenced guide to BASIC tokens, 6502 instructions, screen codes, and hexadecimal/decimal numbers.

Screen and color memory maps can be an invaluable addition to your notebook. You can find good screen and color memory maps in Appendix D of the *Commodore 64 Programmer's Reference Guide.* In fact, most of the Appendices found in Commodore's programmer's reference guides provide quality notebook material.

Another great source of charts and tables aimed specifically at Commodore computers is *The Complete Commodore Inner Space Anthology,* available from The Transactor, a Canadian publishing company. This book has charts and tables that cover everything from the PET to the ill-fated Plus/4.

Keep your notebook stocked with graph paper, too. Graph paper is useful for designing sprites and character sets, as well as for laying out screen displays and printer output. It's also fun for doodling.

64 POKEs

An important addition to any programmer's notebook is a list of useful POKEs. Unlike most computers, the Commodore 64's operating system is very accessible and easy to play around with. With a single POKE statement, you can alter the way the computer works. In the accompanying tables, you'll find a few POKEs for the 64 that you should find useful.

Be careful when entering these POKE commands. Although you can never damage your computer with a POKE, you can lock up the computer, forcing you to turn your 64 off and back on again to regain control.

Many of these POKEs were sent in by Victor J. Fogh of Mariposa, California. Others were taken from the COMPUTE! book, *Mapping the 64*—another great source of notebook material. The rest are the result of experience and experimentation. If I've neglected to mention any of your favorite POKEs, let me know—chances are they'll appear in a future column.

Characters and the Screen

POKE 53272,21	switch to uppercase mode
POKE 53272,23	switch to lowercase mode
POKE 53280,C	change border color (C=0–15)
POKE 53281,C	change screen color (C=0–15)
POKE 646,C	change cursor color (C=0–15)
POKE 53265,PEEK(53265) AND 23	turn off screen display
POKE 53265,PEEK(53265) OR 16	turn on screen display

The Keyboard

POKE 650,128	all keys repeat
POKE 650,127	no keys repeat
POKE 650,0	normal repeat
POKE 657,128	disable SHIFT-Commodore
POKE 657,0	enable SHIFT-Commodore
POKE 198,0	clear keyboard buffer
POKE 649,1	disable keyboard buffering
POKE 649,0	disable keyboard
POKE 649,10	normal buffering
POKE 808,239	disable RUN/STOP key
POKE 792,193	disable RESTORE
POKE 808,239:POKE 792,193	disable RUN/STOP-RESTORE
POKE 808,234	disable RUN/STOP-RESTORE and LIST
POKE 808,237:POKE 792,71	enable RUN/STOP-RESTORE and LIST

Miscellaneous

POKE 775,200	disable LIST
POKE 775,167	enable LIST
POKE 56341,S	set cursor speed (S=0–255)
POKE 204,0	turn cursor on during a GET
POKE 204,255	turn cursor back off
POKE 19,65	turn off question mark during INPUT
POKE 19,0	turn question mark back on
POKE 54296,15:POKE 54296,0	make a click sound

BASIC for beginners

Variables Revisited

Larry Cotton

"BASIC for Beginners" begins its third year this month. New readers and old should benefit from this month's review of constants and variables, and the many ways in which they can be used.

Constants

A constant is a number, letter, word, phrase, sentence, symbol, or series of symbols which *does not change* while a BASIC program is running. These numbers, words, or symbols may be as small as one character or (in the case of words or symbols) as large as 255 characters. Constants may be *numeric*—representing numbers—or *string*—representing letters or symbols. Here are some examples shown in program lines:

```
10 X=4                    (numeric)
20 Y%=2077                (numeric)
30 R5=12.44               (numeric)
40 W$="THESAURUS"         (string)
50 CAR$="FERRARI"         (string)
60 N$="1456"              (string)
```

The constant Y% shown in line 20 is called an *integer* numeric constant; the other numeric constants are *floating point*. Line 60 shows a tricky situation. Even though N$ looks like a numeric constant, it's really a string, because its value is inside quotation marks. No mathematical operations can be performed on it.

Constants are usually assigned values near the beginning of BASIC programs. The name of the constant always appears first; then comes an equal sign; last is the value of the constant.

Variables

Variables are exactly like constants, except that their values can change while a BASIC program is running. What makes them change? Numeric variables, such as X, Y, or R5, may be changed by performing mathematical operations on them. And string variables, such as W$ or SY$ or CAR$, may be changed by being made longer (concatenated). Look at this example:

```
10 A=10
20 A=A+5
30 PHRASE$="TERRIFIC"
40 PHRASE$=PHRASE$+" PEOPLE"
50 PRINT A;PHRASE$
```

Line 20 changes A from 10 to 15, and PHRASE$ changes from TERRIFIC to TERRIFIC PEOPLE in line 30. When they change, the old values for A and PHRASE$ are lost. If you want to retain a variable's old value, that value must be stored in another variable before any changes are made. For instance:

```
10 A=10
20 OLDA=A
30 A=A+5
40 PHRASE$="TERRIFIC"
50 OLDPHRASE$=PHRASE$
60 PHRASE$=PHRASE$+" PEOPLE"
70 PRINT OLDA
80 PRINT A
90 PRINT OLDPHRASE$
100 PRINT PHRASE$
```

A and PHRASE$ are defined in lines 10 and 40; their values change in lines 30 and 60 from 10 to 15 and from TERRIFIC to TERRIFIC PEOPLE, respectively. Since we wanted to remember their old values, more variables (in this case, OLDA and OLDPHRASE$) were used in lines 20 and 50 to preserve A's and OLDPHRASE$'s old values.

Arrays

Arrays are a group of related constants or variables that are identified by subscripts in parentheses. They can be numeric or string. Here are some examples:

```
10 CAR$(1)="FERRARI"
20 CAR$(2)="BMW"
30 CAR$(3)="MASERATI"
40 NUMBER(1)=4256
50 NUMBER(2)=5.145
60 NUMBER(3)=256
```

Two Forms

As mentioned above, numeric constants and variables can be in two forms, integer or floating point. Integers are identified by a percent sign (%) attached to the variable name. Their values can range from −32768 to +32767 (whole numbers only). The following are a few examples:

```
10 A%=23
20 B%=0
30 C%=-456
```

Floating-point numeric variables can (but don't necessarily have to) contain a decimal. They are BASIC'S most common type of numeric variable. Here are some examples:

```
10 X=45.23
20 Y=.345
30 Z=56
```

Note that the value for Z, even though it contains no decimal, is a floating-point constant, because it's stored in a floating-point variable, a variable not identified by a % sign.

Floating-point numeric variables consume much more memory than integer numeric variables, so if memory is a problem, use the latter.

Naming Constants and Variables

When deciding on names for variables consider these hints:

- Use meaningful names or abbreviations. Variables can be either one letter, two or more letters, or a combination of a letter and number. Examples of valid variable names are K, K$, K6, K6$, KI, KI$, KITE, and KITE$.

The number can't come first in a variable's name—6K and 6K$ won't work. Recall that Commodore computers use only the first two characters of a variable's name. Thus KI, KITE, and KIWI are all the same to the computer.

- Don't use reserved words (keywords) for variable names. They cannot even be embedded in variable names. A complete list of keywords for your computer can be

found in your programmer's reference guide or user's guide. In addition to all the words in BASIC, certain variables, such as ST, TI, and TI$, are reserved. Here are some example of invalid variable names:

TOTAL=678 (contains *TO*)
CONDO=110000 (contains *ON*)
NOTHING$="ZERO" (contains *NOT*)
FIRST=200 (contains *ST*)
SSSSSSSIF$="COST" (contains *IF*)
TINT$="MAUVE" (contains *INT*)
WORD$="SPLINTER" (contains *OR*)
INSTANT$="SECOND" (contains *TAN*; *ST* is OK to use in a string variable name)

The problem with the last three examples is only in the variable's names, not their values. The names contain keywords (*INT, OR,* and *TAN*). Note that it's fine for keywords to be inside quotation marks (*INT* in *"splinter", ON* in *"second,"* and *COS* in *"cost"*).

As a final exercise this month, here's a little program that shows what you can do with constants which represent a series of symbols.

```
KC 5 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPUT
     E! PUBLICATIONS, INC. - A
     LL RIGHTS RESERVED.
DG 10 T1=16:T2=12:T3=18
HK 20 FORCOUNT=1TO2:READFACE$(
     COUNT):NEXT
MD 30 FORCOUNT=1TO4:READEYE$(C
     OUNT):NEXT
DR 40 PRINT"{CLR}{7 DOWN}
JQ 50 FORCOUNT=1TO2:PRINTTAB(T
     1)FACE$(COUNT):NEXT
HK 60 PRINTTAB(T2)"{3 DOWN}PRE
     SS SPACE BAR{9 UP}
PH 70 FORCOUNT=1TO4:PRINTTAB(T
     3)EYE$(COUNT)"{UP}
XB 80 GETK$:IFK$=""THEN80
XX 90 NEXT:GOTO70
AK 100 DATA" UUUUU {DOWN}
       {7 LEFT}N£5 Y£M{DOWN}
       {7 LEFT}£H£ £P£ £P£ £N£
       {DOWN}{8 LEFT}U£H£
       {5 SPACES}£N£I
MC 110 DATA"{LEFT}J£H£
       {2 SPACES}Z{2 SPACES}
       £N£K {DOWN}{9 LEFT}M J*
       K N{DOWN}{6 LEFT}M£3 P£
       N {DOWN}{5 LEFT}B G
KM 120 DATA"£C£ £C£
MG 130 DATA"£D£ £D£
RM 140 DATA"£F£ £F£
FS 150 DATA"£V£ £V£
```

Line 10 sets up three constants, T1–T3, for use in TAB statements (see lines 50–70). Lines 20 and 30 read data into two subscripted arrays. FACE$(1) and FACE$(2) become a series of symbols that will draw a cartoon character's face, minus eyes. EYE$(1) through EYE$(4) become the eyes, which will be drawn, sequentially, in four positions.

Line 40 clears the screen and moves the cursor down seven spaces. Line 50 prints the face by incrementing a FOR–NEXT loop twice. Note the TAB statement, which ensures the face is centered horizontally.

Line 60 moves the cursor down three spaces, prints a message, and returns the cursor to the proper position for drawing the eyes.

Line 70 contains a FOR–NEXT loop which prints the first symbolic representation of eyes—EYE$(1). Before we encounter a NEXT, there's a GET statement in line 80 waiting for a key to be pressed. The program loops at line 80 until that happens, which sends control on to line 90, where the NEXT resides.

Line 70 becomes active again, which prints EYE$(2)—the next symbolic representation of eyes. The eyes are in a slightly different position, thus giving the illusion of motion.

This loop progresses until COUNT becomes 4 and all four eye positions have been printed. The loop ends, only to encounter a GOTO70, which starts the whole process over again.

Lines 100–110 are DATA statements that contain the symbols to draw the face plus symbols to move the cursor down and left. Lines 120–150 contain the data for the eye symbols.

Make it a practice to use constants and variables to define numbers, words, phrases, or a series of symbols that will be used repeatedly in your program. Not only will you save typing and conserve computer memory space, but your BASIC programs will run much faster.

Use the handy *Reader Service Card* in the back of the magazine to receive additional information on our advertisers.

Save Your Copies of COMPUTE!

Protect your back issues of *COMPUTE!* in durable binders or library cases. Each binder or case is custom-made in flag-blue binding with embossed white lettering. Each holds a year of *COMPUTE!*. Order several and keep your issues of *COMPUTE!* neatly organized for quick reference. (These binders make great gifts, too!)

Binders $9.95 each; 3 for $27.95; 6 for $52.95

Cases: $7.95 each; 3 for $21.95; 6 for $39.95

(Add $1 per case/binder for postage & handling. Please add $2.50 per unit for orders outside the U.S.)

Send in your prepaid order with the attached coupon

CALL TOLL FREE 7 days, 24 hours
1-800-972-5858

Mail to: Jesse Jones Industries
Dept. COTE
499 East Erie Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19134

Please send me _____ COMPUTE! ☐ cases ☐ binders.
Enclosed is my check or money order for $ _____. (U.S. funds only.)
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. No P.O. Box Numbers. Please allow 4–6 weeks for delivery.

machine language programming

Kernal Keys

Jim Butterfield
Contributing Editor

The Kernal is the operating system of Commodore 8-bit computers. Your programming tasks can be made much simpler if you take advantage of the many tested and debugged Kernal routines. Two common routines are GETIN ($FFE4) and INPUT ($FFCF).

When you use GETIN to get characters from the keyboard buffer, the character is returned in the accumulator. It does not echo the characters to the screen; your program will need to do that job. GETIN never waits for input. If the keyboard buffer is empty, the routine returns immediately with a 0 in the accumulator.

INPUT gets characters from the screen instead of the keyboard buffer. When you first call INPUT, the Commodore screen handler takes over. The cursor flashes, and the user is free to edit the screen as desired—possibly even clearing the screen and changing colors.

When RETURN is pressed, the INPUT routine returns with the first character that was entered. Subsequent calls to INPUT yield more characters from the screen. When a RETURN character is found, there is no more data for this INPUT cycle.

By the way, a call to PRINT cancels the rest of an INPUT line. This can be useful if your program decides it does not need to get the remainder of a screen line.

Complete Control

Machine language programmers tend to favor GETIN. It leaves them completely in control. Programmers have to do character echoing, cursor flashing, deletion, and cursor movement on their own.

INPUT is simpler to use, but its main advantage is that it allows "default prompts"—if the user just presses RETURN, these characters will be input from the screen. INPUT is not disturbed by the special characters (the colon and the comma) that disrupt BASIC's INPUT statement.

This month's program uses both INPUT and GETIN. Type it in using an assembler or machine language monitor.

In the program, INPUT is used to get a line of text. GETIN is used to receive a single-digit number. To save typing, the prompts for each are very brief. When the program asks T?, type in any line of text and press RETURN. Next the program will ask N?, inviting you to press any key from 1 to 9. Note that the cursor does *not* flash here.

The program starts at address $2000 (8192 decimal). That's not the optimum place for a machine language program, but it does allow this demonstration to run on any Commodore 8-bit machine:

```
2000  LDX  #$00     ; Prompt Loop 1:
2002  LDA  $205C,X
      JSR  $FFD2
      INX
      CMP  #$20
      BNE  $2002
```

The first prompt is stored at $205C. I've used the space character to detect the end of the prompt. We'll do this again for the other prompt.

```
      LDX  #$00
      STX  $2100
```

The X register, and location 2100, are used to store the position of the characters we will take from the screen and store. Here's the call to INPUT:

```
2012  JSR  $FFCF    ; (INPUT)
      LDX  $2100    ; (restore X)
      STA  $2101,X
      INX
      STX  $2100
      CMP  #$0D     ; (RETURN?)
      BNE  $2012
```

As each character is received, it's checked for a RETURN, which signals end-of-line. Until we find it, we put the characters away and loop back. When we find a RETURN, we move to a new screen line:

```
      LDA  #$0D
      JSR  $FFD2
```

Here comes the second prompt, stored at $205F; coding is the same as above:

```
      LDX  #$00
202A  LDA  $205F,X
      JSR  $FFD2
      INX
      CMP  #$20
      BNE  $202A
```

Now GETIN ($FFE4) reads the keyboard. If the character is not in the range from 1 to 9 ASCII, we loop back and wait:

```
2035  JSR  $FFE4
      CMP  #$31     (ASCII 1)
      BCC  $2035
      CMP  #$3A     (ASCII 9, plus 1)
      BCS  $2035
```

When we pass this point, we have received an ASCII character in the range of 1 to 9. We echo it to the screen. Then we strip it down to a binary number and transfer the binary value to the Y register, where it will be used. Now we print a RETURN:

```
      JSR  $FFD2
      AND  #$0F
      TAY
      LDA  #$0D     ; (RETURN)
      JSR  $FFD2
204B  LDX  #$00
```

Here's where we print the line we input previously. This loop prints each character of the line. We detect end-of-line by spotting the RETURN character:

```
204D  LDA  $2101,X
      JSR  $FFD2
      INX
      CMP  #$0D     ; (RETURN?)
      BNE  $204D
      DEY           ; (count lines)
      BNE  $204B
      RTS
```

These are ASCII characters:

```
205C  54  3F  20  (T, ?, SPACE)
205F  4E  3F  20  (N, ?, SPACE)
```

Font Grabber

Mystic Jim

"Font Grabber" turns your favorite Commodore character sets into GEOS fonts. A font-identification changer is also included. For the 64 and 128.

Like a Macintosh or an Amiga, a Commodore 64 or 128 equipped with GEOS is a master at handling fonts. With *geoWrite* or *geoPaint*, you can use fonts of varying point sizes, widths, and styles. GEOS comes with several fonts, and Berkeley Softworks offers even more, but "Font Grabber" lets you tap into one of the largest selections of fonts in the computer world—Commodore character sets.

The Commodore 64 uses an 8 × 8 character cell to specify characters. The character set is fully redefinable. Over the years, hundreds of alternative character sets have been designed. In fact, many *GAZETTE* readers have designed their own fonts with "Ultrafont+", a powerful utility from the September 1986 issue of *GAZETTE*. Now you can use any of those fonts with GEOS.

Getting Started

Program 1 is Font Grabber. To ensure accurate entry, type it in using "The Automatic Proofreader," found elsewhere in this issue. When you've finished typing, be sure to save a copy of the program to disk.

Program 2 is "GEOS Font ID Editor." This program lets you change the ID number of any GEOS font. This is helpful if you have two fonts with the same ID number.

Before you start converting character sets to GEOS fonts, you'll need a few character sets. You might be able to download them from an information service such as CompuServe or Q-Link. If you want to design your own, use a character-set editor like Ultrafont+.

Font Grabber writes directly to GEOS disks. For that reason, you should always make a backup copy of your disks, just in case anything goes wrong. First, make a GEOS work disk (instructions for doing this are in your GEOS manual). Now copy the GEOS font called "Commodore" onto the work disk. From the deskTop, rename the Commodore font to <SWAP>. Be sure to use uppercase letters. (You must create the <SWAP> file each time you wish to convert a font.)

When you're ready to convert a font, boot up your 64 (or your 128, in 64 mode). Do *not* boot GEOS. Font Grabber is a BASIC program that operates in the standard 64 environment.

From Disk or RAM

If you'd like to translate a character set that is currently displayed, follow the instructions below. Note that Font Grabber will translate any character set (no matter where it is located in memory) as long as it is being used.

- Load and run Font Grabber.
- When asked for the source of the set, choose memory.
- Choose the character-set type (uppercase/graphics, or lowercase/uppercase).
- Enter the name of the GEOS font you are creating.
- When prompted, insert the destination disk (the GEOS work disk that you created earlier).

If you'd like to translate a character set from a disk file, follow these instructions:

- Load and run Font Grabber.
- When asked for the source of the character set, choose disk file.
- Place the source disk (the one with the character-set file) into the drive; then press RETURN.
- The directory is displayed; when you see the character set you want to convert, hit a key.
- Move the cursor to the character set's name and press RETURN.
- When prompted, insert the GEOS work disk that you prepared earlier.

When Font Grabber finishes, your Commodore character set has been converted to a GEOS font. This font can be italicized, reversed, outlined, or made bold just like any other GEOS font.

After the font has been converted, you're asked whether you'd like to return to BASIC or boot GEOS. If you choose to boot GEOS, insert a GEOS boot disk into the drive and press RETURN.

What's in a Name?

Once in a while, you may find that you have two GEOS fonts with the same ID number. GEOS won't let you use like-numbered fonts together. To solve the problem, use Program 2, "Font ID Changer."

Like Font Grabber, Font ID Changer is a BASIC program; it can be used only from within the standard 64 environment.

To use the program, load it and type RUN. You'll be asked to put a disk in the drive. Insert the disk that holds the font you'd like to renumber. When you see the font you want to change, press a key. Move the cursor up to the correct font; then press RETURN. Font ID Changer shows the current ID number of the font. If you choose to change the font's number, enter the new number when prompted.

See program listings on page 96.

Next Month:

Clever Tricks and Handy Hints for *geoPaint* Users

EASY LOADIR

Here's a must-have utility for every disk drive owner. Load the directory with two keystrokes—then just move the cursor over a filename and press RETURN to load the program. For the 64 with a disk drive.

Randy Thompson

"Easy LoaDIR" is designed to make programs both easy to find and easy to load. With only two keypresses, you can list a disk's directory without disrupting the BASIC program in memory. You can also freeze the listing or stop it completely. So, what makes this directory lister different from all the others? By moving the cursor on top of a filename and pressing RETURN, you can load any program on the disk.

◆Typing It In

Easy LoaDIR is a machine language program in the form of a BASIC loader. Since it requires accurate typing, use "The Automatic Proofreader," found elsewhere in this issue, when you're entering the program. Be sure to save a copy to disk when you've finished typing.

To get started, load and run Easy LoaDIR. First, Easy LoaDIR installs itself; then it prints a message at the top of the screen to inform you that it's ready to use. Type NEW to erase the BASIC loader from memory.

With Easy LoaDIR, getting a disk directory is easy. Simply type $ and press RETURN. The directory of the disk in drive 8 lists to the screen. To freeze the listing, press the space bar. Pressing any key continues the listing. To halt the directory as it's listing, press RUN/STOP.

If you wish to list the directory of the disk in drive 9, enter $9. Similarly, $8 can be used to list the directory of the disk in drive 8. The device number following the $ may be a constant, a variable, or even an expression such as $4*2+N. If a value other than 8 or 9 is entered after the $, Easy LoaDIR returns an ILLEGAL QUANTITY ERROR. Also, if you try to get a directory of a drive that isn't present, you'll get an ILLEGAL QUANTITY ERROR.

◆Easy Loading

Once you get a directory, loading programs is easy. Use the cursor keys to move the cursor onto the filename of the desired program. Press RETURN. It's that easy.

Remember: Easy LoaDIR only *loads* programs listed in the directory. You still have to enter the appropriate RUN or SYS command needed to execute the program.

If a disk's directory is very long, the filename of the program that you wish to load may scroll off the screen before the directory has finished listing. If this is the case, simply press RUN/STOP while the program's filename is still on the screen. The directory listing halts, allowing you to cursor up, press RETURN, and load the program.

◆More Benefits

As noted, the $ command by itself defaults to listing the directory of drive 8. You can change the default drive to drive 9 by typing POKE 52803,9 after you've run the BASIC loader. A POKE 52803,8 resets the default back to drive 8. By changing the 8 to a 9 in line 210 of the BASIC loader, you can make drive 9 the permanent default drive.

You can use Easy LoaDIR's $ command from within a BASIC program to list disk directories. Easy LoaDIR does not disturb BASIC and is compatible with most programming utilities and fast loaders, including "TurboDisk" (July, 1985).

Easy LoaDIR is fairly foolproof. It can't be disabled by the RUN/STOP–RESTORE key combination. If it ever does become disabled, type SYS 52736 to reenable it.

See program listing on page 98.

Sprite Killer

James Host

Set new world records on your favorite arcade game or add a pause feature to any program with this super utility for the 64.

Playing computer games is an exciting adventure—outwitting the goblins and grabbing the gold, keeping on the run and out of reach, using dexterity and quick thinking. If you want to rack up higher scores and get to new levels you might never see otherwise, try "Sprite Killer."

Sprite Killer can be used to turn off any sprites you like, for any reason. It can also be used to pause games and other programs that don't have a built-in pause feature.

Zapping Sprites

Sprite Killer is written entirely in machine language, so you'll need to use "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue, to type it in. When MLX prompts you, respond with the values given below.

Starting address: 0801
Ending address: 0C18

Be sure to save a copy to disk or tape before you exit MLX.

Sprite Killer loads and runs just like a BASIC program. When you type RUN, Sprite Killer relocates itself so that it will be out of the way of most programs. Now load and run your favorite game as usual. When you want to turn off a sprite, tap the RESTORE key (do not hold down the fire button or any key while doing this). You'll see the Sprite Killer menu. All currently active sprites are displayed at the top of the screen. Beneath them are numbers ranging from 0 to 7. These numbers correspond to the eight hardware sprites used by the 64.

Zap sprites with this utility. Here, the sprites from "Quolerus" are displayed. Turn off your enemies for high scores.

To disable a sprite, just press its associated number on your keyboard. The sprite vanishes from the screen. You may disable as many as you wish.

When you've finished disabling sprites, return to your game by pressing the RETURN key. Imagine—you can pick up the dots in maze games without any monsters chasing you!

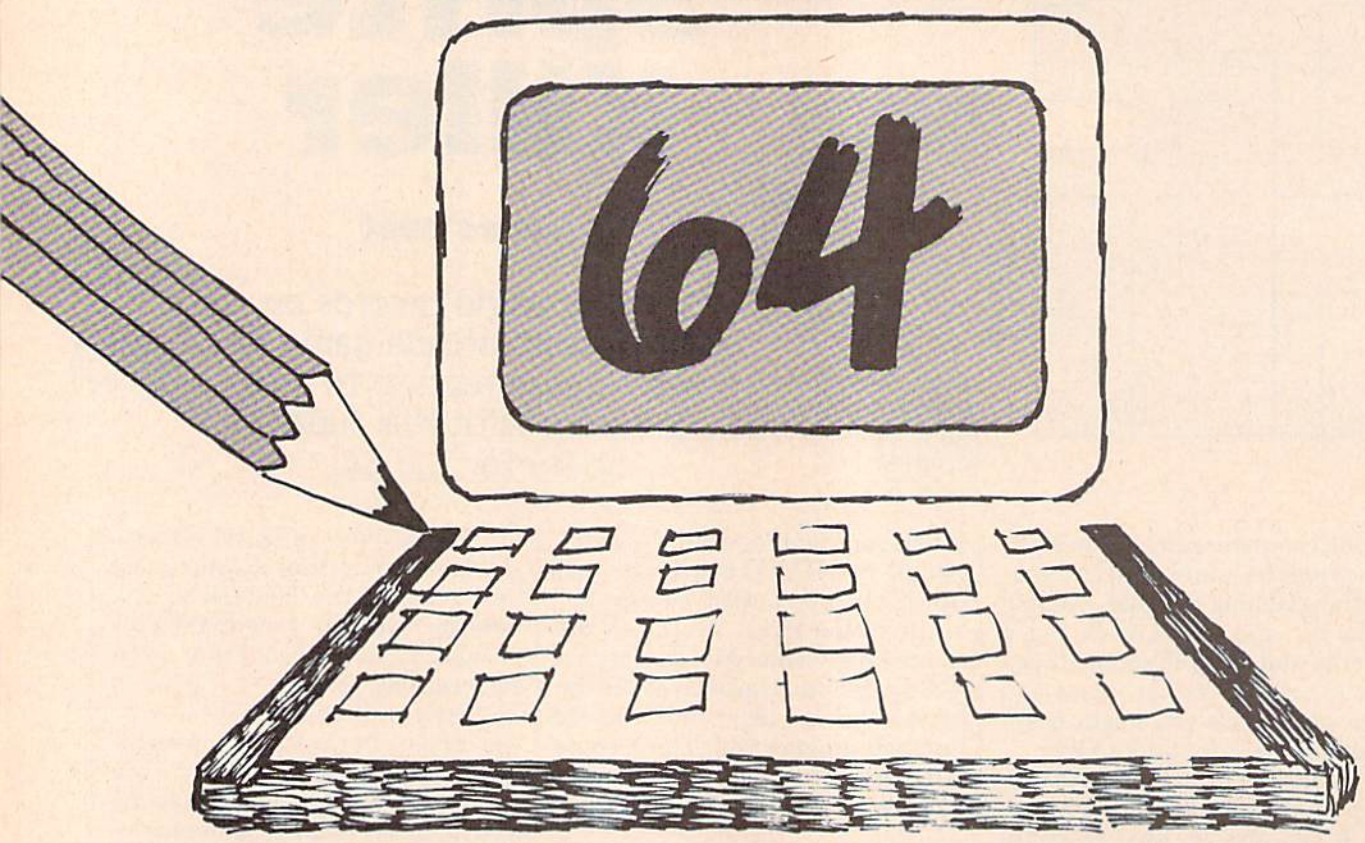
Sprite Killer can also be used as a pause feature, even when the program you want to stop doesn't use sprites. To pause a program, tap the RESTORE key to bring up the sprite-disabling menu. Press SHIFT LOCK and then RETURN. Your program's screen reappears, but the program remains paused until you release the SHIFT LOCK key.

Technical Notes

Sprite Killer occupies RAM in the $CF00–$CFFF area of memory, out of the way of most programs. It also uses all of the RAM hidden by the I/O block. Sprite Killer wedges into the operating system and BASIC through several page 3 vectors. It isn't disabled by hitting RUN/STOP–RESTORE. The program is most effective when used with those games which check location 53278 (SPSPCL—the sprite-to-sprite–collision register) to see which sprites have collided.

See program listing on page 89.

NOTEPAD



Basil Cox

Now there's a better way to make notes. Put them where you can find them in a flash—in your Commodore 64's memory or on a disk. You can start writing by simply touching a key—even with a BASIC program in memory.

Do you keep a notepad beside your computer? Perhaps you use it to jot down some crucial memory addresses, an important reminder, or a list of variables for your new program. Or maybe you need a way to keep a list of telephone numbers or a bowling schedule. Now you can jot it all down a quick and easy way.

"Notepad 64" turns your computer into a notepad. You can stash notes in memory or on a disk. Do anything with Notepad that you do with an ordinary scratch pad—you'll appreciate its added speed and convenience.

Typing It In

Notepad 64 is written entirely in machine language for speed and versatility. Type it in with the "MLX" machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. The MLX prompts, and the values you should type in, are as follows:

Starting address: C000
Ending address: C397

When you've finished typing in all the data, be sure to save a copy to tape or disk before leaving MLX.

To load the program, type LOAD *"filename"*,8,1 (tape users should type LOAD *"filename"*,1,1).

When the program has loaded, type NEW and press RETURN. Then type SYS 49152 to install it.

Keeping Notes

Notepad has scores of uses. Suppose, for instance, that you created a different Notepad disk file named

for every day of the week. Such a set of files could act as a personal calendar, where you could post such notes as *Take Fido to the vet at 3*. You could easily keep yourself posted a week ahead on upcoming appointments. No doubt you can think of many other creative uses.

Notepad does not use any of BASIC's memory, so you can keep a BASIC program in memory and even run it while keeping Notepad and your notes undisturbed. To activate the program at any time, press the back-arrow key (←), then RETURN. Notepad will be activated even if a BASIC program is currently running. (Note that if you enter Notepad while a BASIC program is running, the BASIC program will stop.)

When you enter Notepad, you're presented with a menu of five options:

View Notes. This allows you to read a note already in memory. When you have finished reading it, press any key to return to the menu.

Enter Notes. You can write a note up to one full screen in length—that's a thousand characters. All editing keys function normally. This includes CLR/HOME, which erases the screen with a keypress. Don't cursor below the bottom of the screen, or the screen will scroll up, and anything written at the top will be lost. To return to the menu, press the back-arrow key (←).

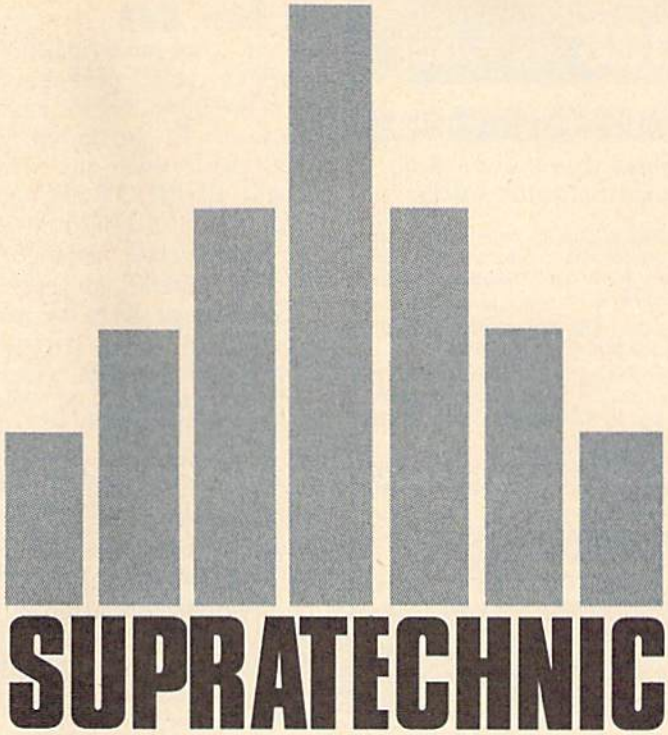
Save Notes. The program prompts you for a filename, then saves the current note to disk. Be sure to enter a name unused on the disk, or the file won't be saved. Note that the program doesn't alert you if the file already exists on the disk—a blinking drive-error light is the only indication.

Load Notes. The program will prompt you for a filename. If the file doesn't exist on the disk, the drive-error light will blink.

Exit. Returns to BASIC, where you'll find any program in memory intact.

You can change the screen colors by pressing *B* for border, *S* for screen, or *C* for character color. These color settings remain in effect until you turn off the computer.

See program listing on page 89.



Jeff Litz

Take the 64's video chip beyond its natural limits with this powerful machine language program. A demo program is included to show you how to use full-screen graphics in your own programs. A disk drive is required.

A few years ago something startling happened. Programmers found that they could trick the 64's VIC-II chip into displaying graphics in an area previously considered off-limits: the screen borders. In the September 1987 *GAZETTE*, J. Kelly presented "Impossible Scroll," a program that scrolled text in the border area of the screen.

"Supratechnic" goes further, allowing you to display sprites above or below the normal border of the screen *and* to partially bitmap these areas with a pattern of your choice.

Typing It In

Program 1 is the main program. It is written entirely in machine language, so you'll need to use "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue, when you type it in. When you run MLX, you're prompted for the starting and ending addresses for the data that you'll be entering. For Supratechnic, respond with the values indicated.

Starting address: 0801
Ending address: 0B00

When you've finished typing, be sure to save a copy to disk. Use the name "SUPRATECHNIC"—Program 3 expects a file of this name.

To get an idea of what Supratechnic is capable of, you'll need to enter Program 2, Supratechnic Demo. The program is written in BASIC. Type it in carefully and save it with the name "SUPRA.DEMO".

Program 3 is used to load and run both Supratechnic and the demo. Type it in and save it to disk with the name "SUPRA.BOOT".

To see Supratechnic in action, type LOAD "SUPRA.BOOT",8. After the program has finished loading, type RUN. If you like graphics demos, you'll love the Supratechnic demo.

C-128 SOFTWARE

SHADOWDOS

"Surrender your C-128 over to the power of SHADOWDOS!"

- Use SHADOWDOS to copy disks and files, alphabetize directories, list programs from disk, autoboot disks, format, scratch, rename and collect.
- Up and down directory scrolling—touch of a key loads program selected.
- SHADOWDOS hides in your computer's memory. Switch back and forth from BASIC and SHADOWDOS at the touch of a key.
- SHADOWDOS functions do not destroy programs in memory. You're safe even with diskcopy.
- Place SHADOWDOS on all your disks for instant SHADOWDOS bootup.
- Vivid on-screen menus make SHADOWDOS simple and ready to go, when you need it.
- SHADOWDOS is a programmer's and hacker's fantasy. No more mundane and time consuming disk tasks.

Yes, it's only: $11.95

To order, send check or money order to $11.95 to:

Where it's Soft!
P.O. Box 828461
San Diego, CA 92108

California residents, add 6% sales tax.

MAIL TO:

COMPUTE!'S GAZETTE SUBSCRIBER SERVICE

P.O. Box 10958, Des Moines, IA 50340-0958

Change of Address: Please advise as early as possible. Attach label with your old address and write in new address below.

New Subscriber: Fill in your name and address below. Use separate sheet for gift orders.

PLACE LABEL HERE

Renewal: Attach label.

_____ One year $24.00 _____ Two years $45.00
(Foreign subscribers please add $6.00 per year for postage)

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

_____ Please bill me _____ Payment enclosed

For other subscription questions or problems, please write a note and send entire form to the above address. OR CALL TOLL-FREE:

1-(800) 727-6937

On Your Own

On the other hand, if you're a programmer, you'll probably want to try to use Supratechnic in your own programs. To get started, load Supratechnic with the statement LOAD"SUPRATECHNIC",8,1. Then type SYS 2061 to execute it.

Supratechnic moves BASIC up to 3584 ($0E00) and performs a NEW. This protects the main program from being corrupted by BASIC and allocates space for the graphics buffer. *Note:* Whenever RUN/STOP-RESTORE is used, the program is disengaged. You must type SYS 2083 to reengage it without erasing the current BASIC program. If you wish to disengage the program, type SYS 2086.

Supratechnic's first function is mode changing. To do this, type POKE 251,*n*, where *n* is the mode number. The following list describes the modes:

0 Normal video mode.

1 Sprite mode. Allows you to display sprites in the top and bottom border areas.

2 Graphics mode. Lets you partially bitmap the border and screen. Normally, each pixel can be specified independently in bitmapped graphics modes. Supratechnic's partial bitmapping allows you to specify a pattern for each video scan line. The pattern is specified with a byte value that is repeated 40 times across the line.

Supratechnic's most stunning effect is smooth scrolling of the partial bitmap. Type POKE 252,*n*, where *n* is the direction. The values for *n* are as follows:

1 Up (bit 0)
2 Down (bit 1)
4 Right (bit 2)
5 Up and right (bits 0 and 2)
6 Down and right (bits 1 and 2)
8 Left (bit 3)
9 Up and left (bits 0 and 3)
10 Down and left (bits 1 and 3)

To change the color of the border section or the background in the graphics mode, type POKE 253,*n*, where *n* is the color number. (Note that the foreground color in graphics mode is always black.)

The next mode, executed by typing SYS 2089, displays the current graphics buffer in the screen area. With this mode turned on and location 251 set to graphics mode, you can display 262 lines of data out of the 264 lines of data in the buffer. Or, with 251 set to normal or sprite mode, you can display 200 lines of the graphics buffer in the normal screen area. To disable this mode type SYS 2092.

Graphics Buffer

The graphics buffer, found at 3080–3343 ($0C08–$0D0F), contains 264 bytes. To program a certain line in the partial bitmap, just POKE the data to the corresponding memory location. Location 3080 ($0C08) corresponds to the top of the border area at the bottom of the screen. Each location following 3080 corresponds to the next lower line. The lines wrap from the bottom back to the top and continue down to the last line of the normal screen area, which is location 3341 ($0D0D). Just remember, one eight-bit number controls the whole line. To turn all the pixels in line 0 off, type POKE 3080,0. To turn them all on, use POKE 3080,255. You can set alternative pixels on by using POKE 3080,170.

Hints and Tips

- Disable Supratechnic with SYS 2086 before any nonkeyboard I/O.
- Always set the locations of the sprites before turning them on.
- Avoid using any cartridges or programs (such as fast loaders) that will steal or corrupt IRQ timing. If you must use fast loaders, disable Supratechnic before using any of its features. (Use SYS 2086 to disable, SYS 2083 to reenable.)
- In the graphics mode, avoid placing sprites on the border. It will cause a lot of flicker if they're on the *y* coordinates of 231–255 or 0–6. But they can be in the range 7–230 with very few or no problems.
- When programming the graphics buffer, make sure the screen doesn't scroll, or else the graphics will get jumbled up.

Because of conflicting interrupts, you should use a program similar to Program 3 to load and run Supratechnic with your own programs. Simply modify the filename in line 40 so that it loads your program instead of SUPRA.DEMO.

See program listings on page 90.

CUSTOM BOOT

Don J. Reynolds

With this program, your 128 will always boot up just the way you like. Start every computing session with your favorite column width, screen colors, and function-key definitions. A disk drive is required.

Among BASIC 7.0's many features are commands that make it easy to set the screen width and colors and define the function keys. Many people type these commands in immediate mode after they boot. "Custom Boot" does the work for you. It writes a short boot program to your disk which sets the screen width, background, border, and character colors, defines the function keys, and finally loads and runs any program you wish.

Typing It In

Custom Boot is written entirely in BASIC. To prevent typing errors, use "The Automatic Proofreader" when you enter the program. When you've finished typing, save a copy to disk.

To use Custom Boot, load and run the program. First, the program asks which mode you want to use for booting up. Type 40 for 40-column mode or 80 for 80-column mode. Next, Custom Boot asks whether you wish to redefine the function keys. If you decide not to define them, the default definitions are used. If you do decide to redefine the function keys, Custom Boot displays the prompt

```
SELECT F-KEY TO DEFINE (1-8)?
```

Press the number corresponding to the function key and type the string to be assigned to that key. You need assign only the keys you wish to change. For example, if you want a function key to execute a BASIC command, such as DIRECTORY, you type the following:

```
"DIRECTORY"+CHR$(13)
```

Custom Boot uses the string you enter in a KEY command, so anything legal in BASIC's KEY command will work here.

Now, Custom Boot displays a color chart and requests that you choose the background and character colors. If you are booting in 40 columns, you'll also be asked to choose a border color. Valid color numbers are 1–16.

Booting Another

Finally, Custom Boot asks whether you want to run another program, load another program, or execute a NEW command. Respond by typing either RUN, LOAD, or NEW. If you reply with RUN or LOAD, you're then asked for the name of a file to be run or loaded. If you type LOAD, you must also choose between a relocatable load (,8) and a nonrelocatable load (,8,1). If you don't want a program to be loaded or run, choose NEW.

After you've answered the questions, put your boot disk in drive 8 and press RETURN. The boot block, function-key definitions, and a boot file will be written to the disk. If the disk already contains a boot block, Custom Boot will write over it.

See program listing on page 88.

Blow up any section of your 64's text screen for a clean, easy-to-read display.

Robert Bixby

"Magnifier" is a short machine language utility that enlarges any portion of the text screen to 64 times its normal size. The magnified region is shown on an alternate text screen, and you can switch back and forth between screens easily. Magnifier can help young children and the visually impaired to use the computer. You can even use it while programming in BASIC.

Getting Started

Magnifier is written entirely in machine language, so you must type it in using "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. When MLX prompts you, respond with the values given below.

Starting address: 0801
Ending address: 0C40

Before exiting MLX, be sure to save a copy to tape or disk.

Although it's written in machine language, Magnifier can be loaded, saved, and run as if it were a BASIC program. When you run Magnifier, it relocates itself to a safe place in memory, so *do not* try to save it after it has been run. To reset BASIC's pointers, type NEW after you've run Magnifier.

Magnifier places a rectangular sprite on the screen. This rectangle represents the portion of the screen that is shown magnified on the alternate text screen. You can move the rectangle by using the cursor keys in conjunction with the CTRL key. Simply hold down the CTRL key and then move the rectangle as you would move BASIC's text cursor.

You can switch to the magnified screen by pressing CTRL-Z. CTRL–SHIFT–Z returns to the normal text screen. The positioning rectangle is visible on both screens, so you can move it from either screen.

To disable Magnifier, turn the computer off and then back on.

How It Works

Magnifier first copies the entire character set to RAM beginning at location 12288. The algorithm for this was adapted from *Programming the Commodore 64*, available from COMPUTE! Books. Magnifier moves the start of BASIC memory to 16384, leaving 24K available for BASIC programming. This is necessary because of the space taken up by the character set and the program. Note that Magnifier works with redefined character sets.

The characters are enlarged by examining each individual bit of the character definition. If the bit is a 1, a value of 160 (a reverse space) is stored in the appropriate location on the second text screen; a 32 (a space) is used if the bit is a 0.

Because of the amount of time it takes to refresh the alternate screen, BASIC runs a little more slowly than usual when the large-text screen is showing. For maximum speed, the second screen's refresh only occurs if it is visible (and then only once for every five refreshes of the normal screen) or if the positioning rectangle is moved.

See program listing on page 97.

Block Out

Article on page 54.

Program 1: Block Out—BASIC Section

```
AC 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU
      TE! PUBLICATIONS - ALL R
      IGHTS RESERVED
MD 20 PRINT"{CLR}{3 SPACES}COP
      YRIGHT 1988 COMPUTE! PUB
      ., INC.":PRINTTAB(11)"AL
      L RIGHTS RESERVED":SLEEP
      5
FJ 30 COLOR0,1:COLOR4,1:GRAPHI
      C3,1:DIMCL(14,9):DIMPT(1
      4,9):DIMY(20):SC(1)=0:SC
      (2)=0
AX 40 FAST:BLOAD"SPRITES":SPRS
      AV1,B$(1):SPRSAV2,B$(2):
      SPRSAV3,B$(3):SPRSAV4,B$
      (4):SPRSAV5,B$(5):SPRSAV
      6,PI$:SPRSAV7,SE$:SPRSAV
      8,BL$
PF 50 GSHAPEB$(1),0,0:SSHAPEB$
      (1),0,0,7,15:GSHAPEB$(2)
      ,0,0:SSHAPEB$(2),0,0,7,1
      5:GSHAPEB$(3),0,0:SSHAPE
      B$(3),0,0,7,15:GSHAPEB$(
      4),0,0:SSHAPEB$(4),0,0,7
      ,15
BB 60 GOSUB900:GRAPHIC3,1:X=RN
      D(-TI):FAST
GF 70 COLOR1,15:COLOR3,4:COLOR
      2,7:BOX2,0,32,159,39:BOX
      1,1,33,158,38:BOX3,2,34,
      157,37:COLOR1,13:COLOR3,
      16:COLOR2,12
AF 80 FORX=4TO158STEP12:GSHAPE
      PI$,X,40:NEXT:COLOR1,8:C
      HAR1,2,1,"1UP":CHAR1,1,3
      ,"0"
GE 90 COLOR1,11:CHAR1,19,1,"2U
      P":CHAR1,18,3,"0":SLOW
HC 100 FORX=1TO13:FORY=1TO9:CL
      (X,Y)=0:PT(X,Y)=0:NEXT:
      NEXT
QA 110 FORX=1TO13:Y(X)=8:NEXT
SE 120 XX=24:LM=72:N=0:S=0
CP 130 PA=INT(RND(1)*4)+1:IFPA
      =5THEN130
JR 140 CO(1)=INT(RND(0)*5)+1:I
      FCO(1)=6THEN140
SC 150 S=S+1:IFCO(1)=1THENCO(1
      )=7:CO(2)=15:GOTO200
RB 160 IFCO(1)=2THENCO(1)=9:CO
      (2)=8:GOTO200
AQ 170 IFCO(1)=3THENCO(1)=3:CO
      (2)=11:GOTO200
GJ 180 IFCO(1)=4THENCO(1)=12:C
      O(2)=13:GOTO200
EK 190 IFCO(1)=5THENCO(1)=6:CO
      (2)=14:GOTO200
HB 200 COLOR1,CO(1):COLOR3,CO(
      2):GSHAPEB$(PA),XX,8:XX
      =XX+12:CA(S)=CO(1):CB(S
      )=CO(2):P(S)=PA:IFXX=LM
      THEN220
QX 210 GOTO130
PR 220 N=N+1:XX=92:LM=140:IFN=
      2THEN240
HA 230 GOTO130
XB 240 SPRSAVSE$,1
BD 250 LL=72:LR=144:J=1:XX=72:
      YY=58
HS 260 MOVSPR1,XX,YY:SPRITE1,1
      ,2,0,0,0,1
KQ 270 IFJOY(J)=7ANDXX>LLTHENM
      OVSPR1,XX-24,YY:SOUND1,
      1000,2,,,,3:XX=XX-24
EM 280 IFJOY(J)=3ANDXX<LRTHENM
      OVSPR1,XX+24,YY:SOUND1,
      1000,2,,,,3:XX=XX+24
RS 290 IFJOY(J)>127THEN320
SS 300 FORI=1TO20:NEXT
QJ 310 GOTO270
QR 320 SOUND1,9635,5,,,,0
QG 330 IFXX=72THENS=1:XE=24:SC
      =1
HX 340 IFXX=96THENS=2:XE=36:SC
      =1
XD 350 IFXX=120THENS=3:XE=48:S
      C=1
DH 360 IFXX=144THENS=4:XE=60:S
      C=1
GP 370 IFXX=208THENS=5:XE=92:S
      C=2
PE 380 IFXX=232THENS=6:XE=104:
      SC=2
DK 390 IFXX=256THENS=7:XE=116:
      SC=2
BG 400 IFXX=280THENS=8:XE=128:
      SC=2
DR 410 COLOR1,CA(S):COLOR3,CB(
      S)
AH 420 GSHAPEBL$,XX/2-12,YY-50
AP 430 MOVSPR1,32,90:XX=32
KR 440 IFJOY(J)=7ANDXX>32THENM
      OVSPR1,XX-24,90:SOUND1,
      1000,2,,,,3:XX=XX-24
XD 450 IFJOY(J)=3ANDXX<320THEN
      MOVSPR1,XX+24,90:SOUND1
      ,1000,2,,,,3:XX=XX+24
HD 460 IFJOY(J)>127THEN480
PC 470 GOTO440
JK 480 XX=XX/2-12:X=(XX+8)/12
GX 490 IFX<0THENX=0
QR 500 IFY(X)<1THENXX=(XX+12)*
      2:GOTO440
BJ 510 SOUND1,9635,5,,,,0
BJ 520 GSHAPEB$(P(S)),XX,(Y(X)
      *2+5)*8:Y=Y(X):Y(X)=Y(X
      )-1
GB 530 IFCA(S)=7THENCL(X,Y)=1
DR 540 IFCA(S)=9THENCL(X,Y)=2
QA 550 IFCA(S)=3THENCL(X,Y)=3
MA 560 IFCA(S)=12THENCL(X,Y)=4
SK 570 IFCA(S)=6THENCL(X,Y)=5
HD 580 PT(X,Y)=P(S)
EE 590 IFCL(X,Y)=CL(X+1,Y) THE
      N SC(SC)=SC(SC)+15
RK 600 IFCL(X,Y)=CL(X,Y+1) THE
      N SC(SC)=SC(SC)+15
DB 610 IFCL(X,Y)=CL(X-1,Y) THE
      N SC(SC)=SC(SC)+15
AF 620 IFPT(X,Y)=PT(X+1,Y) THE
      N SC(SC)=SC(SC)+25
MK 630 IFPT(X,Y)=PT(X,Y+1) THE
      N SC(SC)=SC(SC)+25
EB 640 IFPT(X,Y)=PT(X-1,Y) THE
      N SC(SC)=SC(SC)+25
AQ 650 SC$=STR$(SC(SC)):IFSC=1
      THEN670
DM 660 IFSC=2THEN680
XH 670 COLOR1,8:CHAR1,0,3,SC$:
      GOTO690
ED 680 COLOR1,11:CHAR1,17,3,SC
      $
MJ 690 RA=INT(RND(1)*4)+1:IFRA
      =5THEN690
AE 700 P(S)=RA
MQ 710 CO=INT(RND(1)*5)+1:IFCO
      =6THEN710
HP 720 IFCO=1THENCA(S)=7:CB(S)
      =15
QP 730 IFCO=2THENCA(S)=9:CB(S)
      =8
RC 740 IFCO=3THENCA(S)=3:CB(S)
      =11
ES 750 IFCO=4THENCA(S)=12:CB(S
      )=13
PG 760 IFCO=5THEN CA(S)=6:CB(S
      )=14
KE 770 COLOR1,CA(S):COLOR3,CB(
      S):GSHAPEB$(P(S)),XE,8
XQ 780 FG=0:FORKY=1TO13:IFY(KY
      )=0THENFG=FG+1
BM 790 NEXT:IFFG=13THEN840
AM 800 IFJ=1THEN820
CJ 810 IFJ=2THEN830
PX 820 LL=208:LR=280:XX=208:J=
      2:GOTO260
AF 830 LL=72:LR=144:XX=72:J=1:
      GOTO260
EA 840 SC$(1)=STR$(SC(1)):SC$(
      2)=STR$(SC(2))
AH 850 SPRITE1,0
GC 860 GRAPHIC1,1:COLOR1,8:CHA
      R1,14,3,"GAME OVER":CHA
      R1,13,5,"FINAL SCORES:"
EF 870 CHAR1,10,9,"PLAYER 1 SC
      ORE: ":CHAR1,29,9,SC$(1
      )
MA 880 CHAR1,10,12,"PLAYER 2 S
      CORE: ":CHAR1,29,12,SC$
      (2)
AH 890 RUN
DA 900 GSHAPEBL$,0,0:COLOR1,13
      :COLOR3,12:COLOR2,16
KS 910 FORI=16TO120STEP8:GSHAP
      EB$(1),I,32:GSHAPEB$(3)
      ,I,56:NEXT
PF 920 SLOW:CHAR2,9,6,"BLOCK
      {4 SPACES}-{4 SPACES}OU
      T"
DM 930 CHAR2,6,12,"PLAYER1 - J
      OYSTICK PORT 1"
XA 940 CHAR2,6,14,"PLAYER2 - J
      OYSTICK PORT 2"
MB 950 CHAR2,11,18,"PRESS ANY
      {SPACE}KEY"
AD 960 GETKEYKY$
MC 970 RETURN
```

Program 2: Block Out—Sprite Data

See instructions in article on page 54 before typing in.

```
0E00:D5 55 00 D5 55 00 DF FD 22
0E08:00 D0 0D 00 DD 5D 00 DD 3C
0E10:5D 00 DF FD 00 D0 0D 00 14
0E18:D0 0D 00 D0 0D 00 D0 0D 04
0E20:00 D0 0D 00 D0 0D 00 D5 A2
0E28:55 00 D5 55 00 FF FF 00 FE
0E30:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 4C
0E38:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 54
0E40:D5 55 00 D5 55 00 DF FD 62
0E48:00 D0 0D 00 D0 0D 00 D0 C5
0E50:0D 00 D0 0D 00 D0 0D 00 3B
0E58:D0 0D 00 DD 5D 00 DD 5D 02
0E60:00 DF FD 00 D0 0D 00 D5 C4
0E68:55 00 D5 55 00 FF FF 00 3F
0E70:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 8C
0E78:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 94
0E80:D5 55 00 D5 55 00 DF FD A2
0E88:00 D0 0D 00 DD 5D 00 DD BC
0E90:5D 00 DF FD 00 D0 0D 00 94
0E98:D0 0D 00 DD 5D 00 DD 5D 42
0EA0:00 DF FD 00 D0 0D 00 D5 05
0EA8:55 00 D5 55 00 FF FF 00 7F
0EB0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 CC
0EB8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 D4
0EC0:D5 55 00 D5 55 00 DF FD E2
0EC8:00 D0 0D 00 DD 5D 00 DD FC
0ED0:5D 00 DD 5D 00 DD 5D 00 5F
0ED8:DD 5D 00 DD 5D 00 DD 5D 1D
0EE0:00 DF FD 00 D0 0D 00 D5 45
0EE8:55 00 D5 55 00 FF FF 00 BF
0EF0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0D
0EF8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 15
0F00:D5 55 00 D5 55 00 D5 FD 10
0F08:00 D5 0D 00 D5 4D 00 D5 F6
0F10:4D 00 DD 5D 00 DD 5D 00 98
0F18:DD 5D 00 D3 55 00 D3 55 61
```

```
0F20:00 D0 D5 00 D0 D5 00 D5 E0
0F28:55 00 D5 55 00 FF FF 00 01
0F30:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 4E
0F38:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 56
0F40:A9 7F 00 AA 57 00 A5 5F 23
0F48:00 A9 7F 00 A9 5F 00 AA 36
0F50:5F 00 A5 57 00 AA 5F 00 B1
0F58:A9 7F 00 A9 5F 00 AA 7F 95
0F60:00 A5 5F 00 AA 5F 00 A9 50
0F68:57 00 A9 5F 00 A5 7F 00 F2
0F70:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 8E
0F78:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 96
0F80:AA AA 00 80 02 00 80 02 B9
0F88:00 80 02 00 80 02 00 80 93
0F90:02 00 80 02 00 80 02 00 E5
0F98:80 02 00 80 02 00 80 02 92
0FA0:00 80 02 00 80 02 00 80 AB
0FA8:02 00 80 02 00 AA AA 00 F7
0FB0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 CE
0FB8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 D6
0FC0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 DE
0FC8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 E6
0FD0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 EE
0FD8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 F6
0FE0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FE
0FE8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 07
0FF0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0F
0FF8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 17
```

Custom Boot

Article on page 83.

```
HE 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU
      TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
       ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
KC 20 FORI=0TO30:READA:X=X+A:N
      EXT:IFX<>1775THENPRINT"D
      ATA ERROR.":STOP:ELSE:RE
      STORE
HJ 30 DATA67,66,77,0,0,0,0,70,
      73,76,69,0,0,162,19,160,
      11,76,165,175,82,85,78,3
      4,46,66,84,34,0,0,0
HK 40 POKE53280,0:POKE53281,0:
      B$="{RVS}{20 SPACES}":C$
      =CHR$(34):A$(4)="1"
DR 50 PRINT"{CLR} {RVS}{5$}
      {10 SPACES}128 CUSTOM BO
      OT{12 SPACES}"
PK 60 PRINTTAB(3)"{DOWN}COPYRI
      GHT 1988 COMPUTE! PUB.,
      {SPACE}INC.":PRINTTAB(11
      )"ALL RIGHTS RESERVED"
RD 70 INPUT"{2 DOWN}{7$}{RVS} S
      ELECT # OF COL (40 OR 80
      ) {OFF}{WHT}";A$(2):IFA$
      (2)<>"40"ANDA$(2)<>"80"T
      HEN70
BH 80 INPUT"{2 DOWN}{7$}{RVS} D
      EFINE FUNCTION KEYS? (Y/
      N) {OFF}{WHT}";A$(1):IFA
      $(1)<>"Y"THEN120
GB 90 F$="":INPUT"{2 DOWN}{7$}
      {RVS} SELECT F-KEY TO DE
      FINE (1-8){OFF}{WHT}";F$
      :F=VAL(F$):IFF$=""THEN12
      0
ER 100 GOSUB500:PRINT:IFA$=""T
       HEN90
RE 110 F$(F)=A$:GOTO90
XS 120 GOSUB550:INPUT"{DOWN}
       {RVS}{7$} SELECT BACKGRO
       UND COLOR (1-16) {OFF}"
       ;A$(3):IFVAL(A$(3))<1OR
       VAL(A$(3))>16THEN120
BH 130 IFA$(2)<>"80"THENGOSUB5
       50:INPUT"{DOWN}{RVS}{7$}
        SELECT BORDER COLOR (1
       -16) {OFF}";A$(4):IFVAL
       (A$(4))<1ORVAL(A$(4))>1
       6THEN130
AG 140 GOSUB550:INPUT"{DOWN}
       {RVS}{7$} SELECT CHARACT
       ER COLOR (1-16) {OFF}";
       A$(5):IFVAL(A$(5))<1ORV
       AL(A$(5))>16THEN140
HC 150 INPUT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}
       {RVS}{7$} SELECT COMMAND
        (RUN/LOAD/NEW){OFF}
       {WHT}";A$(6):IFA$(6)="R
       UN"THEN200
BG 160 IFA$(6)="LOAD"THEN190
FA 170 IFA$(6)="NEW"THEN210
XX 180 GOTO150
MK 190 INPUT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}
       {RVS}{7$} EXTENSION (0 F
       OR,8 OR 1 FOR ,8,1)
       {OFF}{WHT}";A$(7):IFVAL
       (A$(7))<0ORVAL(A$(7))>1
       THEN190
GE 200 INPUT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}
       {RVS}{7$} ENTER FILE NAM
       E TO BOOT ";A$(8)
BD 210 PRINT"{CLR}{5 DOWN}
       {WHT} INSERT DISK AND P
       RESS {RVS}RETURN{OFF} T
       O WRITE ":GETKEYK$:PRIN
       T"{CLR}{2 DOWN}{WHT}WRI
       TING..."
XX 220 OPEN15,8,15,"S0:.FK":PR
       INT#15,"S0:.BT":CLOSE15
       :IFA$(1)<>"Y"THEN270
BA 230 CLOSE2:OPEN2,8,2,"0:.FK
       ,S,W":CLOSE15:OPEN15,8,
       15
QS 240 FORN=1TO8:IFF$(N)=""THE
       NF$(N)=CHR$(34)
KA 250 PRINT#2,F$(N):NEXT
JB 260 INPUT#15,E$(1),E$(2),E$
       (3),E$(4):CLOSE15
PH 270 PRINT"{CLR}{3 DOWN}5 C$
       =CHR$(34):CO$=";C$;A$(2
       );C$;":IF(PEEK(215)=0AN
       DCO$=";C$;"80";C$;")OR(
       PEEK(215)<>0ANDCO$=";C$
       ;"40";C$;")THENPRINTCHR
       $(27);";C$;"X";C$
FF 280 PRINT"7 BK=";VAL(A$(3))
       ;":BD=";VAL(A$(4));":CH
       =";VAL(A$(5));":COLOR0,
       BK:COLOR6,BK:COLOR4,BD:
       COLOR5,CH"
QQ 290 IFA$(1)<>"Y"THEN330
RP 300 PRINT"10 CLOSE2:OPEN2,8
       ,2,";C$;"0:.FK,S,R";C$;
       ":FORN=1TO8:INPUT#2,F$(
       N):NEXT:CLOSE2:N=0"
AJ 310 PRINT"30 IFN=>8THEN40
QX 320 PRINT"32 N=N+1:PRINT";C
       $;"{CLR}{3 DOWN}KEY";C$
       ;";N;";C$;",";C$;";C$;F
       $(N):PRINT";C$;"
       {2 DOWN}GOTO30{HOME}";C
       $;":POKE842,13:POKE843,
       13:POKE208,2:END
GS 330 IFA$(6)="NEW"THENPRINT"
       40 NEW":GOTO390
EE 340 PRINT"40 PRINT";C$;"
       {CLR}{3 DOWN}";A$(6);
DJ 350 PRINTC$;";C$;";C$;A$(8)
       ;C$;";C$;";:IFA$(7)="1"
       THENPRINTC$;",8,1";C$:G
       OTO380
HE 360 IFA$(6)<>"RUN"THENPRINT
       C$;",8{HOME}";C$;:GOTO3
       80
GS 370 PRINT:PRINT"50 PRINT";C
       $;"{4 DOWN}RUN{HOME}";C
       $;
CK 380 PRINT":POKE842,13:POKE8
       43,13:POKE208,2:NEW"
MG 390 PRINT"SAVE";C$;".BT";C$
       ;",8"
QS 400 WS$="":FORN=1TO30:READX
       :WS$=WS$+CHR$(X):NEXT
GG 410 OPEN15,8,15:OPEN5,8,5,"
       #"
FE 420 PRINT#15,"B-P";5;0
FJ 430 PRINT#5,WS$
BJ 440 PRINT#15,"U2";5;0;1;0
KA 450 INPUT#15,E$(1),E$(2),E$
       (3),E$(4)
DM 460 CLOSE5:CLOSE15
FA 470 PRINT"{HOME}":FORN=842T
       O850:POKEN,13:NEXT:POKE
       208,10:NEW
CC 480 PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}":FO
       RN=1TO4:PRINTE$(N);:NEX
       T
FF 490 END
JB 500 A$="":PRINTCHR$(34);
KG 510 GETK$:IFK$=""THEN510
RS 520 IFK$=CHR$(20)THENA$=LEF
       T$(A$,(LEN(A$)-1)):PRIN
       TK$;:GOTO510
SK 530 IFK$=CHR$(13)THENRETURN
SF 540 A$=A$+K$:PRINTK$;:GOTO5
       10
XA 550 PRINT"{CLR} {RVS}{8$}COL
       OR SELECTION{2 DOWN}":F
       ORN=2TO16:COLOR5,N:PRIN
       TN;"..";B$:NEXT:RETURN
```

Rally Racer

Article on page 46.

Program 1: Rally Racer—BASIC Section

```
HE 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU
      TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
       ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
RH 20 PRINT"{CLR}{3 SPACES}COP
      YRIGHT 1988 COMPUTE! PUB
      ., INC."
CA 30 PRINTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS
      {SPACE}RESERVED"
EG 40 IFL=0THENL=1:LOAD"RALLYC
      ODE",8,1
ES 50 SP=53248:POKESP+21,255:F
      ORX=0TO7:POKESP+X*2,X*28
      +40:POKESP+1+X*2,90
DA 60 POKE2040+X,X+248:NEXT:PO
      KE53281,0:POKE53280,0
GE 70 PRINT"{CLR}{YEL}BUILDING
       SPRITES.."
CH 80 FORX=0TO64:READZ:A=A+Z:P
      OKE828+X,Z:NEXT
QD 90 IFA-7027THENPRINT"ERROR
      {SPACE}IN ML DATA":END
QR 100 S1=15872:S2=S1+64:S3=S2
       +64:S4=S3+64:S5=S4+64:S
       6=S5+64:S7=S6+64:S8=S7+
       64
BD 110 FORY=0TO191:READZ:B=B+Z
       :POKES1+Y,Z:NEXT
HK 120 IFB-20723THENPRINT"ERRO
       R IN SPRITE DATA":END
AH 130 A=S4:B=S2:GOSUB190:A=S5
       :B=S1:GOSUB190
HE 140 A=S6:B=S4:GOSUB200:A=S7
       :B=S3:GOSUB200
FC 150 A=S8:B=S2:GOSUB200:POKE
       792,0:POKE793,192:POKES
       P+21,0
DA 160 PRINT"{DOWN}BUILDING TR
       ACK..":FORX=0TO413:READ
       Z:C=C+Z:POKEX+14848,Z:N
       EXT
JS 170 IFC-58451THENPRINT"ERRO
       R IN TRACK DATA":END
```

```
AP 180 POKE631,13:POKE198,1:SY
       S50689
AC 190 FORY=0TO21:FORX=0TO2:PO
       KEA+63-Y*3+X,PEEK(B+Y*3
       +X):NEXT:NEXT:RETURN
DD 200 FORY=0TO21:FORX=0TO2:PO
       KEA+Y*3+2-X,PEEK(B+Y*3+
       X):NEXT:NEXT
KX 210 POKE254,A/256:POKE253,A
       -PEEK(254)*256:SYS828:R
       ETURN
EK 220 REM{6 SPACES}ML DATA
MS 230 DATA165,253,133,251,165
       ,254,133,252,160,0,169,
       0,141,125
QC 240 DATA3,162,0,177,251,61,
       109,3,240,9,189,117,3,1
       3,125,3
SF 250 DATA141,125,3,232,224,8
       ,208,235,173,125,3,145,
       251,200
QC 260 DATA192,64,208,218,96,1
       ,2,4,8,16,32,64,128,128
       ,64,32,16,8,4,2,1
QC 270 REM{6 SPACES}SPRITE DAT
       A
PD 280 DATA0,0,0,0,126,0,3,255
       ,192,15,255,240
GM 290 DATA15,255,240,15,255,2
       40,15,0,240,6,0,96
DF 300 DATA7,255,224,7,255,224
       ,7,255,224,7,255,224
FK 310 DATA15,255,240,30,0,120
       ,31,0,248,31,255,248
DG 320 DATA31,255,248,31,255,2
       48,1,255,128,0,0,0
EE 330 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,62,
       0,0,127
FJ 340 DATA128,0,127,224,0,255
       ,240,1,227,248,31,241
GP 350 DATA248,63,248,248,127,
       252,124,126,254,124,60,
       127
EX 360 DATA126,62,63,252,31,31
       ,232,31,143,224,15,199
DH 370 DATA192,7,227,128,3,255
       ,128,0,255,128,0,127
CG 380 DATA0,0,30,0,0,0,0,0,0,
       0,0,0
SG 390 DATA0,0,0,0,0,63,0,0,63
       ,129,248,63
MB 400 DATA255,248,127,255,252
       ,124,254,124,120,254,62
       ,120
DA 410 DATA254,62,120,254,62,1
       20,254,62,120,254,62,12
       4
JM 420 DATA254,124,127,255,252
       ,63,255,248,63,129,248,
       63
XQ 430 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
       ,0,0
AB 440 REM{6 SPACES}TRACK DATA
PF 450 DATA255,255,224,192,192
       ,194,199,199
FS 460 DATA255,255,63,3,0,0,24
       0,255
PX 470 DATA255,255,254,252,60,
       28,8,0
HH 480 DATA255,255,0,0,63,127,
       127,127
SS 490 DATA255,255,0,0,255,254
       ,252,252
AM 500 DATA255,255,0,0,255,3,1
       ,113
KR 510 DATA255,255,7,0,255,255
       ,240,224
RJ 520 DATA255,255,240,0,240,2
       55,0,0
CJ 530 DATA255,255,0,0,60,252,
       0,0
BC 540 DATA255,255,127,63,63,6
       3,63,63
HS 550 DATA199,199,199,199,199
       ,199,199,199
SG 560 DATA255,255,255,241,192
       ,128,0,7
KM 570 DATA128,192,255,127,63,
       31,15,15
GM 580 DATA126,252,252,252,252
       ,252,128,0
QF 590 DATA0,0,28,62,62,62,126
       ,254
EP 600 DATA33,1,3,63,63,63,31,
       0
RS 610 DATA192,193,192,224,240
       ,252,254,62
GC 620 DATA0,255,255,31,15,15,
       15,15
DB 630 DATA0,255,255,255,255,1
       92,128,131
DQ 640 DATA127,255,255,255,255
       ,31,15,7
CJ 650 DATA199,199,199,199,194
       ,192,224,255
PK 660 DATA15,15,15,15,15,31,6
       3,255
AH 670 DATA143,143,143,143,143
       ,143,143,143
AA 680 DATA15,31,31,15,0,0,128
       ,255
ER 690 DATA255,255,255,255,0,0
       ,0,255
RF 700 DATA0,248,254,254,63,31
       ,15,15
MB 710 DATA30,14,14,15,15,15,1
       5,15
KS 720 DATA6,0,0,0,255,255,255
       ,255
EQ 730 DATA7,15,31,127,255,240
       ,224,192
KC 740 DATA135,135,135,135,7,7
       ,15,31
RS 750 DATA255,255,254,248,240
       ,240,241,241
DX 760 DATA255,255,0,0,0,255,2
       40,224
SE 770 DATA143,15,15,15,31,255
       ,7,3
RR 780 DATA255,255,240,224,192
       ,192,195,195
EC 790 DATA255,255,63,15,7,7,7
       ,3
QS 800 DATA143,143,143,143,143
       ,143,143,135
KK 810 DATA7,3,0,128,255,255,2
       55,255
RE 820 DATA255,128,0,0,224,240
       ,240,240
MK 830 DATA195,195,65,64,96,11
       2,127,127
BF 840 DATA255,255,255,15,7,3,
       3,131
FJ 850 DATA240,240,248,255,255
       ,255,255,255
MR 860 DATA128,3,7,255,255,255
       ,255,255
GS 870 DATA3,129,192,192,224,2
       55,255,255
AJ 880 DATA195,131,3,3,7,255,2
       55,255
HB 890 DATA3,1,0,0,0,128,255,2
       55
AA 900 DATA128,192,255,255,0,0
       ,255,255
AS 910 DATA15,7,7,7,15,31,255,
       255
SG 920 DATA240,240,240,240,248
       ,252,254,255
DS 930 DATA255,255,127,0,0,0,0
       ,255
DA 940 DATA195,131,3,7,15,31,1
       27,255
HH 950 DATA255,255,255,255,255
       ,255,255,255
DA 960 DATA191,191,191,191,191
       ,191
```

Program 2: Rally Racer—ML Section

See instructions in article on page 46 before typing in.

```
C000:A9 00 8D 18 03 A9 C0 8D 57
C008:19 03 A2 00 8A 9D 00 D4 CA
C010:E8 E0 18 D0 F8 8D 15 D0 47
C018:A9 0F 8D 18 D4 A9 F0 8D 22
C020:06 D4 8D 0D D4 78 A9 31 69
C028:8D 14 03 58 4C F5 C8 A9 D0
C030:00 8D 21 D0 8D C2 CA 8D E0
C038:C3 CA 20 C6 C3 AD AF CA BD
C040:8D 20 04 AD B0 CA 8D 21 D8
C048:04 AD B1 CA 8D 23 04 AD C8
C050:B2 CA 8D 24 04 AD B3 CA DA
C058:8D 26 04 A9 BD 8D BC CA AD
C060:8D BE CA A9 3C 8D BD CA AA
C068:8D BF CA 20 6E C3 A2 FE C2
C070:8E F8 07 8E 02 D0 8E F9 AB
C078:07 A9 03 8D 15 D0 A9 57 B7
C080:8D 00 D0 A9 88 8D 01 D0 CA
C088:8D 03 D0 A9 06 8D 27 D0 CB
C090:A9 01 8D 28 D0 8D D9 CA 96
C098:8D DA CA 78 A9 7E 8D 14 EE
C0A0:03 58 AD 1F D0 EE C4 CA F7
C0A8:AD C4 CA C9 02 90 33 A9 8A
C0B0:00 8D C4 CA AD 01 DC 29 2F
C0B8:04 D0 12 AD F8 07 38 E9 CB
C0C0:01 C9 F7 D0 02 A9 FF 8D 85
C0C8:F8 07 4C E2 C0 AD 01 DC DB
C0D0:29 08 D0 0E AD F8 07 18 5B
C0D8:69 01 C9 00 D0 E9 A9 F8 03
C0E0:D0 E5 EE C5 CA AD C5 CA E1
C0E8:C9 02 90 33 A9 00 8D C5 43
C0F0:CA AD 00 DC 29 04 D0 12 1E
C0F8:AD F9 07 38 E9 01 C9 F7 13
C100:D0 02 A9 FF 8D F9 07 4C 50
C108:1F C1 AD 00 DC 29 08 D0 AD
C110:0E AD F9 07 18 69 01 C9 E7
C118:00 D0 E9 A9 F8 D0 E5 AD 2C
C120:01 DC 29 01 D0 0A AD C2 5D
C128:CA C9 06 B0 03 EE C2 CA 73
C130:AD 01 DC 29 02 D0 08 AD 0A
C138:C2 CA F0 03 CE C2 CA AD E2
C140:00 DC 29 01 D0 0A AD C3 FD
C148:CA C9 06 B0 03 EE C3 CA 95
C150:AD 00 DC 29 02 D0 08 AD E9
C158:C3 CA F0 03 CE C3 CA AD 87
C160:C2 CA 8D 01 D4 A9 21 8D D6
C168:04 D4 AD C3 CA 8D 08 D4 86
C170:A9 21 8D 0B D4 AD C6 CA 29
C178:18 6D C2 CA 8D C6 CA C9 4F
C180:06 90 4A A9 00 8D C6 CA 9D
C188:AD F8 07 38 E9 F8 AA AD BB
C190:BC CA 8D C0 CA AD BD CA 36
C198:8D C1 CA BD 93 CA 8D B6 22
C1A0:CA BD 9B CA F0 15 AD BC 0D
C1A8:CA 38 ED B6 CA 8D BC CA 99
C1B0:AD BD CA E9 00 8D BD CA EE
C1B8:4C CD C1 AD BC CA 18 6D 97
C1C0:B6 CA 8D BC CA AD BD CA 23
C1C8:69 00 8D BD CA AD C7 CA F5
C1D0:18 6D C3 CA 8D C7 CA C9 CB
C1D8:06 90 4A A9 00 8D C7 CA F7
C1E0:AD F9 07 38 E9 F8 AA AD 54
C1E8:BE CA 8D C8 CA AD BF CA 14
C1F0:8D C9 CA BD 93 CA 8D B6 7C
C1F8:CA BD 9B CA F0 15 AD BE 67
C200:CA 38 ED B6 CA 8D BE CA F6
C208:AD BF CA E9 00 8D BF CA CC
C210:4C 25 C2 AD BE CA 18 6D F6
C218:B6 CA 8D BE CA AD BF CA A0
C220:69 00 8D BF CA 20 6E C3 7F
C228:AD 1F D0 20 5F C8 AD 1F 01
C230:D0 8D B6 CA 29 01 F0 11 45
C238:AD C0 CA 8D BC CA AD C1 25
C240:CA 8D BD CA A9 00 8D C2 1E
C248:CA AD B6 CA 29 02 F0 11 66
```

```
C250:AD C8 CA 8D BE CA AD C9 57
C258:CA 8D BF CA A9 00 8D C3 77
C260:CA A2 00 AD BD CA DD A3 47
C268:CA D0 10 AD BC CA DD A6 D7
C270:CA D0 0D A9 00 8D D9 CA 80
C278:4C 80 C2 E8 E0 03 D0 E6 C6
C280:A2 00 AD BD CA DD A9 CA D4
C288:D0 10 AD BC CA DD AC CA ED
C290:D0 0D AD D9 CA D0 08 4C 0B
C298:FF C2 E8 E0 03 D0 E6 A2 C5
C2A0:00 AD BF CA DD A3 CA D0 1A
C2A8:10 AD BE CA DD A6 CA D0 16
C2B0:0D A9 00 8D DA CA 4C BE 59
C2B8:C2 E8 E0 03 D0 E6 A2 00 8D
C2C0:AD BF CA DD A9 CA D0 10 6E
C2C8:AD BE CA DD AC CA D0 0D 4B
C2D0:AD DA CA D0 08 4C 04 C3 87
C2D8:E8 E0 03 D0 E6 A2 07 FE 47
C2E0:09 04 BD 09 04 C9 BA D0 C1
C2E8:13 A9 B0 9D 09 04 CA E0 21
C2F0:06 F0 04 E0 03 D0 01 CA 6C
C2F8:E0 00 D0 E3 4C A5 C0 A2 64
C300:05 4C 06 C3 A2 1E A0 00 E8
C308:8C 04 D4 8C 0B D4 B9 68 C1
C310:C3 9D 28 04 E8 C8 C0 06 18
C318:D0 F4 AD 0A 04 8D B6 CA 2A
C320:AD 0B 04 8D B7 CA AD 0D EB
C328:04 8D B8 CA AD 0E 04 8D 14
C330:B9 CA AD 10 04 8D BA CA 94
C338:A2 00 BD B6 CA DD AF CA 2C
C340:F0 10 B0 13 BD B6 CA 9D 87
C348:AF CA E8 E0 05 D0 F5 4C 29
C350:57 C3 E8 E0 05 D0 E3 AD 80
C358:00 DC 29 10 F0 07 AD 01 3D
C360:DC 29 10 D0 F2 4C 00 C0 39
C368:97 89 8E 8E 85 92 AD 12 BC
C370:D0 C9 C8 D0 F9 A9 50 85 95
C378:FD A9 04 85 FE AD BC CA 35
C380:85 FB AD BD CA 85 FC 20 E1
C388:9C C3 A9 65 85 FD A9 04 56
C390:85 FE AD BE CA 85 FB AD 4E
C398:BF CA 85 FC A2 00 A0 00 89
C3A0:A5 FC C9 40 90 05 B1 FB 6F
C3A8:4C AD C3 A9 51 91 FD C8 6A
C3B0:C0 13 D0 EC A0 00 A9 F0 8F
C3B8:20 6A C8 A9 28 20 88 C8 3A
C3C0:E8 E0 14 D0 DB 60 A2 00 2A
C3C8:A9 A0 9D 00 04 9D 00 05 9C
C3D0:9D 00 06 9D E8 06 A9 02 76
C3D8:9D 00 D8 9D 00 D9 9D 00 C6
C3E0:DA 9D E8 DA E8 D0 E1 8D E3
C3E8:20 D0 A9 50 85 FB A9 D8 37
C3F0:85 FC A2 00 A0 00 A9 07 2E
C3F8:91 FB C8 C0 13 D0 F7 C8 02
C400:C8 A9 05 91 FB C8 C0 28 BE
C408:D0 F7 A9 28 20 6A C8 A0 8C
C410:00 E8 E0 14 D0 E0 A2 00 80
C418:BD 24 C4 20 D2 FF E8 E0 6D
C420:2A D0 F5 60 13 1C 1D 12 0D
C428:54 20 49 20 4D 20 45 20 A4
C430:20 30 30 3A 30 30 3A 30 66
C438:1D 1D 1D 1D 46 41 53 54 3F
C440:20 54 49 4D 45 20 20 20 F7
C448:20 3A 20 20 3A 20 A2 00 0E
C450:86 FD 86 FB A9 CE 85 FC BD
C458:A9 40 85 FE 8E B7 CA 8E DE
C460:B8 CA 8E B9 CA AC B9 CA AD
C468:B1 FB 8D B8 CA AD B8 CA 50
C470:0A 8D B8 CA 90 05 A9 A0 B2
C478:4C 7D C4 A9 20 A0 00 91 CF
C480:FD C8 91 FD C8 91 FD 8D 63
C488:B6 CA A9 F0 20 88 C8 AD C6
C490:B6 CA 91 FD 88 91 FD 88 49
C498:91 FD A9 ED 20 94 C8 E8 4C
C4A0:E0 08 D0 C9 A2 00 EE B9 FF
C4A8:CA AD B9 CA C9 0A D0 B5 B4
C4B0:8C B9 CA A9 0A 20 6A C8 51
C4B8:A9 F0 20 88 C8 EE B7 CA 1C
C4C0:AD B7 CA C9 28 D0 9E 4C 13
C4C8:39 C5 A0 00 8C B6 CA 8C D5
C4D0:B7 CA 8C B8 CA 84 FD A9 14
C4D8:CE 85 FE 84 FB A9 3A 85 D3
C4E0:FC AC B6 CA C0 00 F0 09 88
C4E8:A9 50 20 6A C8 88 4C E4 EB
C4F0:C4 A0 00 AD B7 CA 18 6D 66
C4F8:B8 CA 20 6A C8 B1 FB 91 D2
C500:FD A9 01 20 88 C8 AD B8 92
C508:CA 18 69 08 8D B8 CA C9 5B
C510:50 D0 C8 8C B8 CA EE B7 60
C518:CA AD B7 CA C9 08 D0 BB E3
C520:8C B7 CA EE B6 CA AD B6 1B
C528:CA C9 05 D0 AE 4C 03 C8 AE
C530:A5 FC 85 FE A5 FB 85 FD 94
C538:60 A0 00 84 FB A9 40 85 F0
C540:FC 20 BD C5 20 CE C5 20 4E
C548:DF C5 20 F0 C5 A0 00 A9 A2
C550:01 20 6A C8 A5 FC C9 90 83
C558:D0 E7 4C 78 C7 A0 00 8C A4
C560:B6 CA 20 30 C5 B1 FD DD CF
C568:57 CA F0 02 E8 60 C8 E8 D3
C570:C0 03 D0 F1 A0 00 A9 F0 9F
C578:20 88 C8 EE B6 CA AD B6 31
C580:CA C9 03 D0 E0 A2 00 60 43
C588:20 30 C5 98 C9 00 D0 08 6A
C590:A9 01 20 94 C8 4C 9B C5 F2
C598:20 88 C8 A0 00 8C B6 CA E3
C5A0:BD 7B CA 91 FD E8 C8 C0 42
C5A8:03 D0 F5 A0 00 A9 F0 20 5B
C5B0:88 C8 EE B6 CA AD B6 CA 41
C5B8:C9 02 D0 E4 60 A2 00 20 BF
C5C0:5D C5 E0 00 F0 01 60 A2 77
C5C8:00 A0 01 4C 88 C5 A2 09 0B
C5D0:20 5D C5 E0 00 F0 01 60 B0
C5D8:A2 06 A0 00 4C 88 C5 A2 FD
C5E0:12 20 5D C5 E0 00 F0 01 6F
C5E8:60 A2 0C A0 F1 4C 88 C5 70
C5F0:A2 1B 20 5D C5 E0 00 F0 11
C5F8:01 60 A2 12 A0 EF 4C 88 78
C600:C5 A2 00 A9 BF 9D AF CA 52
C608:E8 E0 05 D0 F6 A9 01 8D DD
C610:21 D0 A9 93 20 D2 FF A2 BF
C618:00 8E 20 D0 8E 21 D0 A0 95
C620:00 A9 40 9D AF 04 18 69 21
C628:01 E8 C8 C0 0A D0 F4 A8 BB
C630:8A 18 69 1E AA 98 A0 00 11
C638:C9 72 D0 E7 84 FB A9 00 47
C640:8D B4 CA A9 1E 8D 18 D0 DD
C648:A9 80 8D B5 CA A9 3A 85 CE
C650:FC A2 00 A9 AF 85 FD A9 D8
C658:04 85 FE 20 52 C8 A9 00 34
C660:9D 00 39 A9 FF 9D 00 3D 32
C668:E8 E0 08 D0 F1 20 E4 FF 8A
C670:C9 85 D0 13 A2 00 A9 FF F7
C678:9D 00 3A 9D 00 3B E8 D0 85
C680:F7 20 1D C8 4C 6D C6 C9 B1
C688:86 D0 06 A2 00 8A 4C 78 B3
C690:C6 C9 0D D0 09 20 52 C8 D8
C698:20 1D C8 4C CA C4 20 52 57
C6A0:C8 A0 00 AE 00 DC 8A 29 57
C6A8:01 D0 21 CE B4 CA AD B4 DC
C6B0:CA C9 FF D0 17 A9 50 20 43
C6B8:76 C8 A9 28 20 94 C8 A9 F9
C6C0:07 8D B4 CA B1 FD C9 20 B1
C6C8:D0 02 A2 FD 8A 29 02 D0 41
C6D0:24 EE B4 CA AD B4 CA C9 0F
C6D8:08 D0 1A A9 50 20 6A C8 1D
C6E0:A9 28 20 88 C8 A9 00 8D 54
C6E8:B4 CA B1 FD C9 20 D0 05 0F
C6F0:A2 FE 4C A6 C6 8A 29 04 3A
C6F8:D0 21 0E B5 CA AD B5 CA 97
C700:C9 00 D0 17 A9 08 20 76 24
C708:C8 A9 01 20 94 C8 A9 01 A4
C710:8D B5 CA B1 FD C9 20 D0 70
C718:02 A2 F7 8A 29 08 D0 24 28
C720:4E B5 CA AD B5 CA C9 00 E4
C728:D0 1A A9 08 20 6A C8 A9 42
C730:01 20 88 C8 A9 80 8D B5 06
C738:CA B1 FD C9 20 D0 05 A2 E6
C740:FB 4C F5 C6 8A 29 10 D0 F5
C748:29 AC B4 CA AD B5 CA 31 E5
C750:FB F0 15 AD B5 CA 49 FF 03
C758:8D B6 CA B1 FB 2D B6 CA 9D
C760:91 FB 20 3A C8 4C 72 C7 83
C768:B1 FB 0D B5 CA 91 FB 20 81
C770:3A C8 20 52 C8 4C 6D C6 91
C778:A9 00 85 FB A9 40 85 FC A3
C780:A0 01 B1 FB C9 A0 D0 51 5A
C788:A0 03 B1 FB C9 20 D0 03 92
C790:4C E7 C7 A9 01 20 76 C8 12
C798:A0 00 B1 FB C9 20 D0 08 E6
C7A0:A9 01 20 6A C8 4C E7 C7 FE
C7A8:A9 EF 20 76 C8 A0 01 B1 F0
C7B0:FB C9 20 D0 08 A9 F0 20 AA
C7B8:6A C8 4C FA C7 E6 FC A9 66
C7C0:E0 20 6A C8 A0 01 B1 FB 0B
C7C8:C9 20 D0 08 A9 F0 20 76 A7
C7D0:C8 4C FA C7 A9 F0 20 76 7B
C7D8:C8 A9 03 20 6A C8 A5 FC 58
C7E0:C9 90 90 9C 4C 00 C0 A9 E2
C7E8:F0 20 76 C8 A0 01 B1 FB BC
C7F0:AA A9 F0 20 6A C8 E0 D7 70
C7F8:F0 DF A0 01 A9 D7 91 FB E8
C800:4C D9 C7 A0 00 84 FB A9 E4
C808:80 85 FC A9 51 91 FB A9 E7
C810:01 20 6A C8 A5 FC C9 A0 59
C818:D0 F1 4C 4E C4 A9 FF 8D 57
C820:29 3A 8D 2C 3A 8D 6B 3B 63
C828:8D 6E 3B A9 00 8D 2A 3A E2
C830:8D 2B 3A 8D 6C 3B 8D 6D 4C
C838:3B 60 A9 14 8D 01 D4 8D 9D
C840:00 D4 A9 21 8D 04 D4 20 94
C848:5F C8 A9 00 8D 04 D4 4C 63
C850:5F C8 AC B4 CA B1 FB 4D 07
C858:B5 CA 91 FB 20 A6 C8 A2 39
C860:00 A0 EB E8 D0 FD C8 D0 07
C868:FA 60 18 65 FB 85 FB A5 7C
C870:FC 69 00 85 FC 60 8D BB 73
C878:CA A5 FB 38 ED BB CA 85 55
C880:FB A5 FC E9 00 85 FC 60 28
C888:18 65 FD 85 FD A5 FE 69 85
C890:00 85 FE 60 8D BB CA A5 FF
C898:FD 38 ED BB CA 85 FD A5 BE
C8A0:FE E9 00 85 FE 60 A5 FD 47
C8A8:8D B6 CA A5 FE 8D B7 CA CA
C8B0:A9 F0 85 FD A9 05 85 FE 4F
C8B8:A0 00 A2 00 B1 FB 0A 90 11
C8C0:06 48 A9 A0 4C CA C8 48 0E
C8C8:A9 20 8D B8 CA 8C B9 CA 3B
C8D0:8A A8 AD B8 CA 91 FD AC 58
C8D8:B9 CA 68 E8 E0 08 D0 DE 3D
C8E0:A9 28 20 88 C8 C8 C0 08 D0
C8E8:D0 D0 AD B6 CA 85 FD AD 4E
C8F0:B7 CA 85 FE 60 A2 00 A9 E8
C8F8:15 8D 18 D0 86 C6 A9 01 2C
C900:8D 20 D0 8D 21 D0 BD DE FB
C908:C9 20 D2 FF E8 E0 79 D0 71
C910:F5 20 E4 FF C9 31 D0 03 FA
C918:4C 2F C0 C9 32 D0 03 4C 79
C920:01 C6 C9 33 F0 12 C9 34 E9
C928:F0 28 C9 35 F0 24 AD 00 3E
C930:DC 29 10 D0 DC 4C 2F C0 C2
C938:20 86 C9 F0 B8 A9 00 20 52
C940:D5 FF A2 00 BD 97 3B 9D 73
C948:AF CA E8 E0 05 D0 F5 4C 35
C950:0D C6 8D B6 CA A2 00 BD D7
C958:AF CA A8 AD B6 CA C9 34 0F
C960:D0 02 A0 BF 98 9D 97 3B 92
C968:E8 E0 05 D0 EA 20 86 C9 05
C970:F0 83 A9 3A 85 FC A9 00 A9
C978:85 FB A9 FB A0 3B A2 9D 97
C980:20 D8 FF 4C F5 C8 A9 08 4D
C988:AA A0 FF 20 BA FF A2 00 B6
C990:8E 21 D0 BD D1 C9 20 D2 72
C998:FF E8 E0 0D D0 F5 A0 00 F2
C9A0:8C B6 CA 20 E4 FF F0 F8 85
C9A8:AC B6 CA C9 0D F0 15 C9 56
C9B0:14 D0 05 C0 00 F0 E9 88 4F
C9B8:99 CA CA 20 D2 FF C8 C0 10
C9C0:0E D0 DD 88 98 C0 00 D0 6C
C9C8:01 60 A2 CA A0 CA 4C BD 7C
C9D0:FF 93 9F 46 49 4C 45 4E F5
C9D8:41 4D 45 3F 11 0D 93 11 F1
C9E0:11 1C 45 4E 54 45 52 20 0E
C9E8:43 48 4F 49 43 45 20 31 4F
C9F0:2D 34 0D 11 31 2E 20 52 AF
C9F8:41 43 45 0D 11 1D 1D 32 E0
CA00:2E 20 45 44 49 54 20 54 D1
CA08:52 41 43 4B 0D 11 1D 1D 38
CA10:1D 1D 33 2E 20 4C 4F 41 D6
CA18:44 20 54 52 41 43 4B 0D 42
CA20:11 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 34 C6
CA28:2E 20 53 41 56 45 20 54 B7
CA30:52 41 43 4B 0D 11 1D 1D 60
CA38:1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 1D 35 2E 0F
CA40:20 53 41 56 45 20 54 52 ED
```

```
CA48:41 43 4B 20 26 20 46 41 3A
CA50:53 54 20 54 49 4D 45 A0 98
CA58:20 20 A0 20 20 A0 A0 A0 81
CA60:20 20 A0 20 20 A0 A0 A0 89
CA68:A0 A0 A0 A0 A0 20 20 A0 FA
CA70:20 20 A0 A0 A0 20 20 A0 A2
CA78:20 20 A0 DF 20 20 A0 A0 9B
CA80:DF 20 20 E9 E9 A0 A0 A0 64
CA88:A0 69 69 20 20 5F A0 A0 58
CA90:20 20 5F F0 EF 01 F1 F0 91
CA98:EF 01 F1 01 01 00 00 00 BC
CAA0:00 01 01 7B 7C 7D 8D 7D C0
CAA8:6D 3B 3C 3D CD BD AD BF 9F
CAB0:BF BF BF BF 00 00 00 00 0A
CAR8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 4E
CAC0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 56
CAC8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 5E
```

Notepad 64

See instructions in article on page 80 before typing in.

```
C000:A9 93 20 D2 FF 20 80 C1 AF
C008:A9 4C 85 7C A9 27 85 7D 5C
C010:A9 C0 85 7E A9 EA 85 7F B2
C018:A2 00 BD 38 C3 F0 07 20 36
C020:D2 FF E8 4C 1A C0 60 CD 4F
C028:34 C3 F0 08 C9 3A B0 03 EE
C030:4C 80 00 60 A2 00 BD 35 C3
C038:C3 8D 20 D0 E8 BD 35 C3 7C
C040:8D 21 D0 E8 BD 35 C3 8D 51
C048:86 02 A2 00 BD 3D C2 F0 3B
C050:07 20 D2 FF E8 4C 4C C0 89
C058:20 E4 FF F0 FB C9 31 F0 8C
C060:1F C9 32 F0 1E C9 33 F0 A8
C068:1D C9 34 F0 1C C9 35 F0 E3
C070:1B C9 42 F0 1A C9 53 F0 D8
C078:22 C9 43 F0 2A 4C 58 C0 E8
C080:4C B3 C0 4C BE C0 4C BA 3E
C088:C1 4C F0 C1 4C 78 C1 EE EE
C090:20 D0 AD 20 D0 8D 35 C3 F8
C098:4C 58 C0 EE 21 D0 AD 21 26
C0A0:D0 8D 36 C3 4C 58 C0 EE 25
C0A8:86 02 AD 86 02 8D 37 C3 84
C0B0:4C 34 C0 20 94 C1 20 E4 50
C0B8:FF F0 FB 4C 34 C0 A9 93 46
C0C0:20 D2 FF 20 94 C1 20 0D 02
C0C8:C1 20 E4 FF F0 FB C9 5F 3A
C0D0:F0 09 8D 90 C3 20 E8 C0 F8
C0D8:4C C9 C0 AD 94 C3 A0 00 DA
C0E0:91 FB 20 80 C1 4C 34 C0 9E
C0E8:AD 94 C3 A0 00 91 FB AD D4
C0F0:90 C3 20 D2 FF 38 20 F0 EE
C0F8:FF 86 FD 84 FE 20 22 C1 A2
C100:A0 00 B1 FB 8D 94 C3 18 28
C108:69 80 91 FB 60 A9 00 85 81
C110:FB A9 04 85 FC A0 00 B1 F0
C118:FB 8D 94 C3 18 69 80 91 C4
C120:FB 60 A5 FE C9 28 90 05 73
C128:38 E9 28 85 FE A9 00 8D CB
C130:91 C3 8D 92 C3 A5 FD 8D 86
C138:93 C3 A0 27 A9 00 18 AD 28
C140:91 C3 6D 93 C3 8D 91 C3 9F
C148:AD 92 C3 69 00 8D 92 C3 75
C150:88 10 EC 18 AD 91 C3 65 DB
C158:FE 8D 91 C3 AD 92 C3 69 D5
C160:00 8D 92 C3 18 AD 92 C3 36
C168:69 04 8D 92 C3 AD 91 C3 38
C170:85 FB AD 92 C3 85 FC 60 23
C178:A9 93 20 D2 FF 4C 74 A4 A5
C180:20 A8 C1 A2 04 B1 FB 91 11
C188:FD C8 D0 F9 E6 FC E6 FE EE
C190:CA 10 F2 60 20 A8 C1 A2 AB
C198:04 B1 FD 91 FB C8 D0 F9 02
C1A0:E6 FC E6 FE CA 10 F2 60 80
C1A8:A9 00 85 FB A8 A9 04 85 EA
C1B0:FC A9 95 85 FD A9 C3 85 CB
C1B8:FE 60 A2 00 BD 6E C3 F0 48
C1C0:07 20 D2 FF E8 4C BC C1 DD
C1C8:20 1A C2 98 A2 4E A0 C3 18
C1D0:20 BD FF A9 00 A2 08 A0 A9
C1D8:00 20 BA FF A9 95 85 FD 68
C1E0:A9 C3 85 FE A9 FD A2 7E D3
C1E8:A0 C7 20 D8 FF 4C 34 C0 9A
C1F0:A2 00 BD 7F C3 F0 07 20 85
C1F8:D2 FF E8 4C F2 C1 20 1A C0
C200:C2 98 A2 4E A0 C3 20 BD 58
C208:FF A9 00 A2 08 A0 FF 20 05
C210:BA FF A9 00 20 D5 FF 4C CC
C218:34 C0 A2 00 BD 5E C3 F0 1C
C220:07 20 D2 FF E8 4C 1C C2 FE
C228:A0 00 20 CF FF C9 0D F0 31
C230:0B 99 4E C3 C8 C0 10 F0 02
C238:03 4C 2A C2 60 93 12 20 59
C240:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 C5
C248:20 20 20 20 20 20 4E 4F 59
C250:54 45 50 41 44 20 36 34 B2
C258:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 DD
C260:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 92 58
C268:0D 0D 0D 0D 20 20 20 20 0C
C270:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 F5
C278:20 20 31 2D 56 49 45 57 C8
C280:20 4E 4F 54 45 53 0D 20 8A
C288:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 0E
C290:20 20 20 20 20 32 2D 45 9D
C298:4E 54 45 52 20 4E 4F 54 55
C2A0:45 53 0D 20 20 20 20 20 23
C2A8:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2E
C2B0:20 33 2D 53 41 56 45 20 FB
C2B8:4E 4F 54 45 53 0D 20 20 47
C2C0:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 46
C2C8:20 20 20 20 34 2D 4C 4F AA
C2D0:41 44 20 4E 4F 54 45 53 9A
C2D8:0D 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 D4
C2E0:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 35 7B
C2E8:2D 45 58 49 54 0D 0D 0D F3
C2F0:0D 20 20 59 4F 55 52 20 33
C2F8:43 48 4F 49 43 45 3F 0D 6B
C300:11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 87
C308:11 12 28 42 29 4F 52 44 35
C310:45 52 2C 20 28 53 29 43 7A
C318:52 45 45 4E 2C 20 4F 52 7A
C320:20 28 43 29 48 41 52 41 E9
C328:43 54 45 52 20 43 4F 4C 2D
C330:4F 52 92 00 5F 00 00 01 42
C338:4E 4F 54 45 50 41 44 20 C9
C340:36 34 20 41 43 54 49 56 5C
C348:41 54 45 44 0D 00 00 00 DA
C350:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 D7
C358:00 00 00 00 00 00 45 4E B8
C360:54 45 52 20 46 49 4C 45 E4
C368:4E 41 4D 45 3E 00 93 12 90
C370:20 53 41 56 45 20 46 49 EA
C378:4C 45 20 92 0D 0D 00 93 D4
C380:12 20 4C 4F 41 44 20 46 39
C388:49 4C 45 20 92 0D 0D 00 55
C390:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 18
```

Sprite Killer

See instructions in article on page 79 before typing in.

```
0801:0B 08 0A 00 9E 32 30 36 2E
0809:32 00 00 00 00 A0 00 B9 6E
0811:28 09 99 00 CF C8 D0 F7 E5
0819:84 FD A2 28 86 FB A2 09 34
0821:E8 86 FC A9 DC 85 FE 78 F4
0829:A9 30 85 01 A2 04 B1 FB 5F
0831:91 FD C8 D0 F9 E6 FC E6 FB
0839:FE CA D0 F2 A9 33 85 01 EA
0841:B9 00 D0 99 00 D0 B9 00 98
0849:D1 99 00 D1 A9 77 99 00 24
0851:D8 99 00 D9 99 00 DA 99 ED
0859:00 DB A9 20 99 00 D4 99 A7
0861:00 D5 99 00 D6 99 00 D7 0F
0869:C8 D0 D5 98 18 69 48 99 E6
0871:F8 D7 C8 C0 08 D0 F4 A0 27
0879:00 B9 BA 08 99 1D D5 C8 85
0881:C0 1D D0 F5 A0 00 B9 D7 03
0889:08 99 4A D5 C8 C0 13 D0 EA
0891:F5 A0 00 A2 30 8A 99 A2 70
0899:D4 98 18 69 05 A8 E8 E0 51
08A1:38 D0 F2 A9 37 85 01 58 25
08A9:20 00 CF A0 00 B9 EA 08 92
08B1:F0 06 20 D2 FF C8 D0 F5 A7
08B9:60 10 12 05 13 13 20 30 E5
08C1:2D 37 20 14 0F 20 04 09 85
08C9:13 01 02 0C 05 20 01 20 6F
08D1:13 10 12 09 14 05 0F 12 27
08D9:20 1B 12 05 14 15 12 0E 7A
08E1:1D 20 14 0F 20 05 18 09 4A
08E9:14 0D 53 50 52 49 54 45 5C
08F1:20 4B 49 4C 4C 45 52 20 0F
08F9:49 53 20 4E 4F 57 20 41 C5
0901:43 54 49 56 45 2E 0D 54 A9
0909:4F 20 4B 49 4C 4C 20 53 EF
0911:50 52 49 54 45 53 2C 20 3E
0919:54 41 50 20 52 45 53 54 54
0921:4F 52 45 2E 0D 0D 00 78 10
0929:20 8A FF AD 26 03 8D 53 74
0931:CF AD 27 03 8D 54 CF AD B6
0939:00 03 8D 44 CF AD 01 03 3C
0941:8D 45 CF A9 37 8D 00 03 F2
0949:A9 CF 8D 01 03 AD 18 03 E7
0951:8D A2 CF AD 19 03 8D A3 3B
0959:CF 4E E6 CF 58 60 48 A9 3F
0961:46 8D 26 03 A9 CF 8D 27 BD
0969:03 68 4C 00 00 48 A9 55 6A
0971:8D 18 03 A9 CF 8D 19 03 35
0979:68 4C 00 00 78 48 2C E6 F6
0981:CF 30 44 38 6E E6 CF 8A CC
0989:48 98 48 A5 01 48 A9 36 FB
0991:85 01 A9 00 8D 00 DC AA AC
0999:A8 AD 01 DC EA CD 01 DC C6
09A1:D0 F7 C9 FF D0 12 EE E7 E7
09A9:CF C8 D0 FA E8 D0 F7 20 3A
09B1:A4 CF 20 00 10 20 A4 CF 28
09B9:A9 7F 8D 00 DC 68 85 01 C6
09C1:68 A8 68 AA 4E E6 CF 68 FF
09C9:4C 00 00 78 A9 10 8D BF F1
09D1:CF 8D C8 CF A9 DC 8D C5 E6
09D9:CF 8D CE CF A2 04 A0 00 74
09E1:A9 30 85 01 B9 00 10 8D 11
09E9:E7 CF B9 00 DA 99 00 10 68
09F1:AD E7 CF 99 00 DA C8 D0 36
09F9:EB EE BF CF EE C5 CF EE CF
0A01:C8 CF EE CE CF CA D0 DC 60
0A09:A9 36 85 01 60 76 00 AA C7
0A11:AA AA AA AA AA AA AA AA 25
0A19:AA AA AA AA AA AA AA AA 2D
0A21:AA AA AA AA AA AA AA A5 30
0A29:FB 8D 7E 10 A5 FC 8D 7F 2B
0A31:10 A5 FD 8D 80 10 A5 FE DD
0A39:8D 81 10 20 9F 10 AD 7E 8F
0A41:10 85 FB AD 7F 10 85 FC 5D
0A49:AD 80 10 85 FD AD 81 10 68
0A51:85 FE AD 1E D0 AD 1F D0 CB
0A59:A9 8F 8D 19 D0 AD 0D DC 9D
0A61:A9 00 8D 00 DC AD 01 DC 78
0A69:EA CD 01 DC D0 F7 C9 FF 4E
0A71:D0 F3 60 30 31 32 33 34 E6
0A79:35 36 37 38 39 41 42 43 B6
0A81:44 45 46 30 31 32 33 34 C1
0A89:35 36 37 38 39 41 42 43 C6
0A91:44 45 46 30 31 32 33 34 D1
0A99:35 36 37 38 39 41 42 43 D6
0AA1:44 45 46 7E 0A AA AA AA D4
0AA9:AA AA AA AA AA FE FD FB 07
0AB1:F7 EF DF BF 7F 20 3A 48 EE
0AB9:3A 70 3A 98 3A C0 3A E8 0A
0AC1:3A 10 3A 38 3A C0 AD 00 F1
0AC9:DD 49 03 0A 0A 0A 0A 0A B6
0AD1:0A 8D 7C 10 AD 18 D0 29 77
0AD9:F0 4A 4A 18 6D 7C 10 8D CE
0AE1:7D 10 A9 30 85 01 A0 00 62
0AE9:8C 82 10 8C 83 10 A9 D2 32
0AF1:8D 84 10 A0 00 84 FC A9 AF
0AF9:F8 85 FD AD 7D 10 18 69 4C
0B01:03 85 FE AC 82 10 B1 FD 5A
0B09:A2 05 0A 26 FC CA 10 FA 83
0B11:85 FB 18 A5 FC 6D 7C 10 EC
0B19:85 FC A0 3F AD 83 10 85 5A
0B21:FD AD 84 10 85 FE B1 FB BA
0B29:91 FD 88 10 F9 AD 83 10 37
0B31:18 69 40 8D 83 10 90 03 0F
0B39:EE 84 10 EE 82 10 AD 82 0B
0B41:10 C9 08 F0 03 4C CC 10 D4
0B49:A9 36 85 01 A0 2E B9 00 B3
0B51:D0 99 4C 10 88 10 F7 A9 DE
0B59:1B 8D 11 D0 A9 08 8D 16 2E
```

```
ØB61:DØ AØ ØØ 8C 17 DØ 8C 1D Ø3
ØB69:DØ A9 54 8D 18 DØ AD ØØ 15
ØB71:DD 8D 85 1Ø 29 FC 8D ØØ E3
ØB79:DD AØ 1Ø B9 8E 1Ø 99 ØØ 2C
ØB81:DØ 88 1Ø F7 2Ø C2 11 2Ø F1
ØB89:A3 11 AE A2 11 EØ Ø8 FØ C2
ØB91:11 BØ F4 BD 86 1Ø 2D 61 Ø7
ØB99:1Ø 8D 61 1Ø 8D 15 DØ 4C F6
ØBA1:6Ø 11 2Ø C2 11 AØ 2E B9 7D
ØBA9:4C 1Ø 99 ØØ DØ 88 1Ø F7 DD
ØBB1:AD 85 1Ø 8D ØØ DD 6Ø EF Ø3
ØBB9:7F 7F FD FD FB FB F7 FE CD
ØBC1:F7 FE F7 FE F7 FE F7 FE 2D
ØBC9:FD ØØ AØ ØØ B9 9Ø 11 8D B2
ØBD1:ØØ DC AD Ø1 DC EA CD Ø1 14
ØBD9:DC DØ F7 D9 99 11 FØ Ø5 27
ØBE1:C8 CØ Ø9 DØ E7 8C A2 11 82
ØBE9:6Ø AØ ØØ 84 FB A9 D8 85 5E
ØBF1:FC B1 FB 48 A9 3Ø 85 Ø1 11
ØBF9:B1 FB AA 68 91 FB A9 36 C9
ØC01:85 Ø1 8A 91 FB C8 DØ E9 15
ØC09:E6 FC A6 FC EØ DC DØ E1 76
ØC11:6Ø ØØ ØØ ØØ ØØ ØØ ØØ ØØ 59
```

Supratechnic

See instructions in article on page 81 before typing in.

Program 1: Supratechnic

```
0801:0B 08 0A 00 9E 32 30 36 2E
0809:31 00 00 00 A9 0E 85 2C 6E
0811:68 68 A9 FF 85 FB A9 00 14
0819:8D 00 0E 85 FC 20 24 08 C2
0821:4C 44 A6 78 AD 14 03 C9 52
0829:31 D0 38 A9 09 8D E8 08 FF
0831:AD 93 08 85 FB AD 14 03 18
0839:85 03 AD 15 03 85 04 A9 B3
0841:9C 8D 14 03 A9 08 8D 15 53
0849:03 A9 01 8D 19 D0 8D 1A 7F
0851:D0 AD 11 D0 29 7F 8D 11 D7
0859:D0 A9 00 8D 12 D0 A9 7F BB
0861:8D 0D DC 58 60 78 A5 03 CF
0869:8D 14 03 A5 04 8D 15 03 83
0871:AD 11 D0 09 80 8D 11 D0 74
0879:A5 FB 8D 93 08 A9 FF 85 B2
0881:FB 20 5E FF 58 60 4C 24 64
0889:08 4C 66 08 4C A8 0A 4C 63
0891:EB 0A 00 A9 45 8D 12 D0 0A
0899:4C 81 EA AD 19 D0 29 7F 46
08A1:D0 03 6C 03 00 8D 19 D0 D1
08A9:AD 12 D0 C9 F7 90 6F A5 52
08B1:FB F0 E0 C9 01 F0 77 AD 1D
08B9:FF 3F 48 AD 11 D0 29 F7 93
08C1:8D 11 D0 AD 21 D0 48 A2 51
08C9:FA EC 12 D0 D0 FB A0 06 9F
08D1:EA 88 D0 FC EA EA A5 FD AF
08D9:8D 21 D0 CE E8 08 4C E7 E7
08E1:08 EC 12 D0 D0 FB BD 09 7B
08E9:0B 8D FF 3F E8 E0 07 F0 A0
08F1:1F E0 0F F0 15 E0 33 D0 1E
08F9:E8 A2 04 EA CA D0 FC 68 52
0901:8D 21 D0 68 8D FF 3F 4C F9
0909:94 08 EE E8 08 4C E2 08 13
0911:A0 DA B9 00 0B 8D FF 3F 2F
0919:C8 D0 F7 4C E2 08 AD 11 2B
0921:D0 09 08 8D 11 D0 A9 F7 CE
0929:8D 12 D0 4C E6 09 AD 11 2D
0931:D0 29 F7 8D 11 D0 AD FF F4
0939:3F 48 A9 FA CD 12 D0 D0 0B
0941:FB A2 06 EA CA D0 FC AD AA
0949:21 D0 48 A5 FD 8D 21 D0 BC
0951:A9 00 8D FF 3F A9 32 CD BC
0959:12 D0 D0 FB A2 07 EA CA 54
0961:D0 FC 4C 00 09 AC 0F 0D CA
0969:A2 07 BD 07 0D 9D 08 0D B2
0971:CA E0 FF D0 F5 BD 07 0C EE
0979:9D 08 0C CA D0 F7 8C 08 12
0981:0C 20 A7 09 6C 03 00 AC 43
0989:08 0C A2 00 BD 09 0C 9D BE
0991:08 0C E8 D0 F7 BD 09 0D AA
0999:9D 08 0D E8 E0 08 D0 F5 6B
09A1:8C 0F 0D 4C 82 09 A2 FB 9D
09A9:A0 00 B9 08 0C 9D 08 0B B5
09B1:C8 E8 E0 07 D0 F4 A2 D8 67
09B9:D0 04 B9 08 0C C8 48 A9 AA
09C1:05 85 02 68 9D 00 0B E8 6A
09C9:C6 02 D0 F8 E0 00 D0 EA FC
09D1:A2 07 B9 08 0C 9D 08 0B A0
09D9:C8 E8 E0 34 D0 F4 AD 08 A7
09E1:0C 8D 02 0C 60 A5 F7 C9 B1
09E9:03 D0 06 20 31 0A 4C A5 64
09F1:0A C9 02 F0 0F C6 FE F0 4D
09F9:08 20 31 0A A6 FC 4C 1E BE
0A01:0A 4C 12 0A C6 FE D0 06 E9
0A09:20 31 0A 4C 12 0A 6C 03 14
0A11:00 A6 FC 8A 29 01 D0 12 18
0A19:8A 29 02 D0 10 8A 29 04 0B
0A21:D0 37 8A 29 08 D0 5B 6C F5
0A29:03 00 4C 88 09 4C 66 09 20
0A31:A9 03 85 F7 A6 FC 8A 29 72
0A39:01 D0 14 8A 29 02 D0 0F 2F
0A41:8A 29 04 D0 0F 8A 29 08 6F
0A49:D0 0A A5 F7 85 FE 60 C6 2C
0A51:F7 4C 41 0A C6 F7 4C 4B 37
0A59:0A A2 00 BD 08 0C 29 01 BA
0A61:D0 03 18 90 01 38 7E 08 98
0A69:0C E8 D0 EF BD 08 0D 29 28
0A71:01 D0 03 18 90 01 38 7E 93
0A79:08 0D E8 E0 08 D0 ED 4C AB
0A81:82 09 A2 00 BD 08 0C 30 C3
0A89:03 18 90 01 38 3E 08 0C 1E
0A91:E8 D0 F1 BD 08 0D 30 03 40
0A99:18 90 01 38 3E 08 0D E8 96
0AA1:E0 08 D0 EF 4C 82 09 AD 6D
0AA9:86 02 8D E9 0A A9 00 8D 56
0AB1:C4 0A 8D 86 02 20 FC 0A 59
0AB9:A9 04 8D C5 0A A0 89 98 30
0AC1:A2 00 8D 00 04 EE C4 0A 48
0AC9:D0 03 EE C5 0A E8 E0 28 1F
0AD1:D0 F0 C8 C0 A2 D0 E8 A9 83
0AD9:12 8D 18 D0 AD 21 D0 8D 8B
0AE1:EA 0A A5 FD 8D 21 D0 60 75
0AE9:00 00 AD E9 0A 8D 86 02 E7
0AF1:AD EA 0A 8D 21 D0 A9 15 66
0AF9:8D 18 D0 A9 93 4C D2 FF 03
```

Program 2: Supratechnic Demo

```
HE 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU
      TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
       ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
XD 20 POKE56,136:CLR:X=RND(-TI
      )
JS 30 POKE53280,0:POKE53281,0:
      PRINT"{CLR}{WHT}{4 DOWN}
      PLEASE WAIT..."
GB 40 X=0:FORI=1TO380:READA:X=
      X+A:NEXT:IFX<>50225THENP
      RINT"DATA ERROR.":STOP
XF 50 RESTORE:SYS2186
HX 60 DIMX(10),Y(10),C(16)
CP 70 FORI=0TO217:READA:POKE49
      148+I,A:NEXT
MP 80 SYS49298:REM MOVE CHARAC
      TER ROM TO RAM FOR SPRIT
      E CONVERSIONS
RA 90 SYS2183:POKE251,0
CE 100 RESTORE:GOTO510
AB 110 FORI=0TO8*64:POKE8192+I
       ,0:NEXT
DG 120 FORI=0TO7:POKE53287+I,1
       :POKE2040+I,128+I:NEXT
SA 130 POKE53277,255:POKE53269
       ,0:POKE53271,0
BM 140 PRINT"{CLR}":POKE251,1:
       POKE252,0:POKE253,0
HR 150 A$="WELCOME{2 SPACES}TO
        SUPRATECHNIC":T=1:GOSU
       B1130
SH 160 FORY=1TO1500:NEXT
KB 170 FORT=0TO200:FORF=1TO5:N
       EXT
RQ 180 SYS49342:NEXT
CR 190 FORF=1TO1500:NEXT
QJ 200 POKE53269,0
JM 210 A$="FULL{2 SPACES}GRAPH
       IC{2 SPACES}MODE":T=2:G
       OSUB1130
HP 220 T=0:POKE251,2:POKE252,0
       :POKE253,0
XC 230 SYS2189
RB 240 T=T+1:IFT=5THEN310
PE 250 GOSUB1070
JD 260 GOSUB1200
EC 270 RESTORE:FORI=0TO2:READE
       :POKE252,E
XQ 280 FORJ=0TO500:NEXT:NEXT
JX 290 READE:POKE252,E
FF 300 GOTO240
MH 310 POKE252,2
RS 320 FORT=0TO82:GOSUB1230:NE
       XT
FG 330 POKE53269,252
DX 340 FORT=0TO28:GOSUB1230:NE
       XT
JK 350 POKE53269,224
PR 360 FORT=0TO28:GOSUB1230:NE
       XT
QE 370 POKE53269,0
DJ 380 FORT=0TO1000:NEXT
EP 390 POKE252,0:POKE251,1:POK
       E253,0:SYS2192
GH 400 A$="SPRITEMODE":T=3:GOS
       UB1130
CF 410 FORI=0TO500:NEXT
ED 420 FORG=1TO6
QH 430 GOSUB1210:FORI=0TO500:N
       EXT:NEXT
MF 500 POKE252,0:POKE251,0:POK
       E253,0:SYS2192:POKE5326
       9,0:GOTO140
CX 510 DATA5,6,10,9
BC 520 REM EXTENDED ML ROUTINE
       S
HP 530 DATA169,8,141,19,192,16
       9,12,141,20
KP 540 DATA192,172,60,3,162,0,
       189,61,3,141
PR 550 DATA8,12,238,19,192,208
       ,3,238,20
SS 560 DATA192,173,19,192,201,
       16,240,7,232
PD 570 DATA136,208,231,76,10,1
       92,173,20
SM 580 DATA192,201,13,208,242,
       96
PH 590 DATA169,0,170,141,104,1
       92,169,32
QS 600 DATA141,105,192,169,3,1
       33,167,169
DQ 610 DATA0,133,169,189,60,3,
       133,168,138
CH 620 DATA72,24,38,168,38,169
       ,38,168,38,169
PD 630 DATA38,168,38,169,24,16
       5,169,105,136,133,169
PP 640 DATA162,0,160,0,177,168
       ,157,194,33
HD 650 DATA232,232,232,200,192
       ,8,208,243,104,170,232
SQ 660 DATA224,24,208,1,96,238
       ,104,192,198
EQ 670 DATA167,208,193,24,173,
       104,192,105,61,141
RB 680 DATA104,192,144,3,238,1
       05,192,76,62
RQ 690 DATA192,120,165,1,72,16
       9,49,133,1,160,0
SX 700 DATA132,170,132,168,169
       ,208,133,169
MB 710 DATA169,128,133,171,177
       ,168,145,170,200,208
MR 720 DATA249,230,169,230,171
       ,165,169,201
AM 730 DATA224,208,239,104,133
       ,1,88,96
KP 740 DATA162,1,222,0,208,232
       ,232,224,17
```

```
BK 750 DATA208,247,96,162,1,25
       4,0,208,232
BR 760 DATA232,224,17,208,247,
       96
GM 770 REM FULL GRAPHIC MODE G
       RAPHIC DATA
FH 780 X(1)=PEEK(61):Y(1)=PEEK
       (62)
QD 790 DATA252,248,240,224,192
       ,128,1,3
BP 800 DATA7,15,31,63,255,255,
       170,85
CP 810 DATA170,85,170,85,255,2
       55,-1
SD 820 X(2)=PEEK(61):Y(2)=PEEK
       (62)
BK 830 DATA255,255,0,0,255,255
       ,204,51
CH 840 DATA204,51,255,255,24,2
       4,24,24
MD 850 DATA255,255,204,51,204,
       51,-1
EX 860 X(3)=PEEK(61):Y(3)=PEEK
       (62)
CQ 870 DATA240,240,240,240,15,
       15,15,15
FP 880 DATA255,255,255,204,51,
       204,51
AP 890 DATA204,51,204,51,255,2
       55,255
GP 900 DATA170,85,170,85,170,8
       5,170,85
SS 910 DATA255,255,255,-1
FJ 920 X(4)=PEEK(61):Y(4)=PEEK
       (62)
SB 930 DATA255,255,255,3,6,12,
       24,48,96
XD 940 DATA192,192,96,48,24,12
       ,6,3
JG 950 DATA255,255,255,170,85,
       170,85
AF 960 DATA204,51,204,51,204,1
       70,85
DM 970 DATA170,85,-1
EF 980 REM SPRITE POSITIONS
AD 990 X(5)=PEEK(61):Y(5)=PEEK
       (62)
HK 1000 DATA128,100,176,100,22
        4,100,168,130,88,160,1
        36,160,184,160,232,160
CB 1010 X(6)=PEEK(61):Y(6)=PEE
        K(62)
AE 1020 DATA160,100,208,100,13
        2,130,180,130,228,130,
        160,160,208,160,0,100
ES 1030 X(7)=PEEK(61):Y(7)=PEE
        K(62)
KP 1040 DATA136,35,184,35,152,
        0,200,0,0,100,0,100,0,
        100,0,100
RM 1050 GOTO1110
XP 1060 REM QUICK FILL GRAPHIC
         BUFFER WITH DATA
GK 1070 POKE65,X(T):POKE66,Y(T
        ):I=0
XQ 1080 READA:IFA=-1THEN1100
SG 1090 POKE829+I,A:I=I+1:GOTO
        1080
MX 1100 POKE828,I:I=PEEK(252):
        POKE252,0
CP 1110 SYS49152:POKE252,I:RET
        URN
FQ 1120 REM CONVERT STRING TO
        {SPACE}SPRITES AND SET
         POSITION FROM DATA
FJ 1130 POKE53269,0
MC 1140 IFLEN(A$)<24THENA$=A$+
        " ":GOTO1140
FB 1150 FORI=1TO24:POKE827+I,A
        SC(MID$(A$,I,1)):NEXT
GK 1160 SYS49203
GG 1170 POKE65,X(T+4):POKE66,Y
        (T+4)
AF 1180 FORI=0TO15:READC(I):PO
        KE53248+I,C(I):NEXT
JB 1190 POKE53269,255:RETURN
QD 1200 A=INT(RND(1)*14)+2:POK
        E253,A:POKE53281,A:RET
        URN
JD 1210 A=INT(RND(1)*14)+2:POK
        E253,A:A=INT(RND(1)*14
        )+2:POKE53281,A:RETURN
QF 1220 REM DECREASE Y ON ALL
        {SPACE}SPRITES
QG 1230 SYS49342:FORY=0TO10:NE
        XT:RETURN
```

Program 3: Supratechnic Boot

```
HE 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU
      TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
       ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
RH 20 PRINT"{CLR}{3 SPACES}COP
      YRIGHT 1988 COMPUTE! PUB
      ., INC."
JS 30 PRINTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS
      {SPACE}RESERVED":FORI=1T
      O2000:NEXT
KX 40 A$="SUPRA.DEMO"
HX 50 PRINT"{CLR}{DOWN}"
HR 60 PRINT"LOAD";CHR$(34);"SU
      PRATECHNIC";CHR$(34);",8
      ,1"
FE 70 PRINT"{3 DOWN}"
GQ 80 PRINT"SYS2061:SYS2086"
AJ 90 PRINT:PRINT
QF 100 PRINT"LOAD";CHR$(34);A$
       ;CHR$(34);",8"
AB 110 PRINT"{3 DOWN}"
QP 120 PRINT"SYS2083:RUN"
ED 130 PRINT"{HOME}";
AC 140 POKE198,4
BB 150 FORI=0TO3:POKE631+I,13:
       NEXT
MX 160 END
```

Quolerus

Article on page 55.

Program 1: Quolerus—BASIC Program

```
AJ 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU
      TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC.
      {2 SPACES}ALL RIGHTS RES
      ERVED
EG 20 PRINT"{CLR}{7£}
      {11 SPACES}COPYRIGHT 198
      8":PRINT"{6 SPACES}COMPU
      TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC."
JF 30 PRINT"{9 SPACES}ALL RIGH
      TS RESERVED"
RQ 50 IFL=0THENL=1:LOAD"QUOLER
      US.SPR",8,1
SS 60 IFL=1THENL=2:LOAD"QUOLER
      US.ML",8,1
SX 70 POKE52,32:POKE56,32:CLR:
      GOTO460
DR 80 SH=3:EN=0:WA=2:LE=0:NS=1
      :OC=0:SL=1
SF 90 FORI=53047TO53052:POKEI,
      48:NEXT
EJ 100 POKE53...30,0:POKE53281,0
       :GOTO250
RF 110 V=53248
RP 120 POKEV,250:POKEV+1,200:P
       OKEV+39,1:POKE2040,199
BD 130 POKEV+4,65:POKEV+5,150:
       POKEV+41,5:POKEV+23,4:P
       OKEV+29,4
AQ 140 PRINT"{WHT}{HOME}
       {10 RIGHT}";SH
SS 150 SYS 49152
SS 160 Z=PEEK(53278):Z=PEEK(53
       279)
AD 170 SC$=""
SR 180 FORI=53047TO53052:REM C
       F37-CF3C
EC 190 SC$=SC$+CHR$(PEEK(I))
XR 200 NEXT
QE 210 SC=VAL(SC$):IFSC>=10000
       *NSTHENSH=SH+1:NS=NS+1
HB 220 IFPEEK(53007)=16THENGOT
       O250
GA 230 SH=SH-1:IFSH=0THEN460
RA 240 GOTO110
CF 250 LE=LE+1:POKE53031,0:POK
       E53058,0:REM CF27, CF42
DB 260 IFLE>10THENSL=SL+1:LE=8
       :GOTO320
DK 270 IFLE>7THENSL=3:GOTO290
EQ 280 IFLE>4THENSL=2
FC 290 ONSLGOTO300,310,320
SG 300 WA=2:EN=LE+2:GOTO330
HB 310 WA=4:EN=LE-1:GOTO330
FH 320 WA=6:EN=LE-4
JB 330 FORI=ENTO3STEP-1
PD 340 POKE53031,PEEK(53031)OR
       2↑I:REM CF27
BH 350 NEXT
MP 360 POKE53022,WA:IFEN>=5THE
       NPOKE53058,2↑EN
KF 370 X=1039:Y=55311:C=1:K=0
CQ 380 FORS=1TO25
JA 390 FORI=0TOWA+1
MM 400 POKEX+I,224:POKEY+I,C
EM 410 NEXT
KS 420 X=X+40:Y=Y+40
EF 430 K=K+1:IFK>=3THENK=0:C=C
       +1:IFC>15THENC=1
JR 440 NEXT
HR 450 GOTO110
FF 460 POKE53280,0:POKE53281,0
       :PRINT"{CLR}{DOWN}";
GD 470 PRINT"{CYN}{4 SPACES}
       {RVS}£ £*3{OFF}
       {2 SPACES}{RVS} {OFF}
       {RVS} {OFF} {RVS}£ £*3
       {OFF} {RVS}£{OFF}
       {3 SPACES}{RVS}£ £*3
       {OFF} {RVS}{2 SPACES}
       £*3{OFF} {RVS} {OFF}
       {RVS} {OFF} {RVS}£ £*3
       {OFF}"
QJ 480 PRINT"{4 SPACES}{RVS}
       {OFF} {RVS} {OFF}
       {2 SPACES}{RVS} {OFF}
       {RVS} {OFF} {RVS} {OFF}
        {RVS} {OFF} {RVS}
       {OFF}{3 SPACES}{RVS}
       {OFF}{3 SPACES}{RVS}
       {OFF} {RVS} {OFF} {RVS}
        {OFF} {RVS} {OFF}
       {RVS} {OFF}"
SQ 490 PRINT"{4 SPACES}{RVS}
       {OFF} {RVS} {OFF}
       {2 SPACES}{RVS} {OFF}
       {RVS} {OFF} {RVS} {OFF}
        {RVS} {OFF} {RVS}
       {OFF}{3 SPACES}{RVS}
       {2 SPACES}{OFF}
       {2 SPACES}{RVS}
       {2 SPACES}{OFF}£ {RVS}
        {OFF} {RVS} {OFF} £*3
       {RVS} £*3{OFF}"
QJ 500 PRINT"{4 SPACES}{RVS}
       {OFF}£*3{RVS} {OFF}
       {2 SPACES}{RVS} {OFF}
       {RVS} {OFF} {RVS} {OFF}
        {RVS} {OFF} {RVS}
       {OFF}{3 SPACES}{RVS}
       {OFF}{3 SPACES}{RVS}
       {OFF}£*3{RVS}£*3{OFF}
       {RVS} {OFF} {RVS} {OFF}
       {3 SPACES}{RVS} {OFF}"
PF 510 PRINT"{4 SPACES}£*3
```

```
        {RVS} {OFF}£*3{RVS}£*3
        {OFF} £*3{RVS} {OFF}£
        {SPACE}£*3{RVS} {OFF}£
         £*3{RVS} {OFF}£ £*3
        {RVS} {OFF}£ {RVS}
        {OFF} £*3 £*3{RVS}
        {OFF}£ £*3{RVS} {OFF}
        £"
FP 520  FORS=1TO2500:NEXT
FP 530  PRINT"{2 DOWN}
        {10 RIGHT}QUOLERUS IS B
        ASED ON"
PF 540  PRINT"{13 RIGHT}YAR'S R
        EVENGE"
SG 550  PRINT"{7 RIGHT}COPYRIGH
        T 1981 ATARI CORP."
BX 560  PRINT"{10 RIGHT}WITH PE
        RMISSION FROM"
EK 570  PRINT"{11 RIGHT}ATARI C
        ORPORATION."
RE 580  PRINT"{3 DOWN}
        {13 RIGHT}SCORE:";SC$
JM 590  PRINT"{5 DOWN}{8 RIGHT}
        PRESS TRIGGER TO BEGIN"
DJ 600  IFPEEK(56320)=111THENPR
        INT"{CLR}":RUN80
FG 610  SYS 52016
GS 620  FORS=1TO50:NEXT:GOTO600
```

Program 2: Quolerus—Sprite Data

See instructions in article on page 55 before typing in.

```
3000:00 10 00 00 10 00 00 10 F4
3008:00 00 6C 00 01 EF 00 07 C4
3010:EF C0 0F EF E0 1F EF F0 CD
3018:3F C7 F8 E0 00 07 3F C7 99
3020:F8 1F EF F0 0F EF E0 07 D2
3028:EF C0 01 EF 00 00 6C 00 A8
3030:00 10 00 00 10 00 00 10 25
3038:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF 98
3040:00 40 00 00 40 00 00 40 F2
3048:00 00 7C 00 01 BF 00 07 46
3050:BF C0 0F 9F E0 1F CF F0 B0
3058:3F C6 0F 3C 00 78 E0 C7 1B
3060:F8 1F E7 F0 0F F3 E0 07 22
3068:FB C0 01 FB 00 00 7C 00 CF
3070:00 04 00 00 04 00 00 04 F5
3078:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF D8
3080:00 00 00 18 00 00 0C 00 7A
3088:00 06 7C 00 01 FF 03 06 0E
3090:7F C6 0F 3F EC 1F 8F D0 0C
3098:3F C6 38 3F 01 F8 38 C7 69
30A0:F8 17 E3 F0 6F F9 E0 C7 BB
30A8:FC C0 81 FF 00 00 7C C0 A1
30B0:00 00 60 00 00 30 00 00 DD
30B8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF 19
30C0:00 00 00 00 00 00 60 00 E1
30C8:00 30 7C 06 19 FF 0C 07 0D
30D0:FF D8 09 FF 90 1C EF 30 8D
30D8:3E 46 78 3F 01 F8 3C C4 16
30E0:F8 19 EE 70 13 FF 20 37 F8
30E8:FF C0 61 FF 30 C0 7C 18 3B
30F0:00 00 0C 00 00 00 00 00 D2
30F8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF 59
3100:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 62
3108:0C C0 7C 18 61 FF 30 37 54
3110:FF C0 0F FF 20 13 EE 70 20
3118:39 C4 F8 3C 00 78 3E 47 D0
3120:38 1C EF 90 09 FF E0 07 BD
3128:FF D8 19 FF 0C 30 7C 06 04
3130:60 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 C2
3138:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF 9A
3140:00 00 00 00 00 30 00 00 63
3148:60 00 7C C0 81 FF 00 C7 4A
3150:FC C0 6F F9 E0 17 E3 F0 0B
3158:38 C7 F8 3E 00 F8 3F C6 F4
3160:38 1F 8F D0 0F 3F EC 06 FA
3168:7F C6 01 FF 03 06 7C 00 85
3170:0C 00 00 18 00 00 00 00 5A
3178:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF DA
3180:00 04 00 00 04 00 00 04 08
3188:00 00 7C 00 01 FB 00 07 79
3190:FB C0 0F F7 E0 1F EF F0 D6
3198:E1 C7 F8 3C 00 78 3F C7 E8
31A0:0F 1F EF F0 0F DF E0 07 20
31A8:BF C0 01 BF 00 00 7C 00 30
31B0:00 40 00 00 40 00 00 40 65
31B8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF 1B
31C0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 38 5B
31C8:00 00 38 00 00 38 00 18 2B
31D0:38 30 18 38 30 18 38 30 64
31D8:18 38 30 1F FF F0 1F FF 4F
31E0:F0 1F FF F0 0F FF E0 07 D3
31E8:FF C0 03 FF 80 01 FF 00 E3
31F0:00 38 00 00 38 00 00 10 33
31F8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 1F 7A
3200:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 20 84
3208:00 00 60 30 00 C0 70 01 60
3210:80 E0 03 01 C0 07 83 80 07
3218:0F C7 00 0F EE 00 0F FC 79
3220:04 0F FC 0C 0F FE 18 0F 5E
3228:FF 30 07 FF E0 03 FF C0 4D
3230:07 FF 80 0E 7F 00 0C 00 1D
3238:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 9C
3240:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 A4
3248:00 01 FF C0 03 F8 00 07 FB
3250:F8 00 0F F8 00 1F F8 00 11
3258:1F F8 00 7F FF FE 7F FF 7D
3260:FE 1F F8 00 1F F8 00 0F 17
3268:F8 00 07 F8 00 03 F8 00 B7
3270:01 FF C0 00 00 00 00 00 6D
3278:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 20 FC
3280:00 00 00 00 00 00 0C 00 FC
3288:00 0E 7F 00 07 FF 80 03 9C
3290:FF C0 07 FF E0 0F FF 30 79
3298:0F FE 18 0F FC 0C 0F FC 6B
32A0:04 0F EE 00 0F C7 00 07 47
32A8:83 80 03 01 C0 01 80 E0 4B
32B0:00 C0 70 00 60 30 00 20 37
32B8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 20 3D
32C0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 10 35
32C8:00 00 38 00 00 38 00 01 16
32D0:FF 00 03 FF 80 07 FF C0 76
32D8:0F FF E0 1F FF F0 1F FF D4
32E0:F0 1F FF F0 18 38 30 18 AE
32E8:38 30 18 38 30 18 38 30 7E
32F0:00 38 00 00 38 00 00 38 5D
32F8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 1F 7C
3300:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 66
3308:30 00 FE 70 01 FF E0 03 3A
3310:FF C0 07 FF E0 0C FF F0 AF
3318:18 7F F0 30 3F F0 20 3F C8
3320:F0 00 77 F0 00 E3 F0 01 6F
3328:C1 E0 03 80 C0 07 01 80 B4
3330:0E 03 00 0C 06 00 00 04 53
3338:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 20 BE
3340:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 A6
3348:00 03 FF 80 00 1F C0 00 75
3350:1F E0 00 1F F0 00 1F F8 2F
3358:00 1F F8 7F FF FE 7F FF 98
3360:FE 00 1F F8 00 1F F8 00 28
3368:1F F0 00 1F E0 00 1F C0 92
3370:03 FF 80 00 00 00 00 00 68
3378:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 20 FE
3380:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 04 EA
3388:00 0C 06 00 0E 03 00 07 36
3390:01 80 03 80 C0 01 C1 E0 6E
3398:00 E3 F0 00 77 F0 20 3F 15
33A0:F0 30 3F F0 18 7F F0 0C 2F
33A8:FF F0 07 FF E0 03 FF C0 FF
33B0:01 FF E0 00 F0 70 00 00 6D
33B8:30 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 37
33C0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 27
33C8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 2F
33D0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 37
33D8:00 44 00 00 38 00 00 7C 8E
33E0:00 00 38 00 00 44 00 00 5F
33E8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 4F
33F0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 57
33F8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 60
3400:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 68
3408:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 70
3410:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 78
3418:00 2A 00 00 1C 00 00 3E 2A
3420:00 00 1C 00 00 2A 00 00 B4
3428:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 90
3430:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 98
3438:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 A0
3440:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 A8
3448:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 B0
3450:00 00 00 88 80 00 49 00 D7
3458:00 2A 00 00 1C 00 00 FF 2C
3460:80 00 1C 00 00 2A 00 00 35
3468:49 00 00 88 80 00 00 00 02
3470:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 D8
3478:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 E0
3480:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 E8
3488:00 00 00 00 02 08 20 01 62
3490:08 40 00 88 80 00 49 00 2C
3498:00 2A 00 00 1C 00 03 FF 72
34A0:E0 00 1C 00 00 2A 00 00 A5
34A8:49 00 00 88 80 01 08 40 96
34B0:02 08 20 00 00 00 00 00 20
34B8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 21
34C0:00 00 00 00 00 00 08 08 41
34C8:08 04 08 10 02 08 20 01 A9
34D0:08 40 00 88 80 00 49 00 6C
34D8:00 2A 00 00 1C 00 0F FF CA
34E0:F8 00 1C 00 00 2A 00 00 F1
34E8:49 00 00 88 80 01 08 40 D6
34F0:02 08 20 04 08 10 08 08 39
34F8:08 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 65
3500:20 08 02 10 08 04 08 08 26
3508:08 04 08 10 02 08 20 01 EA
3510:08 40 00 88 80 00 49 00 AD
3518:00 2A 00 00 1C 00 3F FF 6C
3520:FE 00 1C 00 00 2A 00 00 36
3528:49 00 00 88 80 01 08 40 18
3530:02 08 20 04 08 10 08 08 7A
3538:08 10 08 04 20 08 02 00 11
3540:20 08 02 10 08 04 08 08 66
3548:08 04 08 10 02 08 20 01 2B
3550:08 40 00 88 80 00 6B 00 32
3558:00 7F 00 00 22 00 3F E3 16
3560:FE 00 22 00 00 7F 00 00 8C
3568:6B 00 00 88 80 01 08 40 69
3570:02 08 20 04 08 10 08 08 BA
3578:08 10 08 04 20 08 02 00 51
3580:20 08 02 10 08 04 08 08 A6
3588:08 04 08 10 02 08 20 01 6B
3590:C9 C0 01 FF C0 01 80 C0 FB
3598:00 80 80 00 80 80 3F 80 38
35A0:FE 00 80 80 00 80 80 01 A6
35A8:80 C0 01 FF C0 01 C9 C0 02
35B0:02 08 20 04 08 10 08 08 FA
35B8:08 10 08 04 20 08 02 00 91
35C0:02 08 00 01 04 38 01 04 45
35C8:40 01 08 40 01 11 80 00 E5
35D0:92 00 00 44 00 00 44 00 51
35D8:38 87 80 44 04 7C 42 64 90
35E0:02 01 A6 01 00 21 00 00 F5
35E8:48 80 00 84 40 01 04 26 14
35F0:19 04 25 26 04 18 40 02 F2
35F8:00 00 01 00 00 01 00 00 87
3600:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 6C
```

Program 3: Quolerus—ML Program

See instructions in article on page 55 before typing in.

```
C000:A9 C2 8D 0B CF 8D 0D CF 08
C008:A9 03 8D 02 CF A9 04 8D AB
C010:0F CF A9 0F 8D 21 CF 8D 51
C018:18 D4 A9 08 8D 28 CF A9 E6
C020:05 8D 15 D0 78 A9 C0 8D B0
C028:14 03 8D 15 03 58 A9 00 44
C030:8D 10 CF 8D 05 CF 8D 04 D5
C038:CF 8D 33 CF 8D 2B CF 8D AE
C040:43 CF 20 A6 C0 20 50 C3 B0
C048:20 40 C2 20 D8 C3 20 10 6A
C050:C8 AD 01 D0 D0 01 60 AD C7
C058:33 CF 29 04 F0 03 4C 66 5F
C060:C8 20 8E C9 20 20 C6 20 EB
C068:20 CA 4C 45 C0 00 00 00 90
C070:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 F1
C078:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 F9
C080:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 02
C088:A2 00 BD FA 07 C9 D0 B0 74
C090:07 C9 C6 B0 09 FE FA 07 2D
```

```
C098:E8 E0 05 90 ED 60 A9 C0 75
C0A0:9D FA 07 4C 98 C0 A9 C0 31
C0A8:8D FA 07 8D FB 07 8D FC 7D
C0B0:07 8D FD 07 8D FE 07 60 20
C0B8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 3A
C0C0:AD 02 CF F0 06 CE 02 CF E1
C0C8:4C 31 EA A9 03 8D 02 CF D6
C0D0:A2 00 8E 03 CF 8E 04 CF 36
C0D8:8E 07 CF AD 00 DC 4A B0 F0
C0E0:03 EE 07 CF 4A 4A B0 03 5D
C0E8:CE 03 CF 4A B0 03 EE 03 A3
C0F0:CF 4A B0 03 EE 04 CF 20 7A
C0F8:10 C1 4C 31 EA 00 00 00 E6
C100:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 83
C108:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 8B
C110:AD 03 CF F0 0D C9 01 D0 96
C118:06 20 40 C1 4C 22 C1 20 59
C120:60 C1 20 00 C4 20 B0 C4 15
C128:4C 88 C0 00 00 00 00 00 0C
C130:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 B3
C138:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 BB
C140:AD F8 07 C9 CE 90 06 A9 C4
C148:C7 8D F8 07 60 EE F8 07 5A
C150:60 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 04
C158:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 DB
C160:AD F8 07 C9 C7 F0 02 B0 2D
C168:06 A9 CE 8D F8 07 60 CE 7F
C170:F8 07 60 00 00 00 00 00 3E
C178:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FB
C180:A9 00 8D 06 CF 4C 8D C1 77
C188:A9 01 8D 06 CF A2 CE A9 83
C190:01 EC F8 07 F0 09 0A CA E9
C198:E0 C7 90 03 4C 91 C1 8D 7A
C1A0:08 CF 4C B0 C1 00 00 00 BE
C1A8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 2C
C1B0:A9 00 8D 09 CF 4E 08 CF E2
C1B8:AD 08 CF F0 0C AD 09 CF 17
C1C0:18 69 03 8D 09 CF 4C B5 B9
C1C8:C1 AC 09 CF AD 06 CF D0 6C
C1D0:04 8C 0C CF 60 8C 0A CF 11
C1D8:60 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 8C
C1E0:A9 80 8D 0B D4 A9 09 8D A8
C1E8:0C D4 A9 08 8D 08 D4 A9 3D
C1F0:81 8D 0B D4 60 00 00 00 4A
C1F8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 7C
C200:4C B0 C2 4C B6 C2 4C B9 08
C208:C2 4C BC C2 4C BF C2 4C F8
C210:C5 C2 4C C8 C2 4C CB C2 E0
C218:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 9D
C220:A9 80 8D 12 D4 A9 05 8D 52
C228:0F D4 A9 0C 8D 13 D4 8D 50
C230:14 D4 A9 81 8D 12 D4 60 01
C238:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 BD
C240:AD 07 CF D0 0B A9 80 8D F2
C248:04 D4 AD 10 CF D0 1D 60 18
C250:20 80 C1 AD F8 07 CD 10 A8
C258:CF F0 0B 8D 10 CF A9 00 4F
C260:8D 11 CF 8D 0E CF 20 95 49
C268:C2 4C 88 C2 AD 0E CF F0 D5
C270:04 CE 0E CF 60 AD 11 CF 16
C278:C9 20 90 06 A9 00 8D 10 D5
C280:CF 60 EE 11 CF 8D 0E CF 95
C288:A2 00 A9 01 8D 12 CF 6C 65
C290:0C CF 00 00 00 A9 08 8D 54
C298:00 D4 8D 01 D4 A9 80 8D F0
C2A0:06 D4 A9 81 8D 04 D4 60 32
C2A8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 2E
C2B0:20 D0 C2 4C 30 C3 4C D0 91
C2B8:C2 20 D0 C2 4C 40 C3 20 F8
C2C0:00 C3 4C 40 C3 4C 00 C3 D7
C2C8:20 00 C3 4C 30 C3 00 00 2C
C2D0:AD 10 D0 2D 12 CF D0 07 96
C2D8:BD 00 D0 C9 1A 90 16 DE 12
C2E0:00 D0 BD 00 D0 C9 FF D0 D0
C2E8:0B AD 12 CF 49 FF 2D 10 53
C2F0:D0 8D 10 D0 60 E0 02 90 6C
C2F8:03 8E 13 CF 60 00 00 00 06
C300:AD 10 D0 2D 12 CF F0 07 08
C308:BD 00 D0 C9 40 B0 12 FE 0D
C310:00 D0 BD 00 D0 D0 09 AD 0D
C318:12 CF 0D 10 D0 8D 10 D0 EC
C320:60 4C F5 C2 00 00 00 00 D5
C328:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 AF
C330:BD 01 D0 C9 34 90 04 DE 58
C338:01 D0 60 4C F5 C2 00 00 FF
C340:BD 01 D0 C9 E4 B0 04 FE 8E
C348:01 D0 60 4C F5 C2 00 00 10
C350:AE 0F CF CA D0 01 60 A0 85
C358:FF 88 D0 FD 4C 53 C3 00 33
C360:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 E7
C368:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 EF
C370:AD 00 D0 8D 02 D0 AD 01 71
C378:D0 8D 03 D0 AD 10 D0 29 B1
C380:01 F0 08 A9 02 0D 10 D0 95
C388:8D 10 D0 A9 CF 8D F9 07 3F
C390:A9 02 8D 28 D0 8D 05 CF 38
C398:20 88 C1 20 E0 C1 A9 00 ED
C3A0:8D 13 CF A9 02 8D 12 CF 82
C3A8:AA 20 AF C3 4C B2 C3 6C E0
C3B0:0A CF AD 13 CF F0 1B A9 3A
C3B8:00 8D 02 D0 8D 03 D0 8D 98
C3C0:05 CF A2 FD 8A 2D 15 D0 F6
C3C8:8D 15 D0 8A 2D 10 D0 8D F7
C3D0:10 D0 60 00 00 00 00 00 A0
C3D8:AD 05 CF F0 03 4C 9E C3 CB
C3E0:AD 04 CF F0 18 20 70 C3 2F
C3E8:A0 0E 20 9E C3 AD 05 CF E0
C3F0:F0 0B 88 D0 F5 AD 15 D0 33
C3F8:09 02 8D 15 D0 60 00 00 90
C400:A9 0F 85 FB 85 FD A9 04 0E
C408:85 FC A9 D8 85 FE A0 00 BF
C410:B1 FB 99 14 CF B1 FD 29 50
C418:0F 19 14 CF 99 14 CF CC 78
C420:1E CF F0 05 C8 C8 4C 10 2D
C428:C4 A0 28 B1 FB AA 98 38 50
C430:E9 28 A8 8A 91 FB CC 1E AA
C438:CF F0 08 98 18 69 2A A8 D3
C440:4C 2B C4 A0 28 B1 FD 29 8A
C448:0F AA 98 38 E9 28 A8 8A 66
C450:91 FD CC 1E CF F0 08 98 88
C458:18 69 2A A8 4C 45 C4 A5 BE
C460:FB 18 69 28 85 FB 85 FD C2
C468:90 04 E6 FC E6 FE A5 FC 63
C470:C9 07 90 06 A5 FB C9 CF 93
C478:B0 03 4C 29 C4 A0 00 B9 99
C480:14 CF AA 29 F0 91 FB 8A 40
C488:29 0F 91 FD CC 1E CF F0 EB
C490:05 C8 C8 4C 7F C4 60 00 7C
C498:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 22
C4A0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 2A
C4A8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 32
C4B0:A9 D0 85 FB 85 FD A9 07 32
C4B8:85 FC A9 DB 85 FE A0 00 A0
C4C0:B1 FB 99 15 CF B1 FD 29 11
C4C8:0F 19 15 CF 99 15 CF CC 4D
C4D0:1E CF F0 05 C8 C8 4C C0 8E
C4D8:C4 A9 04 C5 FC 90 06 A9 EB
C4E0:10 C5 FB B0 03 4C 02 C5 81
C4E8:A0 00 B9 15 CF AA 29 F0 B7
C4F0:91 FB 8A 29 0F 91 FD CC AD
C4F8:1E CF F0 05 C8 C8 4C EA E0
C500:C4 60 A5 FB 38 E9 28 85 B9
C508:FB 85 FD B0 04 C6 FC C6 B9
C510:FE A0 00 B1 FB AA 98 18 32
C518:69 28 A8 8A 91 FB 98 38 06
C520:E9 26 A8 CC 1E CF F0 02 20
C528:B0 03 4C 13 C5 A0 00 B1 E9
C530:FD 29 0F AA 98 18 69 28 B1
C538:A8 8A 91 FD 98 38 E9 26 6C
C540:A8 CC 1E CF F0 02 B0 03 08
C548:4C 2F C5 4C D9 C4 00 00 25
C550:A9 04 8D 2D CF AD 40 CF BB
C558:4A 4A A0 02 4A B0 07 C8 BB
C560:0E 2D CF 4C 5C C5 98 0A 32
C568:8D 2C CF 60 00 00 00 00 C5
C570:AD 2D CF F0 23 A8 C9 80 F6
C578:D0 09 20 1E CB 20 F2 C7 21
C580:4C B7 C3 2D 33 CF D0 10 F5
C588:C0 04 D0 03 20 10 CB 20 B8
C590:17 CB 20 B7 C3 4C 70 C9 14
C598:60 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 54
C5A0:A2 00 A9 D7 85 02 A9 03 BA
C5A8:85 03 AD 02 D0 38 E9 19 E1
C5B0:4A 4A 4A 18 69 02 9D 1F 6C
C5B8:CF E0 00 D0 0A AD 03 D0 4F
C5C0:38 E9 33 E8 4C B0 C5 A2 2B
C5C8:00 AD 20 CF C9 06 90 0A 52
C5D0:E8 38 E9 06 8D 20 CF 4C 55
C5D8:CC C5 C9 00 F0 0F A5 02 69
C5E0:18 69 F0 85 02 90 02 E6 86
C5E8:03 CA 4C DA C5 AE 20 CF D8
C5F0:F0 0F A5 02 18 69 28 85 C9
C5F8:02 90 02 E6 03 CA 4C F0 25
C600:C5 A5 02 18 6D 1F CF 85 A8
C608:02 90 02 E6 03 60 00 00 03
C610:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 9D
C618:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 A5
C620:A9 00 8D 13 CF A2 04 AD 24
C628:21 CF F0 06 20 30 C3 4C 4E
C630:35 C6 20 40 C3 AD 13 CF DC
C638:F0 08 AD 21 CF 49 0F 8D 57
C640:21 CF AD 15 D0 2D 27 CF B2
C648:CD 27 CF F0 08 AD 21 CF 98
C650:CD 2A CF D0 03 4C A0 C6 A7
C658:8D 2A CF A9 08 AA 2D 15 26
C660:D0 F0 04 0A 4C 5D C6 8A A3
C668:A8 A2 00 4A F0 04 E8 4C 4D
C670:6B C6 AD 21 CF F0 02 A9 1D
C678:FF 9D 1F CF 8A 9D 27 D0 38
C680:0A AA AD 04 D0 9D 00 D0 81
C688:AD 05 D0 9D 01 D0 98 0D AB
C690:15 D0 8D 15 D0 4C A0 C6 9F
C698:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 26
C6A0:AD 28 CF 2D 15 D0 D0 03 6C
C6A8:4C 09 C7 8D 12 CF A2 00 85
C6B0:8E 13 CF 4A F0 04 E8 4C 9E
C6B8:B3 C6 8A A8 0A AA B9 1F 3B
C6C0:CF 8D 29 CF 29 F0 D0 06 70
C6C8:20 00 C3 4C D1 C6 20 D0 5E
C6D0:C2 AD 13 CF F0 0D AD 29 CA
C6D8:CF 49 F0 8D 29 CF A9 00 73
C6E0:8D 13 CF AD 29 CF 29 0F B8
C6E8:D0 06 20 40 C3 4C F3 C6 66
C6F0:20 30 C3 AD 13 CF F0 08 AF
C6F8:AD 29 CF 49 0F 8D 29 CF 07
C700:AD 29 CF 99 1F CF 20 30 EC
C708:C7 0E 28 CF AD 28 CF C9 78
C710:80 F0 08 2D 33 CF D0 F1 5C
C718:4C 23 C7 A9 08 8D 28 CF C0
C720:4C 0C C7 60 00 00 00 00 D7
C728:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 B7
C730:AD 2B CF F0 03 4C C0 C7 FC
C738:AD 00 D0 DD 00 D0 F0 09 C4
C740:AD 01 D0 DD 01 D0 F0 12 1E
C748:60 A0 01 AD 01 D0 DD 01 33
C750:D0 90 01 C8 8C 2B CF 4C 16
C758:68 C7 A0 03 AD 00 D0 DD 3F
C760:00 D0 90 01 C8 8C 2B CF E4
C768:BD 00 D0 8D 0E D0 BD 01 F9
C770:D0 8D 0F D0 8A 4A AA A9 37
C778:01 0A CA F0 03 4C 79 C7 77
C780:09 01 8D 12 CF 2D 10 D0 CB
C788:F0 24 CD 12 CF F0 17 AE 93
C790:2B CF E0 03 B0 03 4C F2 13
C798:C7 C9 01 D0 06 EE 2B CF BD
C7A0:4C AE C7 CE 2B CF A9 80 54
C7A8:0D 10 D0 8D 10 D0 A9 CF 9C
C7B0:8D FF 07 A9 06 8D 2E D0 16
C7B8:A9 80 0D 15 D0 8D 15 D0 E7
C7C0:A9 80 8D 12 CF A9 00 8D CA
C7C8:13 CF A2 0E 20 D2 C7 4C 33
C7D0:ED C7 AD 2B CF C9 01 D0 2A
C7D8:03 4C 30 C3 C9 02 D0 03 3A
C7E0:4C 40 C3 C9 03 D0 03 4C 69
C7E8:D0 C2 4C 00 C3 AD 13 CF E5
C7F0:F0 1B A9 00 8D 0E D0 8D C8
C7F8:0F D0 8D 2B CF A2 7F 8A 3B
C800:2D 15 D0 8D 15 D0 8A 2D 8E
C808:10 D0 8D 10 D0 60 00 00 90
C810:20 16 C8 4C 31 C8 AD 1F 3C
C818:D0 4A 90 03 4C 70 CB 4A EC
C820:90 03 4C 60 C9 4A 4A 4A A0
C828:4A 4A 4A 90 03 4C F2 C7 BA
C830:60 AD 1E D0 8D 40 CF 29 64
C838:03 D0 01 60 AD 40 CF 4A FD
C840:90 03 4C 90 CA 4A A0 00 2E
C848:4A 90 01 C8 C9 00 D0 F8 B8
C850:C0 02 B0 06 20 50 C5 4C 53
C858:70 C5 A2 02 8E 41 CF 20 41
C860:80 C8 4C 70 C5 00 A9 10 86
C868:8D 0F CF 20 50 C3 20 8E E0
C870:C9 AD 33 CF D0 F5 A2 80 D9
C878:20 53 C3 4C BF CA 00 00 55
C880:BD 01 D0 D0 04 8D 2D CF D8
C888:60 A9 18 8D 30 CF 8D 44 B0
```

LET'S FACE IT—MAIL ORDER HOUSES ARE *NOT* ALL THE SAME!

SOFTWARE SUPPORT INTERNATIONAL

CONVENIENCE—FAST SERVICE—RELIABILITY—SUPPORT

Abacus Software

128 Internals (book)	15.36
128 Tricks & Tips (book)	15.36
1571 Internals (book)	15.36
Basic Compiler 64	24.97
Basic Compiler 128	36.97
Becker Basic for Geos	33.97
Cad Pak 64	24.97
Cad Pak 128	36.97
Chart Pak 64	24.97
Chart Pak 128	24.97
Cobol 64	24.97
Cobol 128	36.97
CP/M for the C-128(book)	15.36
Super C Compiler 64	36.97
Super C Compiler 128	36.97
Super Pascal 64	36.97
Super Pascal 128	36.97
Geos Inside & Out Book	15.36
Geos Inside & Out Disk	11.76
Geos Tricks & Tips Book	13.20
Geos Tricks & Tips Disk	11.76

ACCESS Software Incorporated

Echelon w/Lipstick	24.97
LB & Tourn & Exec 1	12.97
Mach 5	21.97
Mach 128	30.97
Tenth Frame	24.97
World Class Leader Board	24.97
W/C L/B Fam/Courses 1	12.97
W/C L/B Fam/Courses 2	12.97
W/C L/B Fam/Courses 3	12.97

ACCOLADE

Apollo 18	18.97
Bubble Ghost	18.97
Card Sharks	18.97
Fast Break	Call
Fourth & Inches	18.97
Hardball	18.97
Miniputt	18.97
Plasmatron	9.97
Power at Sea	18.97
Rack-em	Call
Serve & Volley	Call
Test Drive	18.97
The Train	18.97

ACTIONSOFT

Thunder Chopper	18.97
Up Periscope	18.97

ACTIVISION ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

Aliens	21.97
Blackjack Academy	24.97
Crossbow	21.97
Faery Tales	30.97
Fire Power	15.97
Gee Bee Air Rally	18.97
Last Ninja	21.97
Maniac Mansion	21.97
Might & Magic	24.97
Might & Magic Hints	10.97
Rampage	21.97
Romantic Encounters	24.97
Sky Travel	30.97

Softworks

Desk Pak I/Font Pak I/Geodex I	31.97
Desk Pak Plus	18.97
Font Pack Plus	18.97
Geos 64	36.97
Geos 128	42.97
GEOSBASIC	Call
Geocalc 64	30.97
Geocalc 128	42.97
Geofile 64	30.97
Geofile 128	42.97
Geoprogrammer 64	42.97
Geoprogrammer 128	42.97
Geopublish 64	30.97
Geospell	18.97
Geowriter's Workshop 64	30.97
Geowriter's Workshop 128	42.97

BOX OFFICE

$100,000 Pyramid	9.95
Alf	9.95
High Rollers	9.95

Broderbund Software

Arcade Game Const. Set	18.97
Bank Street Writer	30.97
Bank Street Filer	18.97
Bank Street Mailer	15.97
Bank Street Speller	15.97
Carmen Sandiego Europe	24.97
Carmen Sandiego USA	24.97
Carmen Sandiego World	21.97
Cauldron 1 & 2	18.97

Broderbund Software

Magnetron	15.97
Print Shop	27.97
Print Shop Companion	21.97
P/S Graphics Disk 1	15.97
P/S Graphics Disk 2	15.97
P/S Graphics Disk 3	15.97
P/S Holiday Graphics	15.97
Quest for Clues (book)	18.97
Superbike Challenge	12.97

CAPCOM

Ghosts & Goblins	18.97
Hat Trick	18.97
Minigolf	18.97
Side Arms	18.97
1942	18.97

CINEMAWARE

Defender of the Crown	21.97
King of Chicago	21.97
SDI	21.97
Sinbad	21.97
Rocket Ranger	21.97
Three Stooges	21.97
Warp Speed (Cart)	30.97

DATA EAST

Breakthru	18.97
Commando	12.97
Ikari Warriors	18.97
Karate Champ	12.97
Karnov	18.97
Kid Niki	18.97
Kung Fu Master	12.97
Platoon	18.97
Speed Buggy	18.97
Victory Road	18.97

DATASOFT

Alternate Reality:City	19.36
City Hint Book	7.12
Alternate Reality:Dungeon	25.48
Dungeon Hint Book	7.12
Battle Droidz	16.30
Global Commander	19.36
Hunt For Red October	25.48
Rubicon Alliance	13.24
Tobruk	19.36
Video Title Companion 2	13.24
Video Title Shop w/Comp 1	19.36

Digital Solutions Inc.

Dictionary Disk	9.97
Digital Superpak 2	60.97
Pocket Filer 2	36.97
Pocket Planner 2	36.97
Pocket Writer 2	36.97

ELECTRONIC ARTS

Alien Fires	19.36
Amnesia	25.48
Arctic Fox	21.40
Bard's Tale I	25.48
Bard's Tale I Hints	9.16
Bard's Tale II	25.48
Bard's Tale II Hints	9.16
Bard's Tale III	25.48
Bard's Tale III Hints	9.16
Chessmaster 2000	25.48
Chuck Yeager's AFS	22.42
Dan Dare	13.24
Delta Patrol	13.24
Demon Stalker	19.36
Earth Orbit Station	19.36
Instant Music	19.36
Legacy of the Ancients	19.36
Marble Madness	19.36
Master Ninja	19.36
Mavis Beacon Typing	25.48
Monopoly	19.36
PaperClip 3	31.60
PaperClip Publisher	31.30
Pegasus	19.36
Road Wars	19.36
Rockford	19.36
Scrabble	21.40
Scrupples	25.48
Skate or Die	19.36
Skyfox II	19.36
Strike Fleet	19.36
Twilights Ransom	22.42
Twilights Ransom Hints	7.12
Wasteland	25.48
Wasteland Hints	9.16

EPYX

Arctic Antics	15.97
Battleship	Call
California Games	24.97
Champ. Wrestling	14.97
Create A Calendar	18.97
Death Sword	15.97
Destroyer	24.97
Fast Load Cartridge	24.97
Final Assault	24.97
4 X 4 Racing	24.97
The Games:Summer Edition	Call
The Games:Winter Edition	24.97
Graphic Scrapbook 1	15.97
Graphic Scrapbook 2	15.97
Graphic Scrapbook 3	15.97
Home Video Producer	30.97
Impossible Mission II	24.97
L.A. Crackdown	24.97
Metrocross	12.37
Mind Roll	24.97
Spiderbot	17.16
Sporting News Baseball	24.97
Sports-A-Roni	15.97
Street Cat	12.37
Street Sports:Baseball	24.97
Street Sports:Basketball	24.97
Street Sports:Soccer	24.97
Sub Battle Simulator	24.97
Summer Games II	13.92
Tower Toppler	24.97
Winter Games	12.97
World Games	24.97

Firebird

Advanced Art Studio	24.97
Carrier Command	Call
Elite	11.97
Elite Hint Book (Leroy)	5.77
Guild of Thieves	24.97
Knight Orc	24.97
Jinxter	21.97
Star Glider	24.97
The Sentry	24.97
Tracker	24.97

GAMESTAR

Champ. Baseball	18.97
Champ. Basketball	21.97
GFL Football	21.97
Star Rank Boxing II	18.97
Boxing I/Tennis	18.97

INKWELL

Flexidraw 5.5	24.06
Flexifont	20.75
Graphics Integrator 2	20.76
Light Pen (184C)	40.57
Graphics Gallery 1	20.75
Graphics Gallery 2	20.75

KRACKER JAX

Elite V3.0	6.95
Elite V4.2	14.95
Geobusters V4	9.95
Hacker's Utility Kit	19.95

MICRO PROSE

Airborne Ranger	21.97
F-15 Strike Eagle	21.97
Gunship	21.97
Pirates	24.97
Project Stealth Fighter	24.97
Red Storm Rising	24.97
Silent Service	21.97

MINDSCAPE INC.

720	21.97
Bad Street Brawler	18.97
Block Buster	18.97
Bop & Wrestle/Infiltrator 2	Call
Captain Blood	21.97
Clubhouse Sports	21.97
Crossword Magic	30.97
Defender of the Crown	21.97
Deja Vu	21.97
Eagles Nest/Infiltrator 1	Call
Gauntlet	21.97
Harrier Combat Simulator	18.97
Indoor Sports	18.97
Indy Jones/Temple of Doom	21.97
Misl Soccer	21.97
Paperboy	21.97
Road Runner	21.97
SuperStar Ice Hockey	21.97
SuperStar Soccer	21.97
Uninvited	21.97
Xevious	18.97

ORIGIN

Autoduel	33.36
Moebius	26.88
Ogre	20.40
Ultima 1	26.88
Ultima 3	26.88
Ultima 4	39.84
Ultima 5	39.84

PROFESSIONAL

Professional Software Inc.

Fleet Filer 64/128	24.97
Fleet System 2 + +	36.97
Fleet System 4	48.97

SSI STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS INC

Eternal Dagger	24.97
Gemstone Healer	18.97
Gemstone Warrior	9.97
Heroes of the Lance	19.36
Phantasie I	24.97
Phantasie II	24.97
Phantasie III	24.97
Pool of Radiance	25.48
Questron I	24.97
Questron II	24.97
Realms of Darkness	24.97
Rings of Zilfin	24.97
Shard of Spring	24.97
Wargame Construction Set	18.97
Wizard's Crown	24.97

SHAREDATA

Concentration	9.95
Family Feud	9.95
High Rollers	9.95
Jeopardy	9.95
Jeopard Jr.	9.95
Wheel Of Fortune	9.95
Wheel of Fortune 2	9.95
Card Sharks	9.95

SOLUTIONS UNLIMITED

Billboard Maker	24.97
Grafix Link	12.97
Icon Factory	24.97
Photo Finish	18.97
Screen F/X	21.97

SPRINGBOARD

Certificate Maker	26.88
Certificate Maker Libr.I	20.40
Newsroom	33.36
Newsroom Clipart 1	20.40
Newsroom Clipart 2	26.88
Newsroom Clipart 3	20.40
P/S Graphic Expander	23.64

subLOGIC

Flight Simulator II	33.97
Flight Sim Scenery 1	14.16
Flight Sim Scenery 2	14.16
Flight Sim Scenery 3	14.16
Flight Sim Scenery 4	14.16
Flight Sim Scenery 5	14.16
Flight Sim Scenery 6	14.16
Flight Sim Scenery 7	17.46
Flight Sim Scenery 11	17.46
Flight Sim Scenery 14	17.46
Flight Sim Scenery Japan	17.46
Flight Sim Scenery SanFran	17.46
Jet 2	27.36
Stealth Mission	33.96

TIMEWORKS

Accounts Payable	33.36
Accounts Receivable	33.36
Data Manager 2	17.16
Data Manager 128	33.36
Desktop Publisher	39.84
Electronic Checkbook	13.92
General Ledger	33.36
Inventory Management	33.36
Partner 64	33.36

TIMEWORKS

Partner 128	39.84
Payroll Management	33.36
Swiftcalc/Sideways 64	17.16
Swiftcalc/Sideways 128	33.36
Sylvia Porter F/P 64	33.36
Sylvia Porter F/P 128	46.32
Word Writer 3	33.36
Word Writer 128	33.36

UNISON WORLD INCORPORATED

Art Gallery 1	15.97
Art Gallery 2	15.97
Art Gallery 4 Amer Hist	Call
Art Gallery 3	15.97
Printmaster Plus	21.97

MISCELLANEOUS

Art Worx/Bridge 5.0	21.97
Assembly for Kids (book)	11.76
Avalon Hill NBA Basketball	24.97
Basic 8	29.95
Beginner's Guide/Basic 8	19.95
Big Blue Reader 128/CP/M	27.97
Bob's Term Pro 64	30.97
Bob's Term Pro 128	36.97
Easy Working Triple Pak	12.97
B/W Business Form Shop	24.97
B/W Geos Word Publisher	24.97
CDA Graphic Transformers	21.97
Club Backgammon	20.40
CSM Drive Align Kit	30.12
CSM Protection Manual I	22.55
CSM Protection Manual II	26.15
Dark Castle (3-60)	21.97
Doodle	24.97
Flexfile 128	30.97
Font Master 2	30.97
Font Master 128	36.97
Geneology:Family Tree 64	36.97
Geneology:Family Tree 128	36.97
Geos Companion 1	18.97
Hes Mon 64 (cart)	9.95
IHT/CAD 3D	30.97
Konami:Contra	18.97
Konami:Rush'N Attack	18.97
Konami:Yie Ar-Kung Fu 2	18.97
Merlin Assembler 64	30.97
Merlin Assembler 128	42.97
Microlawyer	36.97
Microleague WWF Wrestling	24.95
Paul Whitehead Chess	21.97
Sam's/C-64 Prog. Base Ref. Guide	15.36
Softsync Pers. Newsletter	36.97
Strip Poker	18.97
Poker Data Disk 1	12.97
Poker Data Disk 2	12.97
Poker Data Disk 3	12.97
Star Empire	15.97
Superbase 64	48.97
Superbase 128	48.97
Superbase the Book	12.48
Super Sunday	23.64
Superscript 64	30.97
Superscript 128	42.97
Tab Books/Adv 128 Grap/Snd	12.48
Tab Books/C64 Trouble Shoot	13.20
Tab Books/C64 Serious Prog	8.88
Vampire's Empire	18.97
Wizardry/Sir Tech	24.97

ACCESSORIES

1541/71 Serial Cable	4.95
1541/71 Power Cable	4.95
Anti-Static Touch Strip	8.95
C-128 RGB Monitor Cable	5.95
C-64 Color Monitor Cord	4.95
C-64 Repairable Power Supply	39.95
RS-232 Interface	36.95
MW 350 Printer Interface	49.95
Aprospand 64	27.95
Aprospand Extender Cable	15.95
Aprotek 1200 Baud Minimodem	79.95
Commodore 1351 Mouse	37.95
Mouse Mat	8.95
1541 Dust Cover	8.95
1571 Dust Cover	8.95
C-64 Dust Cover	8.95
C-64C Dust Cover	8.95
C-128 Dust Cover	8.95
Disk Notcher-Square Cut	4.95
5.25" Disk Drive Cleaner	5.95
3.5" Disk Drive Cleaner	6.95
10 Cnt Disk Storage	1.95
50 Cnt Disk Storage	8.95
100 Cnt Disk Storage w/Lock	12.95
80 Cnt 3.5" Disk Stor. w/Lock	9.95
3.5" Disk Labels-25 cnt	1.00
5.25" Disk Labels-96 cnt	1.00
3.5" DS/DD Diskettes	1.29
5.25" DS/DD Diskettes-Black	.39
5.25" DS/DD Diskettes-10 colors	.79
Write Protects-100 cnt Black	1.00
Tyvek Sleeves-High Quality	ea .09
Slik Stik-Joystick	6.95
Quick Shot II-Joystick	7.95
Tac 2-Joystick	10.95
Tac 3-Joystick	11.95
Suncom Icon Troller	17.95
Surge Protector/Power Pad	39.95

MANY OTHER C-64/128 TITLES AVAILABLE — CALL FOR PRICES!

ALL NEW

ATTENTION C-128 OWNERS

Now that Commodore has released the C-128D with 64K of video RAM, we should be seeing 128 programs address this fantastic new feature soon.

BASIC 8 already has the capability of using all 64K of video RAM. If you own the C-128 in stock condition, you own all 16K of video RAM that Commodore felt was necessary. Using Basic 8 format and the full 64K of video RAM provides you with the ability to scroll through video memory as well as enhanced color resolution.

Up until now, to upgrade the C-128 to 64K of video RAM you would have to first search out the components, then find a competent repair outlet to desolder and install the parts. **What a hassle!**

SOLUTION — We have developed a module that simply plugs in to the mother board of your C-128. **No splattered solder — No heat damage — No hassle.**

This package includes full easy to follow installation instructions, a test program to validate proper installation and the plug-in upgrade module.

ONLY **$34.95**

ALL NEW

RENEGADE

ALL NEW

Project Phoenix. We assembled a team of the hottest archival programmers in the industry and gave them the challenge of their carreers: create a professional utility system that would set the tone for the future of Commodore personal computing - a system for the next decade and beyond.

Hundreds of expert-hours later, that team delivered to us a utility package of sobering power and scope. A package that could turn an average hacker into a superstar. A package created at the very boundary between what is and is not possible. A package called Renegade.

Renegade takes the very best ideas from the past and re-creates them, combining state of the art techniques with a conceptual grasp of the future of computing. The result is dynamic - classic utilities are transformed into muscular components of a system designed for speed, power, and flexibility.

Here are Some of the Features Built Into The RENEGADE!

- ★ Single or Dual High Speed Data Copier
- ★ Single or Dual State of the Art Nibbler
- ★ Directory Editor: Organize your Disks
- ★ GCR Editor: For the Experienced Hacker
- ★ Geos™ Modual: PARAMETERS and TOOLS
- ★ 200 Parms: For those tough to backup disks
- ★ New Parameter updates only $9.95 each
- ★ Compatable with C-64-128 with 1541/71 Drives
- ★ Single or Dual Ultra Fast File Copier
- ★ Capable of Archiving RapidLok Protection
- ★ Scrolling M/L Monitor with Drive Mon
- ★ Error Scanner with Unique Sector Editor
- ★ Byte Pattern Scanner: High Speed Searches
- ★ Upgradable Sub Menu: New tools in the works
- ★ Major RENEGADE upgrades only $9.95 each
- ★ Technical support available: of course

Renegade comes with over 250 parameters, and additional parameters are available every 2 months! Also, Renegade program updates are available to registered owners 3 times a year to ensure that Renegade will always be a step ahead of anything else on the market!

Now nothing can stop you from taking TOTAL control of your software! Renegade gives you the most advanced tools on the market for one remarkably low price. And, unlike some companies that claim to sell utilities unlimited in power, Renegade is produced by a company that knows that the customer is our most valuable asset.

Renegade: Next generation software - for the next generation hacker.

ATTENTION: REGISTERED RENEGADE OWNERS!
Parameter Module #2 is now available, Only $9.95

RENEGADE **Only $34.95**

AMIGA AMIGA AMIGA AMIGA

AMIGA SOFTWARE

4x4 Off Road Racing	24.97
Arkanoids	18.97
Awesom Arcade Pak	30.97
Barbarian	24.97
Bard's Tale	30.97
Bubble Ghost	24.97
California Games	24.97
Captain Blood	30.97
Deluxe Paint II	79.97
Digipaint	36.97
Digiview	134.97
Dive Bomber	24.97
Earl Weaver Baseball	30.97
Faery Tale	30.97
Fire Power	15.97
Flight Simulator II	33.97
Flight Sim Scenery #7	17.97
Flight Sim Scenery #11	17.97
FA/18 Interceptor	30.97
Heros of the Lance	25.97
Kindwords	60.97
Land of Legends	30.97
Leaderboard Golf	27.97
Leaderboard F/C #1	13.97
Maxiplan 500	109.95
Microfiche Filer	60.97
Money Mentor	59.97
Obliterator	24.97
Paladin	24.97
Phantasie	26.97
Phantasie III	26.97
Printmaster Plus	30.97
Printmaster Art Gallery #1	21.97
Printmaster Art Gallery #2	21.97
Printmaster Art Gallery #3	18.97
Printmaster Fonts/Borders	21.97
Road Wars	21.97
Rocket Ranger	30.97
Rockford	21.97
Sculpt 3D	66.97
Shadowgate	30.97
Strip Poker	24.97
Strip Poker Data Disk #4	13.97
Strip Poker Data Disk #5	13.97
Test Drive	27.97
The Director	42.97
Three Stooges	30.97
Time Bandit	24.97
Turbo	15.97
Uninvited	30.97
Vampire's Empire	21.97
Zoom	18.97

AMIGA AMIGA AMIGA AMIGA

GRAPHIC LABEL WIZARD

You will be delighted with this flexible and powerful tool. Without a doubt, the Graphic Label Wizard is the hottest label program around.

- ★ Print a graphic and up to 8 lines of text on a standard mailing label!
- ★ High Res display allows load and preview of up to four graphics!
- ★ Save created labels on disk for later recall, modification and printing!
- ★ Print catalogs of your Printmaster or Printshop compatable graphics!
- ★ Works with Epson compatible, and Commodore 1525, 801, 803 compatable printers!
- ★ Print text in any style your printer supports: Italic, Bold, Expanded!
- ★ Program disk includes exciting new graphics!
- ★ FREE BONUS: 100 NEW graphics created by Software Solutions!

A SUPER C-64 Utility from the people who brought you SuperCat!

ONLY $24.95

SYSRES™ ENHANCED

The best — we mean the Best Basic enhancement system for the C-64

- ★ Adds over 25 major commands to Basic
- ★ Extended Super DOS-Wedge
- ★ Scrolling thru Basic
- ★ Renumber, Trace, Search, and many other features
- ★ 1541/71 fast loader included
- ★ M/L monitor from Basic
- ★ Transferable to 1581

ONLY $39.95

SuperCat

Tired of searching endlessly through your disks to find the one title you're interested in? Frustrated by catalog programs that run out of memory or storage space every time your disk library grows?

Then now is the time to invest in SuperCat, the most sophisticated disk cataloging system available today for your Commodore C-64!

- ★ Catalog up to 640 disks and 5000 titles per disk!
- ★ Accepts disks with duplicate ID's
- ★ Reads titles from the directory of the disks to be cataloged.
- ★ Allows custom editing of titles being cataloged!
- ★ Prints a large variety of reports, even creates labels for your disks!
- ★ Operates with one or two 1541/1571 disk drives!

Find out why Ahoy! Magazine in the Feb. 1987 issue, gave high praises to this powerfull utility. SuperCat - A CLASSIC!

Only $24.95

C-128 CANNON

THE TOTAL COPY/UTILITIES PACKAGE CREATED JUST FOR C-128 OWNERS!

- ★ The Nibbler: Powerful! Works with single or dual 1541/1571 drives!
- ★ Fast Copier: For backing up data disks or for use with Kracker Jax!
- ★ File Copier: File transfers between 1541/1581/1571 drives!
- ★ 1581 Fast Copier: Copies from one 3.5" disk to another-1 or 2 drives!
- ★ MFM Copier: Copy unprotected IBM or CP/M formats-on 1571 drive!
- ★ Track & Sector Editor: 1541/1571 and even 1581 compatable!
- ★ Error Scanner: Full featured error scanner with on-screen display!
- ★ Density Scanner: Allows check for altered densities track by track!
- ★ Directory Editor: Reorganize the directories on your 5.25" disks!
- ★ Kracker Jax: 100 of our hottest, most popular parameters!
- ★ SPECIAL BONUS: Elite V3 for backups of Pocket 2 Series-FREE!

Your Commodore 128 deserves the best, so why not get the best!

ONLY $34.95

ALL NEW

Introducing the 1541 RAMBOard

Copy protection's "worst nightmare"

The dream has been there for years now: an inexpensive piece of hardware that, when added to your system, would allow you to backup almost every single piece of software ever released for the C64.

Software Support has just made the dream a reality!

We're proud to introduce the 1541 RAMBOard, a small card that can easily be installed into your 1541/1541C disk drive in 5 minutes using just a screwdriver. With this powerful card in place, backup hassles are a thing of the past! Working with special software, the RAMBOard will backup software that other utilities can't even scratch the surface of. And as new protection schemes arrive, we'll create new parameters to keep your RAMBOard operating behind enemy lines.

RAMBOard also comes bundled with a fast copier that can archive an unprotected data disk in under 50 seconds!

The concepts behind "card" systems are public domain. So why should you have to pay $44.95 or more for someone else's "card"? Software Support will sell you the hardware* for just $26.95!!! So if you don't have an unlimited income, don't worry. Just order your new RAMBOard from Software Support -- the company that's declared war on high prices.

RAMBOard -- Our Price: $26.95

Other companies "card" boards: $44.95 or more.

*The 1541 RAMBOard requires software to operate. This software can be either RAMBOard parameters, soon to be found on our Renegade program disk, or any of the other "card" software already on the market.

KRACKER KAX REVEALED I & II

Our knowledge of protection schemes has made us famous. Now find out how we do what we do best. Our books are your key to REAL knowledge. OTHERS ONLY GIVE SURFACE INFO - We dig deep, much deeper. Let us show you the ins and outs of todays copy protection. These books are a must for all serious Commodore users.

REVEALED BOOK I with Reset Button $23.50

REVEALED BOOK II with Hesmon Cartridge $23.50

REVEALED BOOK III COMING THIS FALL!!

FLASH! Kracker Jax Earns a 5 Star Rating In INFO's May-June '88 Issue

Kracker Jax is the powerful parameter based copying system that has taken the country by storm! What IS a parameter? It's a custom program that allows your 1541 or 1571 disk drive to strip ALL copy protection from your expensive software, leaving you with UNPROTECTED, TOTALLY BROKEN BACKUPS that can even be copied with a simple fast copier!

We declare **Kracker Jax** to be the best system of its kind on the market today! A bold claim? Maybe.

But don't take our word for it—if you want the REAL story on how good **Kracker Jax** is just ask one of our customers. Don't worry. You won't have any problem finding one.

Vols 1-2-3-4 **Only $9.95 ea.**
Vols 5-6-7 **Still Only $19.95 ea.**

SOFTWARE SUPPORT INTERNATIONAL

Ordering is simple: We accept money orders, certified checks, personal checks (of previous Software Support customers), VISA, M/C, Discover, and COD. Orders shipped to U.S.A., F.P.O., A.P.O., Canada, or Mexico, please add $3.00 per order for shipping and handling. COD available to U.S. customers only: add $2.25 additional per order. Foreign customers must call or write for exact shipping charges. Defective items are replaced at no charge IF and only IF you call for a Return Authorization Number. All in stock orders are processed within 24 hours. U.S. Shipping is by UPS ground in most cases. FAST 2nd DAY AIR available: add $1.00 per pound additional (U.S. 48 states only). U.S. software orders over 100 dollars will be shipped 2nd Day Air at our regular $3.00 S/H charge. Washington residents please add 7.5% additional for Sales Tax. All prices subject to change.

Program Submissions Invited
Need more info? Call or write for our free catalog.

Mail your order to: Software Support Int.
2700 NE Andresen Road / Vancouver, WA 98661

Or call our toll-free order line at 1-800-356-1179, 9am-5pm Pacific time Monday-Friday.
After hours orders accepted at (206) 695-9648 7 days a week.
Technical support available. Call (206) 695-9648, 9am-5pm Pacific time, Monday-Friday.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

DEALERS — WE HAVE THE SUPPORT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR!

```
C890:CF 20 50 C5 AD 40 CF 4D D3
C898:2D CF 8D 40 CF AC 2C CF C3
C8A0:B9 00 D0 8D 31 CF BD 00 46
C8A8:D0 8D 32 CF AD 2D CF 0D 18
C8B0:41 CF 8D 2D CF 2D 10 D0 7F
C8B8:F0 1F CD 2D CF F0 1A CD 5B
C8C0:41 CF F0 0C A9 FF 38 ED 71
C8C8:32 CF 8D 32 CF 4C D9 C8 68
C8D0:A9 FF 38 ED 31 CF 8D 31 32
C8D8:CF AD 31 CF CD 32 CF 90 48
C8E0:0A 38 ED 32 CF 8D 31 CF 4D
C8E8:4C F5 C8 AD 32 CF 38 ED 41
C8F0:31 CF 8D 31 CF B9 01 D0 0C
C8F8:DD 01 D0 90 0A 38 FD 01 0B
C900:D0 8D 32 CF 4C 11 C9 BD 9A
C908:01 D0 38 F9 01 D0 8D 32 8F
C910:CF AD 31 CF CD 30 CF F0 D9
C918:02 B0 21 AD 32 CF CD 44 88
C920:CF F0 02 B0 17 8D 44 CF 6A
C928:AD 31 CF 8D 30 CF AD 2C F9
C930:CF 8D 2E CF AD 2D CF 29 BC
C938:FC 8D 2F CF AD 40 CF 29 C7
C940:FC D0 0D AD 2E CF 8D 2C FA
C948:CF AD 2F CF 8D 2D CF 60 33
C950:8D 40 CF 4C 91 C8 00 00 29
C958:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 EB
C960:20 A0 C5 A0 00 A9 20 91 67
C968:02 20 B7 C3 4C 1E CB 00 AA
C970:AD 2D CF 0D 33 CF 8D 33 18
C978:CF 20 0C C7 AD 2C CF 4A 02
C980:AA A9 D0 9D F8 07 A9 08 07
C988:8D 36 CF 4C 20 C2 AD 33 C9
C990:CF D0 01 60 AD 36 CF F0 3D
C998:04 CE 36 CF 60 A9 08 8D EC
C9A0:36 CF AD 33 CF A2 00 4A 7F
C9A8:B0 04 E8 4C A7 C9 BC F8 4E
C9B0:07 C0 D7 B0 0A FE F8 07 43
C9B8:C9 00 D0 EE 4C E0 CA 8D 43
C9C0:34 CF 8E 35 CF A9 C0 9D CB
C9C8:F8 07 8A 0A AA A9 00 9D 26
C9D0:00 D0 9D 01 D0 8A 4A AA 4C
C9D8:A9 01 E0 00 F0 05 CA 0A D8
C9E0:4C DA C9 AA 2D 42 CF F0 38
C9E8:03 EE 43 CF 8A 49 FF AA 43
C9F0:2D 15 D0 8D 15 D0 8A 2D 81
C9F8:10 D0 8D 10 D0 8A 2D 33 B9
CA00:CF 8D 33 CF AD 34 CF AE D0
CA08:35 CF 4C B8 C9 00 00 00 8F
CA10:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 A5
CA18:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 AD
CA20:A2 00 AD 3D CF F0 03 20 F8
CA28:49 CA E8 AD 3E CF F0 03 23
CA30:20 49 CA E8 AD 3F CF F0 0B
CA38:03 20 49 CA A2 03 A9 00 A1
CA40:9D 3C CF CA D0 FA 4C 60 C5
CA48:CA BD 39 CF 18 7D 3D CF D7
CA50:9D 39 CF 60 00 00 00 00 03
CA58:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 ED
CA60:A0 05 A2 04 B9 36 CF C9 2C
CA68:3A 90 0C 38 E9 0A 99 36 25
CA70:CF FE 36 CF 4C 67 CA CA D1
CA78:88 D0 E9 A2 06 BD 36 CF 51
CA80:9D 01 04 A9 01 9D 01 D8 99
CA88:CA D0 F2 60 00 00 00 00 1C
CA90:A0 00 AD 40 CF 4A 4A 4A B6
CA98:90 01 C8 C9 00 D0 F8 C0 62
CAA0:02 B0 06 20 50 C5 4C B3 0C
CAA8:CA A2 00 A9 01 8D 41 CF 77
CAB0:20 80 C8 AD 2D CF 2D 33 A0
CAB8:CF F0 01 60 4C 70 CB A9 FD
CAC0:00 8D 18 D4 8D 15 D0 8D F9
CAC8:10 D0 A2 10 9D FF CF CA 47
CAD0:D0 FA 78 A9 31 8D 14 03 22
CAD8:A9 EA 8D 15 03 58 60 00 3B
CAE0:AD 42 CF D0 01 60 AD 43 0D
CAE8:CF C9 05 90 1B AD 27 CF 30
CAF0:4D 42 CF 8D 27 CF 4E 42 E7
CAF8:CF A2 00 AD 42 CF C9 10 EE
CB00:D0 03 8E 42 CF 8E 43 CF C5
CB08:60 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 CF
CB10:A2 00 A9 02 4C 22 CB A2 73
CB18:01 A9 01 4C 22 CB A2 02 07
CB20:A9 05 18 7D 3D CF 9D 3D 4A
CB28:CF 60 00 00 00 00 00 00 BF
CB30:A9 C0 85 FD A9 DB 85 FE 24
CB38:EE 45 CF EE 45 CF AD 45 8B
CB40:CF A0 27 91 FD 88 C0 FF 79
CB48:D0 F9 A9 D8 C5 FE 90 05 D9
CB50:A5 FD D0 01 60 A5 FD 38 32
CB58:E9 28 85 FD B0 02 C6 FE 99
CB60:4C 3B CB 00 00 00 00 00 66
CB68:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF
CB70:A2 01 8E 2D CF 8E 2C CF 1F
CB78:20 70 C9 4C 6B C8 00 00 B8
```

The GEOS Column:
Font Grabber

Article on page 77.

Program 1: Font Grabber

```
ES 10 POKE53280,0:POKE53281,0:
      POKE646,3
AS 20 POKE53272,PEEK(53272)OR2
HG 30 GOSUB1110
FE 40 PRINT"{2 DOWN}{3 SPACES}
      OPTIONS:
EF 50 PRINT"{DOWN}{13 SPACES}
      {RVS}1{OFF} DISK FILE.
EP 60 PRINT"{DOWN}{13 SPACES}
      {RVS}2{OFF} MEMORY.
EM 70 GETD$:IFD$=""THEN70
DD 80 D=VAL(D$):IFD<1 OR D>2 T
      HEN70
KQ 90 PRINT"{DOWN}{3 SPACES}GR
      AB:
XJ 100 PRINT"{DOWN}{10 SPACES}
       {RVS}1{OFF} SET#0 UPPER
       CASE/GRAPHICS."
MQ 110 PRINT"{DOWN}{10 SPACES}
       {RVS}2{OFF} SET#1 LOWER
       /UPPERCASE."
KF 120 GETG$:IFG$=""THEN120
AB 130 G=VAL(G$):IFG<1ORG>2 TH
       EN120
RP 140 GOSUB1110
SF 150 INPUT"{3 DOWN} NAME FOR
        NEW GEOS FONT";M$
ES 160 IFG=2THENF=2048
RD 170 IF D=2 THEN490
MG 180 PRINT"{CLR}{9 DOWN}
       {2 SPACES}INSERT DISK W
       ITH FONT FILE IN DRIVE:
       "
FR 190 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN190
EX 200 PRINT"{CLR}{6 DOWN}
       {2 SPACES}WHEN LISTING
       {SPACE}REACHES FONT TO
       {SPACE}EDIT,"
MR 210 PRINT"{DOWN}{15 SPACES}
       HIT A KEY.{2 DOWN}"
BK 220 OPEN15,8,15
QE 230 OPEN1,8,0,"$"
SS 240 GET#1,A$,A$
BB 250 GET#1,A$,A$
GD 260 IFA$=""THEN380
KA 270 GET#1,A$,A$
JR 280 GET#1,A$
PD 290 IFA$=CHR$(34)THENT=T+1
KS 300 IFA$=CHR$(34)ORT<>1THEN
       320
QC 310 D$=D$+A$
DC 320 IF A$=""THEN340
RM 330 GOTO280
CK 340 PRINTD$
DM 350 GETA$:IFA$<>""THEN380
KS 360 D$="":T=0
GP 370 GOTO250
AD 380 CLOSE1:CLOSE15
CR 390 PRINT"{DOWN}MOVE CURSOR
        TO SELECTION, HIT
       {RVS}RETURN{OFF}"
HE 400 INPUTN$
GS 410 OPEN3,8,8,N$+",P,R"
AE 420 E=12288
KB 430 POKE780,1:POKE781,8:POK
       E782,0
CF 440 SYS65466
AH 450 POKE780,0:POKE781,0:POK
       E782,E/256
KE 460 SYS65493
EA 470 IFPEEK(783)AND1THENPRIN
       T"LOAD ERROR":STOP
QJ 480 CLOSE3:GOTO510
CH 490 B=16384*(3-PEEK(56576)A
       ND3)
EB 500 E=B+(PEEK(53272)AND12)*
       1024+F
FJ 510 DIM A$(9,97)
XP 520 PRINT"{CLR}{7 DOWN} INS
       ERT GEOS DISK WITH <SWA
       P> IN DRIVE:"
GD 530 PRINT"{2 DOWN}
       {14 SPACES}{RVS} HIT RE
       TURN {OFF}"
CK 540 GET A$:IF A$=""THEN540
SM 550 PRINT"{DOWN}{13 SPACES}
       PLEASE WAIT....
SD 560 OPEN1,8,15,"I:0":OPEN2,
       8,2,"#0"
FQ 570 T=18:S=1
PG 580 PRINT#1,"U1";2;0;T;S
XA 590 GET#2,T$,S$
SS 600 T=ASC(T$+CHR$(0)):S=ASC
       (S$+CHR$(0))
HS 610 FOR I=0 TO 7
DG 620 PRINT#1,"B-P";2;32*I+2
DH 630 GET#2,Z$,P$,Q$
HG 640 IF Z$="" THEN670
FC 650 GET#2,X$
PE 660 IF ASC(X$)= 60 THEN710
MA 670 NEXT I
JH 680 IF T<>0 THEN580
KX 690 CLOSE1:CLOSE2
XC 700 PRINT"{CLR}{5 DOWN}
       {4 SPACES}<SWAP> NOT ON
        DISK.":GOTO520
XX 710 T=ASC(P$+CHR$(0)):S= AS
       C(Q$+CHR$(0))
KS 720 PRINT#1,"U1";2;0;T;S
JF 730 PRINT#1,"B-P";2;22
RP 740 GET#2,T$,S$
XE 750 T=ASC(T$+CHR$(0)):S=ASC
       (S$+CHR$(0))
FX 760 FOR J=0 TO 97:A$(0,J)=C
       HR$(0):NEXTJ
EM 770 FOR I=1 TO 8
GC 780 FOR J=0 TO 63
MF 790 A$(I,J)=CHR$(PEEK(E+8*(
       J+32)+I-1)):NEXTJ
PK 800 A$(I,64)=CHR$(PEEK(E+51
       2+I-1))
DJ 810 FOR J=65 TO 90
XP 820 A$(I,J)=CHR$(PEEK(E+8*(
       J-64)+I-1)):NEXTJ
FB 830 FOR J=91 TO 97
SC 840 A$(I,J)=CHR$(0):NEXTJ
EP 850 NEXTI
PX 860 FOR J=0 TO 97
PE 870 A$(I,J)=CHR$(0)
JS 880 NEXTJ
DP 890 P=204:J=0:I=0
JB 900 PRINT#1,"U1";2;0;T;S
AF 910 GET#2,T$,S$
PF 920 PRINT#1,"B-P";2;P
HF 930 PRINT#2,A$(I,J);
GS 940 J=J+1:IFJ=98THEN J=1:I=
       I+1
DH 950 IF I=10THEN1010
KF 960 P=P+1:IF P<256 THEN930
GK 970 P=2
SJ 980 PRINT#1,"U2";2;0;T;S
AE 990 T=ASC(T$+CHR$(0)):S=ASC
       (S$+CHR$(0))
JM 1000 GOTO900
CM 1010 PRINT#1,"R0:"+M$+"=<SW
```

```
        AP>"
SC 1020 PRINT"{CLR}{7 DOWN}
        {10 SPACES}CONVERSION
        {2 SPACES}COMPLETE"
SA 1030 PRINT"{DOWN}
        {10 SPACES}{RVS} REBOO
        T GEOS? (Y/N) {OFF}"
CR 1040 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN1040
PQ 1050 IF A$="N" THEN SYS6473
        8
KP 1060 CLOSE1:CLOSE2
DM 1070 PRINT"{CLR}{10 DOWN}
        {4 SPACES}PLACE GEOS B
        OOTDISK IN DRIVE.
JF 1080 PRINT"{DOWN}{9 SPACES}
        {RVS} HIT RETURN {OFF}
        "
GB 1090 GET A$:IF A$=""THEN109
        0
BM 1100 IFA=0 THEN A=1:LOAD"GE
        OS",8,1
XG 1110 PRINT"{CLR}{3 DOWN}
        {9 SPACES}{RVS}
        {21 SPACES}{OFF}"
HR 1120 PRINT"{9 SPACES}{RVS}
        {SPACE}{OFF} COMMODORE
         TO GEOS {RVS} {OFF}"
JE 1130 PRINT"{9 SPACES}{RVS}
        {21 SPACES}{OFF}"
JF 1140 PRINT"{9 SPACES}{RVS}
        {4 SPACES}FONT GRABBER
        {5 SPACES}{OFF}"
GG 1150 PRINT"{9 SPACES}{RVS}
        {21 SPACES}{OFF}"
GM 1160 PRINT"{DOWN}{3 SPACES}
        COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPUTE
        I PUB., INC."
RR 1170 PRINT"{10 SPACES}ALL R
        IGHTS RESERVED"
FM 1180 RETURN
```

Program 2: Font ID Changer

```
HF 10 DIM A$(33)
RC 20 PRINTCHR$(14):POKE53280,
      0:POKE53281,0:POKE646,3
JA 30 PRINT"{CLR}{8 DOWN}
      {8 SPACES}{RVS}
      {25 SPACES}{OFF}"
GP 40 PRINT"{8 SPACES}{RVS}
      {OFF} GEOS FONT I.D. EDI
      TOR {RVS} {OFF}"
XX 50 PRINT"{8 SPACES}{RVS}
      {25 SPACES}{OFF}"
RG 60 PRINT"{DOWN}{5 SPACES}
      {SHIFT-SPACE}COPYRIGHT 1
      988 COMPUTE! PUB.,"
MX 70 PRINT"{11 SPACES}ALL RIG
      HTS RESERVED"
QQ 80 PRINT"{DOWN}{8 SPACES}
      {RVS} PUT FONT DISK IN D
      RIVE: {OFF}"
SJ 90 PRINT"{DOWN}{15 SPACES}H
      IT A KEY.{2 DOWN}"
QF 100 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN100
QE 110 PRINT"{CLR}{6 DOWN}
       {2 SPACES}WHEN LISTING
       {SPACE}REACHES FONT TO
       {SPACE}EDIT,"
DJ 120 PRINT"{DOWN}{15 SPACES}
       HIT A KEY.{2 DOWN}"
MD 130 OPEN15,8,15
ES 140 OPEN1,8,0,"$"
HP 150 GET#1,A$,A$
PP 160 GET#1,A$,A$
KK 170 IFA$=""THEN290
DR 180 GET#1,A$,A$
DH 190 GET#1,A$
AP 200 IFA$=CHR$(34)THENT=T+1
BE 210 IFA$=CHR$(34)ORT<>1THEN
       230
KD 220 N$=N$+A$
QJ 230 IF A$=""THEN250
FE 240 GOTO190
BK 250 PRINTN$
AJ 260 GETD$:IFD$<>""THEN290
GR 270 N$="":T=0
SG 280 GOTO160
JS 290 CLOSE1:CLOSE15
XD 300 PRINT"{DOWN}MOVE CURSOR
       TO SELECTION, HIT
       {RVS}RETURN{OFF}"
QX 310 INPUTF$:C$=F$
QS 320 Y$=""
XM 330 FORI=1TO16-LEN(F$):F$=F
       $+CHR$(160):NEXT
RH 340 FOR I= 1 TO 16
SX 350 B=ASC(MID$(F$,I,1))
CB 360 IF B<192 THEN380
MF 370 B=B-96
JF 380 Y$=Y$+CHR$(B)
PX 390 NEXT I
EH 400 F$=Y$
BP 410 CLOSE15:CLOSE1
GR 420 OPEN1,8,15,"I:0":OPEN2,
       8,2,"#0"
SC 430 T=18:S=1
BR 440 PRINT#1,"U1";2;0;T;S
JG 450 PRINT#1,"B-P";2;0:GET#2
       ,T$,S$
PG 460 T=ASC(T$+CHR$(0)):S=ASC
       (S$+CHR$(0))
KH 470 FOR I=0 TO 7
ED 480 B$=""
JS 490 PRINT#1,"B-P";2;32*I+2
FF 500 GET#2,Q$,R$,P$
PA 510 FORJ=1 TO 16
DM 520 GET#2,A$:B$=B$+A$
GH 530 NEXT J
CQ 540 IF B$=Y$ THEN GOTO580
GJ 550 NEXT I
HR 560 IFT=0THENPRINT"NO FILE"
       :CLOSE1:CLOSE2:END
GJ 570 GOTO440
AP 580 GET#2,T$,S$:T=ASC(T$+CH
       R$(0)):S=ASC(S$+CHR$(0)
       )
RH 590 J=33
SG 600 PRINT#1,"U1";2;0;T;S
DK 610 PRINT#1,"B-P";2;128
AF 620 GET#2,L$,H$
QM 630 L=ASC(L$+CHR$(0))
JH 640 H=ASC(H$+CHR$(0))
AM 650 G=L+256*H
BF 660 IF Y<>15 THENY=15:O=G
JQ 670 PRINT"{CLR}{10 DOWN}
       {2 SPACES}CURRENT ID# F
       OR {RVS} ";C$;" {OFF} I
       S ";G
GF 680 PRINT"{2 DOWN}
       {2 SPACES}EDIT ID# ? (
       {RVS}Y{OFF}/{RVS}N{OFF}
       )"
FP 690 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN690
QP 700 IF A$<>"Y" AND A$<>"N"
       {SPACE}THEN690
MB 710 IF A$="Y" THEN740
RP 720 IFO=G THEN1040:REM QUIT
BC 730 GOTO820
GA 740 INPUT"{DOWN}{2 SPACES}C
       HANGE TO";N
BX 750 IFN=0 OR N>1027 THEN PR
       INT"MUST BE BETWEEN 1 A
       ND 1027{UP}":GOTO740
HX 760 H=INT(N/256):H$=CHR$(H)
RX 770 L=256*(N/256-H):L$=CHR$
       (L)
RF 780 PRINT#1,"B-P";2;128
AK 790 PRINT#2,L$;H$;
BE 800 PRINT#1,"U2";2;0;T;S
FP 810 GOTO590
KF 820 PRINT#1,"U2";2;0;T;S
XF 830 PRINT#1,"U1";2;0;T;S
MS 840 K=130
BX 850 PRINT#1,"B-P";2;K
KC 860 FORI=0TO J STEP 2
HF 870 GET#2,L$,H$
HM 880 L=ASC(L$+CHR$(0))
DH 890 H=ASC(H$+CHR$(0))
CP 900 G=L+256*H
DB 910 IF G=0 THEN J=J-2:GOTO9
       80
CG 920 G=G-64*(O-N)
XC 930 H=INT(G/256)
AJ 940 L=(G/256-H)*256
CP 950 A$(I)=CHR$(L)
QF 960 A$(I+1)=CHR$(H)
JD 970 NEXT I
JX 980 PRINT#1,"U1";2;0;T;S
PG 990 PRINT#1,"B-P";2;K
PA 1000 FOR I= 0TOJ STEP2
GP 1010 PRINT#2,A$(I);A$(I+1);
AP 1020 NEXT I
AD 1030 PRINT#1,"U2";2;0;T;S
HF 1040 CLOSE1:CLOSE2
PE 1050 PRINT"{CLR}{8 DOWN}
        {14 SPACES}{RVS}
        {2 SPACES}COMPLETE
        {2 SPACES}"
BB 1060 PRINT"{2 DOWN}
        {11 SPACES}EDIT ANOTHE
        R ({RVS}Y{OFF}/{RVS}N
        {OFF} ?"
CG 1070 GETA$:IFA$<>"Y"AND A$<
        >"N"THEN1070
KG 1080 IF A$="Y" THEN80
AK 1090 CLOSE1:CLOSE2
GB 1100 PRINT"{CLR}{9 DOWN}
        {12 SPACES}{RVS} REBOO
        T GEOS ? {OFF}"
AG 1110 PRINT"{2 DOWN}
        {14 SPACES}{RVS}Y{OFF}
        ES OR {RVS}N{OFF}O ?"
SX 1120 GETA$:IFA$<>"Y"AND A$<
        >"N"THEN1120
BQ 1130 IFA$="N"THEN END
SC 1140 PRINT"{CLR}{10 DOWN}
        {5 SPACES}{RVS} INSERT
         GEOS BOOTDISK IN DRIV
        E {OFF}"
QC 1150 PRINT"{DOWN}
        {14 SPACES}HIT RETURN"
JC 1160 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN1160
FQ 1170 LOAD"GEOS",8,1
PM 1180 END
```

Magnifier

See instructions in article on page 84 before typing in.

```
0801:19 08 FF FF 9E C2 28 34 24
0809:33 29 AA 36 34 AA C2 28 AF
0811:34 34 29 AC 32 35 36 00 0B
0819:3F 08 FF FF 8F 14 14 14 D3
0821:14 14 14 14 14 14 28 43 88
0829:29 20 31 39 38 38 20 43 B5
0831:4F 4D 50 55 54 45 21 20 B5
0839:50 55 42 4C 2E 00 00 00 45
0841:A4 2C A5 2B 18 69 D0 85 A3
0849:FB 90 01 C8 84 FC A9 10 A3
0851:85 FE A9 00 85 FD A0 00 7E
0859:A2 00 B1 FB 91 FD C8 D0 97
0861:F9 E6 FE E6 FC E8 E0 05 C8
0869:90 F0 78 A9 00 8D 14 03 09
0871:A9 10 8D 15 03 58 A9 40 6A
0879:85 2C 85 2E A9 7F 8D 0D 5E
0881:DC A5 01 29 FB 85 01 A0 B4
0889:00 8C 00 40 A9 30 85 FC D6
0891:A9 00 85 FB A9 D0 85 FE 81
0899:A9 00 85 FD A2 00 B1 FD 85
08A1:91 FB C8 D0 F9 E6 FC E6 EB
08A9:FE E8 E0 10 90 F0 A5 01 25
08B1:09 04 85 01 A9 81 8D 0D 83
08B9:DC AD 18 D0 29 F0 09 0C DE
08C1:8D 18 D0 A0 00 A9 20 99 43
08C9:C0 0B C8 C0 28 90 F8 60 F7
```

```
08D1:8D 3C 13 8C 3E 13 8E 3D 7B
08D9:13 08 AD 6A 13 D0 0B 20 E3
08E1:9E 12 20 D4 12 A9 01 8D DD
08E9:6A 13 A5 C5 C9 21 D0 0A 83
08F1:AD 8D 02 C9 04 D0 6B 4C 9F
08F9:41 13 C9 0C D0 17 AD 8D 35
0901:02 C9 04 D0 06 20 9F 10 14
0909:4C 78 10 C9 05 D0 3C 20 02
0911:C6 11 4C 92 10 C9 07 D0 04
0919:17 AD 8D 02 C9 05 D0 06 FD
0921:20 E4 11 4C 78 10 C9 04 FE
0929:D0 21 20 FD 11 4C 78 10 8A
0931:C9 02 D0 17 AD 8D 02 C9 A5
0939:05 D0 06 20 16 12 4C 78 CE
0941:10 C9 04 D0 06 20 2F 12 7C
0949:20 D4 12 AD 4B 12 F0 12 54
0951:EE 40 13 AD 40 13 C9 05 0F
0959:90 08 A9 00 8D 40 13 20 9E
0961:AF 10 AD 3C 13 AE 3D 13 A9
0969:AC 3E 13 28 4C 31 EA AD F0
0971:18 D0 29 0F 09 20 8D 18 D5
0979:D0 A9 01 8D 4B 12 60 A9 64
0981:08 8D C3 11 A9 00 8D C4 B1
0989:11 8D C5 11 8D 4A 12 AD B8
0991:53 12 8D 52 12 AD 48 12 92
0999:8D C1 11 AD 55 12 8D 54 42
09A1:12 A9 00 85 FB A9 04 85 93
09A9:FC AE 52 12 E0 00 F0 0F 49
09B1:A9 28 18 65 FB 85 FB 90 7A
09B9:02 E6 FC CA 4C DC 10 AD 76
09C1:18 D0 29 02 D0 0B A9 30 8F
09C9:85 FE A9 00 85 FD 4C 09 59
09D1:11 A9 00 85 FD A9 38 85 BB
09D9:FE A0 00 8C C0 11 AC 54 54
09E1:12 B1 FB 0A 2E C0 11 0A 2A
09E9:2E C0 11 0A 2E C0 11 18 B4
09F1:65 FD 85 FD AD C0 11 18 71
09F9:65 FE 85 FE AD C3 11 85 43
0A01:FC AD C4 11 85 FB A0 00 06
0A09:A9 80 8D BF 11 A2 00 B1 84
0A11:FD A2 00 2D BF 11 F0 07 CA
0A19:A9 A0 81 FB 4C 53 11 A9 95
0A21:20 81 FB 4E BF 11 B0 09 B6
0A29:E6 FB D0 02 E6 FC 4C 3F EC
0A31:11 C8 C0 08 B0 0E A5 FB 9D
0A39:18 69 21 85 FB 90 02 E6 3D
0A41:FC 4C 38 11 EE 54 12 AD 99
0A49:C4 11 18 69 08 8D C4 11 AE
0A51:90 03 EE C3 11 EE C5 11 69
0A59:AD C5 11 C9 05 B0 03 4C B1
0A61:D1 10 A9 00 8D C5 11 AD EA
0A69:55 12 8D 54 12 EE 52 12 A6
0A71:AD C4 11 18 69 18 8D C4 BC
0A79:11 90 03 EE C3 11 EE C3 8D
0A81:11 EE 4A 12 AD 4A 12 C9 C8
0A89:03 B0 03 4C D1 10 60 00 FF
0A91:00 00 00 00 00 00 AD 18 19
0A99:D0 29 0F 09 10 8D 18 D0 8A
0AA1:A9 00 8D 4B 12 60 AE 53 B3
0AA9:12 AC 55 12 60 8E 53 12 B3
0AB1:8C 55 12 60 20 D6 11 AD D5
0AB9:53 12 38 E9 01 8D 53 12 98
0AC1:AD 53 12 C9 FF D0 03 20 C9
0AC9:DD 11 4C AF 10 20 D6 11 55
0AD1:AD 53 12 18 69 01 8D 53 13
0AD9:12 AD 53 12 C9 17 90 03 BC
0AE1:20 DD 11 4C AF 10 20 D6 39
0AE9:11 AD 55 12 38 E9 01 8D B6
0AF1:55 12 AD 55 12 C9 FF D0 C8
0AF9:03 20 DD 11 4C AF 10 20 C5
0B01:D6 11 AD 55 12 18 69 01 96
0B09:8D 55 12 AD 55 12 C9 24 03
0B11:90 03 20 DD 11 4C AF 10 3B
0B19:00 00 00 00 AD 55 12 8D A3
0B21:54 12 00 00 00 00 FF FF E5
0B29:F8 80 00 08 80 00 08 80 F0
0B31:00 08 80 00 08 80 00 08 A3
0B39:80 00 08 80 00 08 80 00 B9
0B41:08 80 00 08 80 00 08 80 90
0B49:00 08 FF FF F8 00 00 00 29
0B51:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 67
0B59:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 6F
0B61:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 77
0B69:00 00 00 00 00 00 A0 00 C0
0B71:B9 56 12 99 00 0C C8 C0 58
0B79:40 90 F5 AD 15 D0 09 80 EB
0B81:8D 15 D0 A9 30 8D FF 07 17
0B89:8D FF 0B AD 17 D0 09 80 31
0B91:8D 17 D0 AD 1D D0 09 80 E7
0B99:8D 1D D0 AD 1B D0 09 80 61
0BA1:8D 1B D0 60 AC 21 D0 C8 B9
0BA9:8C 2E D0 AE 53 12 A9 31 FD
0BB1:8D 39 13 E0 00 F0 0D AD D8
0BB9:39 13 18 69 08 8D 39 13 C6
0BC1:CA 4C E3 12 AD 39 13 8D F3
0BC9:0F D0 A9 17 8D 3A 13 A9 67
0BD1:00 8D 3B 13 AE 55 12 E0 B3
0BD9:00 F0 12 AD 3A 13 18 69 01
0BE1:08 8D 3A 13 90 03 EE 3B 81
0BE9:13 CA 4C 07 13 AD 3A 13 0D
0BF1:8D 0E D0 AD 3B 13 F0 08 57
0BF9:AD 10 D0 09 80 4C 35 13 48
0C01:AD 10 D0 29 7F 8D 10 D0 C3
0C09:60 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 51
0C11:00 A2 00 BD 52 13 F0 07 75
0C19:9D C0 0B E8 4C 43 13 4C 02
0C21:92 10 10 12 0F 07 12 01 63
0C29:0D 20 02 19 20 12 0F 02 0B
0C31:05 12 14 20 02 09 18 02 3B
0C39:19 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 DD
```

Easy LoaDIR

Article on page 78.

```
MC 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMPU
      TE! PUBLICATIONS -- ALL
      {SPACE}RIGHTS RESERVED
SG 20 PRINT"{CLR}PLEASE WAIT:"
CB 30 PRINT"{4 DOWN}"TAB(14)"E
      ASY LOA{RVS}DIR"
MS 40 PRINT"{2 DOWN}
      {12 SPACES}COPYRIGHT 198
      8"
KX 45 PRINT"{DOWN}{7 SPACES}CO
      MPUTE! PUBLICATIONS, INC
      ."
QP 50 PRINT"{DOWN}"TAB(11)"ALL
       RIGHTS RESERVED"
JQ 60 REM READ AND STORE MACHI
      NE LANGUAGE DATA
CE 70 FORAD=52736TO53152:READD
      T:POKEAD,DT:X=X+DT:IFAD=
      52803THENX=X-DT
SA 80 PRINTCHR$(19);TAB(13);RI
      GHT$("00"+MID$(STR$(5315
      2-AD),2),3)
AR 90 NEXTAD:IFX<>45626THENPRI
      NT"DATA STATEMENT ERROR.
      ":STOP
MQ 100 REM INSTALL PROGRAM WED
       GE AND END
KF 110 SYS52736:END
FE 120 REM MACHINE LANGUAGE DA
       TA
MR 130 DATA 238,33,208,173,0,3
       ,201,50
JJ 140 DATA 208,7,173,1,3,201,
       206,240
MR 150 DATA 22,173,0,3,141,62,
       206,173
FG 160 DATA 1,3,141,63,206,169
       ,50,141
PE 170 DATA 0,3,169,206,141,1,
       3,169
JA 180 DATA 45,160,207,32,30,1
       71,206,33
SE 190 DATA 208,96,224,11,208,
       7,32,121
RJ 200 DATA 0,201,36,240,3,76,
       139,227
RC 210 DATA 104,104,162,8,32,1
       15,0,240
PE 220 DATA 16,32,158,183,224,
       8,240,9
AK 230 DATA 224,9,240,5,162,14
       ,76,55
SQ 240 DATA 164,142,161,207,32
       ,98,206,76
BS 250 DATA 6,169,169,2,162,15
       9,160,207
KB 260 DATA 32,189,255,169,1,1
       74,161,207
XA 270 DATA 160,0,32,186,255,3
       2,192,255
JK 280 DATA 32,183,255,201,0,2
       08,77,162
FJ 290 DATA 1,32,198,255,32,22
       8,255,32
KH 300 DATA 228,255,169,13,32,
       210,255,165
GE 310 DATA 145,16,57,32,204,2
       55,32,228
HD 320 DATA 255,201,32,208,7,3
       2,228,255
GS 330 DATA 201,0,240,249,169,
       1,141,162
MX 340 DATA 207,162,145,160,20
       7,32,26,207
EF 350 DATA 162,1,32,198,255,3
       2,228,255
XJ 360 DATA 32,228,255,32,228,
       255,133,57
SG 370 DATA 32,228,255,133,58,
       32,183,255
AG 380 DATA 201,0,240,18,169,2
       55,133,58
QQ 390 DATA 32,204,255,169,13,
       32,210,255
JK 400 DATA 169,1,32,195,255,9
       6,32,201
CR 410 DATA 189,162,149,160,20
       7,32,26,207
EQ 420 DATA 32,228,255,201,0,2
       40,155,72
ED 430 DATA 32,210,255,104,201
       ,34,208,240
BQ 440 DATA 169,0,133,212,206,
       162,207,240
PJ 450 DATA 231,169,0,133,199,
       169,48,13
AQ 460 DATA 161,207,141,154,20
       7,162,153,160
KR 470 DATA 207,32,26,207,32,2
       28,255,76
SC 480 DATA 232,206,173,134,2,
       72,173,33
KR 490 DATA 208,141,134,2,138,
       32,30,171
CR 500 DATA 104,141,134,2,96,1
       47,32,32
FF 510 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,
       32,32
SC 520 DATA 32,32,32,32,69,65,
       83,89
KK 530 DATA 32,76,79,65,18,68,
       73,82
RA 540 DATA 13,13,32,32,32,67,
       79,80
RG 550 DATA 89,82,73,71,72,84,
       32,49
RG 560 DATA 57,56,56,32,67,79,
       77,80
CD 570 DATA 85,84,69,33,32,80,
       85,66
QK 580 DATA 76,46,44,32,73,78,
       67,46
SD 590 DATA 13,32,32,32,32,32,
       32,32
CS 600 DATA 32,32,32,65,76,76,
       32,82
DR 610 DATA 73,71,72,84,83,32,
       82,69
RC 620 DATA 83,69,82,86,69,68,
       13,13
JM 630 DATA 0,32,68,193,0,58,7
       6,207
DH 640 DATA 0,44,56,44,49,58,0
       ,36,48
```

Order Toll Free
800-558-0003

Since 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

Order Toll Free
800-558-0003

Printers

Panasonic
1080i-II (144 CPS) 159
1091i-II (192 CPS) 185

Star
NX-1000 (144 CPS) 175
NX-1000 Rainbow (color) .239

Modems

Avatex 1200 E 69
Avatex 1200 HC 95
Avatex 2400 155

RS-232 Interfaces
Peak(to 1200baud) 19.95
Omnitronix Deluxe 44.95

Disk Drive Special

FSD-2
Disk Drive
Commodore 1541 Compatible
$159
Free Shipping in the Continental USA

AMIGA

COMMODORE AMIGA™ 500
Call For The Latest Lowest Price

Commodore

64C Computer
C-128D Computer
1541C Disk Drive
1571 Disk Drive
1581 Disk Drive
1802C Monitor
1084 Monitor
1351 Mouse
1750 RAM Exp
1764 RAM Exp
1670 Modem
Xetec Gold Int

C-128 SOFTWARE

Basic Compiler 128	39.95	Fontmaster 128	36.95	Pocket Filer 2	36.95	SuperPak 2	59.95
Cad Pak 128	39.95	Font Pack +	19.95	Speed Term 128	25.95	Super Pak 128	46.95
Chart Pak 128	25.95	GeoCalc 128	42.95	Superbase 128	57.95	Swiftcalc 128	32.95
Cobol 128	39.95	GeoFile 128	42.95	Super C Compiler	39.95	Sylvia Porter 128	42.95
Data Manager 128	32.95	Geos 128	42.95	Superscript 128	46.95	Wordwriter 128	32.95
Desk Pack +	19.95	GeoWrite 128	42.95	Super Pascal 128	39.95		
Fleet System 4	46.95	Partner 128	32.95				

AMIGA SOFTWARE
CALL FOR PRICE & AVAILABILITY

MISCELLANEOUS 64

$100,000 Pyramid	10.95
Animation Station	59.95
Art Gallery 1 or 2	16.95
Business Form Shop	25.95
Bumper Sticker Maker	31.95
Business Card Maker	25.95
Button and Badge Maker	31.95
Copy II 64	27.95
Create a BasketBall Team	17.95
Cyber Complex	18.95
Cycle Night	16.95
Dark Tower	19.95
Dark Castle	21.95
Enlightenment	14.95
Final Cartridge 3	49.95
Flight Simulator II	32.95
Flexi Draw	CALL
Fontmaster 2	30.95
Frostbyte	18.95
TV High Rollers	10.95
Hobbit	23.95
Hollywood Poker	18.95
Hi Seas	32.95
Jet	27.95
Leather Goddesses	10.95
Love Quest	32.95
Murder on the Atlantic	21.95
NBA	25.95
Night on the Town	19.95
Micro League Baseball	25.95
Oxford Basic Tool Kit	19.95
Pocket Dictionary	10.95
Pro FootBall Facts	10.95
Printmaster	21.95
Pure Stat Basketball	25.95
Pure Stat Football	25.95
Pure Stat Baseball	35.95
Space Math	10.95
Star Empire	17.95
Starfleet I	26.95
Star Trek 3/Rebel Univ.	19.95
Sublogic Stealth Mission	33.95
Superscript 64	32.95
Superbase 64	46.95
Super Pac Man	10.95
SuperPak 2	59.95
Tetris	17.95
Thunder Chopper	19.95
Trilogy	10.95
Typing Tutor 4	25.95
Up Periscope	19.95
Vampire's Empire	18.95
Video Wizard	19.95
Wall Street Raider	21.95
Warp Speed	32.95
Western Games	18.95
Winter Challenge	10.95
Wizardry Knight of Dmnds	25.95
WWF Wrestling	19.95
X-15	19.95
Zig Zag	17.95

KONAMI

Contra	19.95
Iron Horse	19.95
Jail Break	19.95
Rushin Attack/Kung Fu	19.95
Super Basketball	19.95

SPRINGBOARD

Certificate Maker	14.95
Cert. Maker Lib 1	10.95
Clip Art 1, 2 or 3	10.95
Graphics Expander	21.95
Newsroom	14.95

ACTIVISION

Black Lamp	14.95
Champ Baseball '86	10.95
Crossbow	22.95
Enlightenment	14.95
Last Ninja	22.95
Main Event	19.95
Might & Magic	25.95
Necromancer	25.95
Ocean Ranger	22.95
Penant Feaver	22.95
Portal	25.95
Predator	19.95
Transformers	10.95
2 on 2 Basketball	10.95
Rampage	22.95
Star Rank Boxing 2	19.95
Zak McKracken	22.95

RAINBIRD

Black Lamp	14.95
Elite	10.95
Guild of Thieves	25.95

COSMI

Chernobel	16.95
Grand Slam BB	16.95
Navcom 6	17.95
President is Missing	16.95
Shirley Muldoney	16.95

ACCOLADE

Accolade Comics	18.95
Ace of Aces	10.95
Apollo 18	18.95
Bubble Ghost	18.95
Card Sharks	18.95
Fast Break	18.95
Hardball	10.95
Jet Boys	10.95
Kill Until Dead	10.95
Mini Putt	18.95
Plasmatron	10.95
Power at Sea	18.95
Rack'em	18.95
Serve And Volley	18.95
Steel Thunder	18.95
Team Const. 4th Inches	10.95
Test Drive	18.95
TKO	18.95
Train, The	18.95

BRODERBUND

Arcade Construction Kit	19.95
Autoduel	31.95
Carmen SanDgo Wrld/Eur	22.95
Cauldron	10.95
Graphic Lib. 1,2 or 3	16.95
Karateka	10.95
Magnetron	10.95
Moebius	25.95
Ogre	19.95
P.S. Companion	22.95
Print Shop	28.95
Super Bike Challenge	14.95
Thinking Cap	22.95
Toy Shop	19.95
Ultima 1	25.95
Ultima 3	25.95
Ultima 4	38.95
Ultima 5 (WOW!!!!)	38.95

MICROPROSE

Airbourne Ranger	22.95
Crusade in Europe	25.95
Conflict in Vietnam	25.95
Decision in the Desert	25.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	22.95
Gunship	22.95
Kennedy Approach	16.95
Pirates	25.95
Red Storm Rising	25.95
Silent Service	22.95
Stealth Fighter	25.95
Top Gunner	16.95

BERKLEY SOFTWORKS

Deskpak I	21.95
Desk Pack Plus	19.95
Font Pack Plus	19.95
Font Pak I	18.95
Geocalc	31.95
Geo Triple Pak	31.95
Geodex	24.95
Geofile	31.95
Geo Programmer	42.95
Geopublish	31.95
Geos 3.0	36.95
Geospell	18.95
GeoWrite	31.95

ACCESS

Echelon	29.95
Firestorm	10.95
HEAVY METAL	25.95
Leader Board Tri-Pak	10.95
Mach V-Cart	21.95
Triple Pak	14.95
Wild Class Leader Brd	25.95

ABACUS 64

Basic Compiler	25.95
Becker Basic	32.95
Chartpak	25.95
Cad-Pak	25.95
Forth	25.95
Geos Inside & Out	16.95
Powerplan	25.95
Personal Portfolio	25.95
Super C Compiler	39.95
Super Pascal	39.95
Xper System	39.95

MINDSCAPE / CINEMAWARE

Bad Street Brawler	19.95
Block Buster 64	19.95
Bop 'N' Wrestle	19.95
Captain Blood	22.95
Clubhouse Sports	19.95
Color Me	Call
Deeper Dungeons (40intl)	17.95
Defender of the Crown	22.95
Eagles Nest / Infiltrator	25.95
Gauntlet	22.95
Harrier Comb. Simulator	19.95
Head Over Heals	10.95
Indoor Sports 1 or 2	19.95
Infiltrator 2	22.95
Living Daylights	12.95

CAPCOM

Black Tiger	19.95
Bionic Commando	19.95
Gunsmoke	19.95
Hat Trick	19.95
Mini-golf	19.95
SideArm	19.95
Speed Rumbler	19.95
Stocker	19.95
Street Fighter	19.95
Trojan	19.95
1942	19.95

TAITO

Alcon	19.95
Arkanoid	19.95
Bubble Bobble	22.95
Gladiator	19.95
Operation Wolf	25.95
Qix	19.95
Rastan	22.95
Renegade	22.95
Sky Shark	19.95

MICRO-ILLUSION

Black Jack Academy	25.95
Galactic Invasions	16.95
Fairy Tale Adv	32.95
Firepower	16.95
Lands of Legends	32.95
Mainframe 64	22.95
Planetarium	44.95
Romantic Encounter	25.95
Sky Travel	32.95
Turbo	16.95

M.I.S.L. Soccer	22.95
Paper Boy	22.95
Roadrunner	22.95
Rocket Rangers	22.95
Sinbad	22.95
S.D.I.	22.95
Superstar Ice Hockey	22.95
Superstar Soccer	22.95
Temple of Doom	22.95
Three Stooges	22.95
Trailblazer	19.95
Wizball	16.95
Xevious	19.95
720	22.95

TIMEWORKS

Business Systems	34.95
Data Manager II	15.95
Desktop Publisher	39.95
Evelyn Wood	15.95
Geos Writer	25.95
Partner 64	25.95
Sideways	15.95
Swiftax' 86	32.95
Swiftcalc/Sideways	15.95
Sylvia Porter	25.95
Wordwriter 3	25.95

SCORPION

Alien Destruction Set	19.95
Mandroid	19.95
Masterpiece	19.95
Super Tanks	19.95
Terror	19.95

DATA EAST

Breakthrough	19.95
Commando	14.95
Karate Champ	16.95
Karnov	19.95
Kid Nikki	19.95
Kung Fu Master	16.95
Last Mission	9.95
Platoon	19.95
Speed Buggy	19.95
Tag Team Wrestling	14.95
TNK 3	9.95
Ikari Warrior	19.95

ELECTRONIC ARTS

Adv. Construction	10.95
Alien Fires	20.95
Alien Fires	20.95
Alternate Reality	20.95
America's Cup	10.95
American Civil War	26.95
Amnesia	26.95
Android Decision	17.95
Annals of Rome	17.95
Arctic Fox	11.95
Bard's Tale	25.95
Bard's Tale III	26.95
Battle Disk/Pegasus	11.95
Battle Droidz	17.95
Battlefront	25.95
Bismarck	21.95
Carriers At War	31.95
Caveman Ughrlympics	25.95
Chessmaster 2000	25.95
Chickamauga	23.95
Cosmic Relief	16.95
Dark Lord	14.95
Death Lord	20.95
Demon Stalkers	20.95
Double Dragon	24.95
Dragon's Lair	19.95
Dungeon, The	26.95
EOS	11.95
Europe A Blaze	31.95
Force 7	14.95
Global Commander	20.95
Halls of Montezuma	26.95
Heart of Africa	10.95
Hunt for Red October	26.95
Instant Music	24.95
Jordan VS. Bird	20.95
Lords of Conquest	10.95
Mars Saga	24.95
Master Ninga	20.95
Mavis Beacon Typing	20.95
Mind Mirror	10.95
Modem Wars	24.95
Monopoly	20.95
Music Construction	10.95
Napolean In Russia	17.95
Napolean In Russia	17.95
One on One	10.95
Paper Clip III	33.95
Paper Clip Publisher	33.95
Patton vs Rommel	11.95
Pegasus	23.95
Pinball Construction	10.95
Racing Destruction	10.95
Reach for the Stars	26.95
Road to Moscow	25.95
Roadwars	20.95
Robot Rascals	25.95
Rockford	21.95
Rommel For N. Africa	26.95
Rubicon Alliance	14.95
Russia	25.95
Scrabble	22.95
Scruples	26.95
Seven Cities of Gold	10.95
Skate or Die	21.95
Skyfox 2	21.95
Strike Fleet	21.95
Super Boulderdash	10.95
Tobruk	23.95
Tomahawk	21.95
Touchdown Football	10.95
Twilight's Ransom	23.95
Twilights Ransom	24.95
Ultimate Wizard	10.95
Video Title Shop	20.95
Wasteland	26.95
World Tour Golf	11.95
Yeager AFS	24.95

SSI

B-24	23.95
Battles of Napolean	33.95
Hero's of the Lance	20.95
Eternal Dagger	26.95
Panzer Strike	29.95
Phantasie I, II, or III	26.95
Pool of Radience	26.95
Questron II	26.95
Rings of Zilfin	26.95
Roadwar 2000	26.95
Roadwar Europa	26.95
Shard of Spring	26.95
Shiloh	26.95
Sons of Liberty	23.95
War in S. Pacific	38.95
Wargame Construction	20.95
Wizard's Crown	26.95

EPYX

Apshai Trilogy	12.95
Battleship	17.95
BoulderDash Constr Set	12.95
California Games	22.95
Champ Wrestling	12.95
Death Sword	12.95
Destroyer	22.95
Dive Bomber	22.95
Final Assult	22.95
Games : Summer Ed	22.95
Games : Winter Edition	22.95
Metro Cross	13.95
Fast Load	22.95
4x4 Of Road Racing	22.95
Home Video Producer	30.95
Impossible Mission II	22.95
L.A. Crack Down	22.95
Legend of Blacksilver	22.95
Mind Roll	22.95
Neverness	22.95
Omnicron Conspiracy	22.95
RAD Warrior	12.95
Skate Ball	22.95
Sticker Maker	19.95
Street Cat	13.95
St. Sports Basketball	22.95
St. Sports Baseball	22.95
St. Sports Football	22.95
St. Sports Soccer	22.95
Sub Battle Simulator	22.95
Super Cycle	12.95
Summer Games 1 or 2	12.95
Sports - A - Roni	13.95
Spy US Spy 3	12.95
Technocop	22.95
Tower Toppler	22.95
Trials of Honor	22.95
World Games	12.95

Since 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

P.O. BOX 17882, MILWAUKEE, WI 53217
ORDER TOLL FREE

800-558-0003
For Technical Info, Orderinquiries, or for Wisc.Orders

414-357-8181
FAX (414) - 357 - 7814
Open M-F 9am-9pm Sat : 11am-5pm(CST)

MasterCard VISA

No Surcharge For Mastercard or Visa

ORDERING INFORMATION: Please specify system. For fast delivery send cashier's check or money order. Personal and company checks allow 14 business days to clear. School P.O.'s welcome. C.O.D. charges are $3.00. In Continental USA include $3.00 for software orders 5% shipping for hardware minimum $5.00. MasterCard and Visa orders please include card #, expiration date and signature. WI residents please include 5% sales tax. HI, AK, FPO, APO, Puerto Rico and Canadian orders, please add 8% shipping. Minimum $6.00. All other foreign orders add 15% shipping, minimum $15.00. All order shipped outside the Continental U.S.A are shipped first class insured U.S. mail. If foreign shipping charges exceed the minimum amount, you will be charged the additional amount to get your package to you quickly and safely. All goods are new and include factory warranty. Due to our low prices all sales are final. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (414)357-8181 to obtain an RMA# or your return will not be accepted Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

Flight notes

This column opens a new promotional avenue for SubLOGIC, a small engineering-oriented company dedicated to producing the finest in flight simulation software. Please tune in to "Flight Notes" each month for the latest on SubLOGIC software, new product announcements, and product add-on information.

The 1.5 millionth copy of **Flight Simulator** will ship this fall. Flight Simulator has been our best-selling program by far over the years. So much innovative technology was originally invested in the program, it's no wonder that Flight Simulator is still the premier "showcase" software piece for Commodore 64/128 computers. Our long-running support of **Scenery Disk** options continues to grow; the current "Western European Tour" Scenery Disk, so beautiful to fly, is an example of the continued evolution of scenery in both theme and execution. Watch for new Scenery Disk announcements at the start of the new year.

The Up Periscope!/SubLOGIC Connection - ActionSoft Corporation was originally set up as a separate marketing arm for SubLOGIC-engineered, quickly-produced, low-cost simulations specifically designed for mass market channels. We soon discovered that SubLOGIC engineering is incapabable of cutting corners when it comes to developing new products. Instead, they spent many months turning Up Periscope! into the ultimate submarine simulation with the help of Captain John Patten, USN (Ret.). The development of Up Periscope! ended in a polished program with strategic realism that will provide years of unparalleled pleasure. Though I try to avoid hype in this column, I must say in all sincerity that Up Periscope! is a steal at only $29.95. It's far and away the leader in submarine simulations, a fun simulation with true general appeal. Pick it up (if you haven't already done so). You'll love it.

SubLOGIC Corporation
501 Kenyon Road
Champaign, IL 61820
TELEPHONE: (217) 359-8482
ORDER LINE: (800) 637-4983

Please address any feedback/correspondence regarding SubLOGIC products, operations, or this "Flight Notes" column to ATTN: Chairman's Office.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Reader Service Number/Advertiser	Page
102 Access Software Incorporated	29
103 ActionSoft	39
104 Aprotek	59
105 Budget Computers	109
106 Busy Bee Software	111
107 CAPCOM	IBC
108 Cardinal Software	111
109 Central Point Software	38
110 Cheatsheet Products	113
Commodore Business Machines	28
111 ComputAbility	99
112 Computer Direct	62–63
113 Computer Heroes	109
114 Computer Repeats, Inc.	107
115 Creative Micro Design	105
Crown Custom Covers	112
116 Datel Computers	41–43
117 Digital Data Systems	109
118 First Row Software Publishing	31
119 Gamestar	27
120 G. E. Information Services	19
ICR Future Soft	Onsert
121 Kasara Microsystems Inc.	100
122 Konami Inc.	56
123 Konami Inc.	57
124 Lyco	48–53
125 Mastertronic International	7
126 McConnell Software	109
McGraw Hill Continuing Education Center	33
127 Melbourne House	IFC
128 Mibro Company	105
129 Microcube Corp.	113
130 Micro Prose	5
131 Micro Prose	34–35
132 Mindscape	8–9
133 Montgomery Grant	65
NRI Schools	69
134 P.A.V.Y. Software	112
135 Precision Data Products	111
136 Q-Link	1
137 Renco Computer Printer Supply	112
Schnedler Systems	113
138 Soft-Byte	109
139 Soft Lore	112
140 Software Discounters of America	102–103
Software Support International	45
Software Support International	94–95
141 Strategic Simulations, Inc.	2
142 subLOGIC	100
143 subLOGIC	BC
144 Superior Micro Systems	113
145 TAITO	12–13
Tektonics Plus	111
146 Telegames USA	100
147 Tenex Computer Express	101
148 Tussy Computer Products	23–25
149 UltraByte	105
150 Where It's Soft	82
151 Wright Computer	111
152 Xetec	37

Classified Ads	115
COMPUTE!'s Best of 1988 Gazette Disk Subscription	32
COMPUTE!'s Holiday Subscription	61
COMPUTE!'s Resource Guide for the Commodore 64 and 128 and the Amiga	28

COMMODORE ☆AMIGA☆

CHIPS, PARTS, DIAGNOSTICS

6510	10.95	310654	8.95
6526	11.50	8520	18.10
6581	12.85	901 ROMS	10.95
PLA/82S100	13.25	68010	24.00
325302	11.50	8362 (DENISE)	49.85
325572	11.50	8364 (PAULA)	54.50
LAG570	9.15	8386 (GARY)	15.40
6567	16.50	8370 (FAT AGNUS)	58.00
68000	19.25	251913	19.50

AMIGA CHIPS AND MANY OTHERS
☆Ask for Special Pricing☆

"COMMODORE DIAGNOSTICIAN"—A new invaluable diagnostic cross reference guide for fixing C64/periph. Diagnose faulty chips in seconds. This diagnostic aid has received fabulous reviews with over 8,000 sold in the first few months. An absolute must for the C64 owner. $7.95 ppd.

AUTHORIZED COMMODORE REPAIR. Largest and OLDEST AUTHORIZED Commodore service center since 1978. Low prices (C64-$49.95 + UPS)

Heavy duty higher amperage power supply for the C64 computer runs cooler and is an exact physical replacement. $27.95 + UPS

KASARA MICROSYSTEMS, INC.
33 Murray Hill Drive
Spring Valley, NY 10977
(914) 356-3131
(800) 248-2983

VISA MasterCard

VIDEOGAMES

100'S OF TITLES AVAILABLE

ATARI 5200™ C64
ADAM™ IBM Amiga
Apple SEGA PCjr.
COLECOVISION 520-ST
INTELLIVISION Macintosh
JOYSTICKS
ATARI 2600™ Nintendo

FOR A COMPLETE CATALOG
SEND YOUR NAME, ADDRESS, AND MACHINE TYPE
PLUS $1 FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING TO:

TELEGAMES USA
BOX 901 • LANCASTER, TEXAS 75146 • (214) 227-7694

Best Buys From TENEX

No Gimmicks, No Hidden Charges, No Nonsense, Just Low Prices and Great Service!

FREE

Dust Cover & Everything Book

Discover the savings and easy shopping available from TENEX Computer Express PLUS receive a **FREE** dust cover for your C64, C128 or 64C! Cover is anti-static, 8-gauge vinyl sewn to our exacting standards with reinforced seams. Get to know our great products, extensive selection and fast service with a **FREE** copy of our *Everything Book for Commodore Computing*. ($2.95 Shipping Charge)

31627 C64 Dust Cover and Catalog	(G4Q)
38464 C128 Dust Cover and Catalog	(G4Q)
65180 64C Dust Cover and Catalog	(G4Q)

From micro fal

The 39¢ Diskette

Are you paying too much for diskettes? Try our first quality, prime, 5-1/4" diskettes (no rejects, no seconds) at these fantastic sale prices and save, save, SAVE! Disks are packaged in boxes of 50; including diskettes in sleeves, labels, and write-protect tabs.

Each diskette is certified to be 100% error free and comes with a lifetime warranty (if you have a problem, we'll replace the diskette). All diskettes include hub reinforcement rings and write-protect notch.

All diskettes are double-density and work in either single or double-density drives.

SS, DD Diskettes, Box of 50 32391	$19.50 - 39¢ ea.!
DS, DD Diskettes, Box of 50 32403	$24.50 - 49¢ ea.!

Diskette Storage

Only $9.95

- 100 disk (5-1/4") capacity.
- Lock and keys for extra security and easy carrying.
- Includes 8 index dividers with labels for organization of filing and retrieval.
- Made of durable anti-static, high impact plastic.
- Attractive smoked color lid.

Sug. Retail $19.95

66826 **NOW ONLY $9.95**

Hardware

Printers

Okidata 180 Printer	$224.95
Okidata 120 Printer	$189.95
Okidata Microline 183	$279.95
Okimate 20 Color Printer	$124.95
Star NX-1000	$CALL
Star NX-1000C	$CALL
Star NX-1000 Rainbow	$CALL
Star NX-15	$CALL
Seikosha SP-180	$169.95
Seikosha SP 1200-AI	$199.95
Seikosha SP 1600-AI	$CALL

Computers

Commodore C128D	$CALL
Amiga 500	$CALL
Amiga 2000	$CALL
TENEX Turbo (Loaded)	$595.00

Disk Drives

FSD-2+ Disk Drive	Sale $149.00
Excel 2001 Disk Drive	Sale $199.00
Commodore 1581Drive	$CALL
Commodore 1541 Drive	$CALL

Monitors

13" Color Composite	$CALL
Com. 1084 RGB Color	$CALL
Magnavox CM8762, Color	$269.95

Interfaces

Xetec Super Graphix Jr	$44.95
Xetec Super Graphix	$59.95
Xetec Super Graphix Gold	$CALL
PPI Interface	$29.95

Joysticks/Controllers

NEW! Wico Ergostick	$19.95
Commodore 1352 Mouse	$69.95
Epyx 500XJ	$15.95
Cartridge Expander, C64	$19.95
IconTroller	Sale $14.95
SuncomTac 5	$14.95

Power Supplies

CPS-30 Power Supply, C64	$29.95
Pow'r Pak 64	$49.95
Pow'r Pak 128	$59.95

Accessories

Disk Doubler	$6.95
Universal Printer Stand+	$14.95
Data Transfer Switch	$24.95

Ribbons

NX-1000 Black	$5.95
Okidata 120/180/183	$7.95
Okimate Color	$3.95
Gemini 10X,SG-10/15	$2.99

Software

Access

Echelon	$26.95

Berkeley

GEOS-64	$39.95
GEOS-128	$44.95
geoPublish	$44.95
geoCalc, C128	$44.95
geoFile, C128	$44.95
Writer's Workshop-C128	$49.95
Writer's Workshop-C64	$32.95
Deskpack	$24.95

Cinemaware

The Three Stooges	$23.95
Warpspeed	$34.95

Thunder Mountain

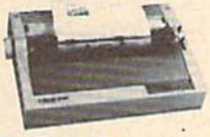
Pac-Man	$7.95
Ms. Pac-Man	$7.95

Utilities

Big Blue Reader CP/M	$34.95
Drive Alignment	$24.95
Fast Load (Epyx)	Sale $23.95
Copy II 64/128	$34.95
The Final Cartridge III	$53.95
Flexidraw 5.5	$23.95
Print Shop	$26.95

Free! 56 Page "Everything" Book With Any Order!

$89.95



True Letter-Quality Printing

The Blue Chip features bi-directional daisywheel printing with a print speed of over 150 words per minute. Its friction feed mechanism operates just like a typewriter's release lever and paper advance knob, for your use with letterhead, envelopes, etc. This printer will plug into the serial port of your Commodore. Use the included cable and you're ready to go! Includes a high-quality print ribbon that lasts for 70,000 characters. Six month warranty

77428	Blue Chip Daisywheel Printer	$89.95
77436	Black Film Ribbon for Blue Chip	$5.95
77512	Black Ribbon, Multi-strike for Blue Chip	$8.95

$74.95

1200 Baud Bargain

The VOLKS 6480 MODEM transmits at 1200 baud with the ability to slow down to 300 baud for maximum capability. This Volks Modem will connect directly to the user port of your Commodore. Its features include over 30K memory, Auto Dial/Auto Answer, Bell 212A capability, tone and pulse dialing plus more. Includes FREE Comterm IV software.

40521 Volks 6480 Modem $74.95

THE BEST PRICES
THE BEST SERVICE

WHY SHOP ANYWHERE ELSE?

Formed For The Human Hand

Only $19.95

Ergostick Joystick. This is the cutting edge of joystick technology. It's the Ergostick Joystick and you'll be amazed at its innovation. Unlike all other joysticks, the Ergostick literally forms around the human hand which optimizes the operator's hand/eye coordination.

76253 Ergostick Joystick $19.95

From Your Friends At

TENEX Computer Express

We gladly accept mail orders!
P.O. Box 6578
South Bend, IN 46660

Ad G4T

Questions?
Call 219/259-7051

Shipping Charges

Order Amount	Charge
less than $19.99	$3.75
$20.00-$39.99	4.75
$40.00-$74.99	5.75
$75.00-$149.99	6.75
$150.00-$299.99	7.75
$300.00 & up	8.75

MasterCard · American Express Card · VISA

No Extra Fee For Charges!

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-348-2778

WE VERIFY CHARGE CARD ADDRESSES

COMMODORE 64 is a registered trademark; and COMMODORE 128 is a trademark of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. APO, FPO, AK, HI, CN, VI, GU, and foreign orders are subject to additional shipping charges. NOTE: Due to publishing lead-times, product prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA

S.D. of A.

USA/Canada Orders—1-800-225-7638
PA Orders—1-800-223-7784
Customer Service 412-361-5291

- Free shipping on orders over $100 in continental USA
- No Surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your Card is not charged until we ship

Commodore 64/128 Bargain Basement—Dozens of Titles For Less Than $10!

HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS

A number game, using counting, adding and subtracting skills. Children help Grover work with numbers in five different ways as they play with the friendly Zips from the planet Zap.

Astro Grover
Our Discount Price $6.88

ACCOLADE
Ace of Aces $9.88
Fight Night $9.88
Hardball $9.88
Killed Until Dead ... $9.88
ACTIVISION
Aliens $9.88
Cross Country Road Race $9.88
Ghostbusters $9.88
Hacker 1 or 2 ... $9.88 Ea.
Little Computer People $9.88
Transformers $9.88
ARTWORX
Beach Blanket Volleyball $9.88
Equestrian Show Jumper $9.88
Highland Games $9.88
Thai Boxing $9.88
AVANTAGE
Deceptor $9.88
Desert Fox $9.88
Jet Boys $9.88
Plasmatron $9.88
Power $9.88
Project Space Station $9.88
Sigma 7 ..... $9.88
Spy vs. Spy 1 & 2 ... $9.88
BOX OFFICE
Alf $9.88
High Rollers $9.88
$100,000 Pyramid ... $9.88
BRODERBUND
Cauldron $9.88
Choplifter/David's Midnight Magic ... $9.88
Karateka $9.88
Loderunner $9.88
Magnetron $9.88
CBS
Argos Expedition ... $4.88
Math Mileage $4.88
Timebound $4.88
Weather Tamers $4.88
CDA
America Cooks Series:
American $9.88
Chinese $9.88
French $9.88
Italian $9.88
Mexican $9.88
DATA EAST
Express Raiders $8.88
Q-Bert $8.88
TNK III $8.88
DATASOFT
Conan $9.88
Zorro $9.88
EASY WORKING/ SPINNAKER
Filer $6.88
Planner $6.88
Writer $6.88
ELECTRONIC ARTS
Adv. Const. Set $9.88
Lords of Conquest .. $9.88
Movie Maker $9.88
Music Const. Set ... $9.88
One-on-One $9.88
Pinball Const. Set ... $9.88
Racing Dest. Set $9.88
Seven Cities of Gold $9.88
Skyfox $9.88
Super Boulder Dash . $9.88
Ultimate Wizard $9.88
EPYX
Gateway to Apshai .. $6.88
Pitstop 2 ..... $6.88
P.S. Graphics Scrapbook
#1: Sports $9.88
#2: Off the Wall .. $9.88
#3: School $9.88
GAMESTAR
Champ. Baseball $9.88
Champ. Basketball .. $9.88
On Court Tennis $9.88
Star League Baseball/ On Field Football . $9.88
HES
Microsoft Multiplan . $9.88
Zork Quest $8.88
Leather Goddesses .. $9.88
Zork 1 ..... $9.88
KONAMI/ACTION CITY
Circus Charlie $9.88
Hyper Sports/Ping Pong $9.88
Track & Field $9.88
MASTERTRONIC
Action Biker $4.88
Bounder $6.88
Captain Zap $6.88
Energy Warrior $6.88
Excaliba $4.88
Feud $6.88
Kane $4.88
Last V-8 ..... $4.88
Ninja $4.88
Pro Golf $4.88
Prowler: War in 2150 $6.88
Shogun $6.88
Speed King $6.88
Squash $6.88
Storm $6.88
Vegas Poker & Jackpot $4.88
Water Polo $6.88
Wing Commander ... $4.88
MINDSCAPE
Tink's Adventure $4.88
Tinka's Mazes $4.88

THUNDER MOUNTAIN

Bring home the excitement of world-class competition as you go for the gold in five challenging winter sports.

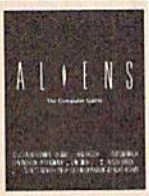
Winter Challenge
Our Discount Price $9.88

SPINNAKER
Cosmic Combat $4.88
Dark Tower $4.88
Delta Drawing $4.88
Facemaker $4.88
Film Maker $4.88
Fraction Fever $4.88
Gold Record Race ... $4.88
Karate Chop $6.88
Learn the Alphabet .. $4.88
Learn to Spell $4.88
Learn to Add $4.88
Railroad Tycoon $4.88
Ranch $4.88
Story Machine $4.88
SSI
Computer QB $9.88
Gemstone Healer $9.88
Gemstone Warrior ... $9.88
President Elect $9.88
Questron $9.88
TELARIUM
Nine Princes in Amber $9.88
Perry Mason: Case of Mandarin Murder .. $9.88
THUNDER MOUNTAIN
Army Moves $6.88
Dig Dug $6.88
Doc the Destroyer ... $6.88
Felony $6.88
Galaxian $6.88
Great Escape $6.88
Implosion $9.88
Jr. Pac Man $6.88
Leviathan $6.88
Ms. Pac Man $6.88
Murder by the Dozen $6.88
Music Writer $6.88
Mutants $9.88
Pac Man $6.88
Pole Position $6.88
Rambo: First Blood Part II $6.88
Slot Car Racer $6.88
Super Pac Man $9.88
Tai-Pan $9.88
Tau-Ceti $9.88
Top Gun $6.88
Winter Challenge $9.88
Wizball $9.88
VALUE WARE
Artist $4.88
Educator $4.88
Entertainer $4.88
Home Banker $4.88
Home Manager $4.88
Kitchen Manager $4.88

*All programs on disk unless otherwise noted!

ASK ABOUT OUR SUPER SPECIALS!!!

ACTIVISION ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

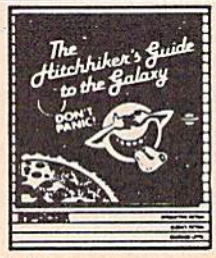


Here's your chance to relive all the excitement and action of the motion picture, "Aliens." Six separate game sequences put the fate of Newt and the Colonial marines in your hands.

Aliens
Our Discount Price $9.88

HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS
Award Ware $9.88
Card Ware $6.88
Matterhorn Screamer $6.88
Party Ware $9.88
Print Power $9.88
Tom Sawyer's Island . $6.88
Win, Lose or Draw ... Call
HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS
Sesame Street Series:
Astro-Grover $6.88
Big Bird's Special Delivery $6.88
Ernie's Big Splash ... $6.88
Ernie's Magic Shapes $6.88
Grover's Animal Adv. $6.88
Pals Around Town .. $6.88
Sesame St. Print Kit . $9.88
INFOCOM
Hitchhiker's Guide .. $9.88
Infocomics:
Gamma Force $8.88
Lane Mastadon ... $8.88
Tonk in the Land of Buddy Bots $4.88
Tuk Goes to Town ... $4.88
SEGA
Congo Bongo (R) $4.88
Super Zaxxon (R) $4.88
SHARE DATA
Concentration $9.88
Family Feud $8.88
Jeopardy $8.88
Jeopardy Jr. $9.88
Wheel of Fortune ... $8.88
Wheel of Fortune 2 .. $9.88
SIERRA
Frogger $6.88
Grog's Revenge $6.88
Wizard & The Princess $6.88
Wiz Type $6.88
SIMON & SCHUSTER
Great Int'l. Paper Airplane Construction Set ... $9.88
SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE
Gato $9.88

INFOCOM



Every bit as outrageous and funny as the novel.

Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy
Our Discount Price $9.88

HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS

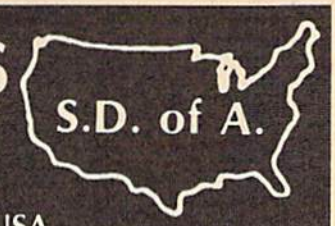
A matching game, using object recognition and classification skills. Children help Big Bird and Little Bird deliver packages to the right stores.

Big Bird's Special Delivery
Our Discount Price $6.88

P.O. BOX 111327—DEPT. CG—BLAWNOX, PA 15238

*Please Read The Following Ordering Terms & Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in stock items! Personal & Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s! Shipping: Continental U.S.A.-Orders under $100 add $3; free shipping on orders over $100. AK, HI, FPO, APO-add $5 on all orders. Canada & Puerto Rico-add $10 on all orders. Sorry, no other International orders accepted! PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges. CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM Eastern Time. REASONS FOR CALLING CUSTOMER SERVICE—412-361-5291 (1)Status of order or back order (2)if any merchandise purchased within 60 days from S.D.of A. is defective, please call for a return authorization number. We will not process a return without a return auth. #! Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject to a 20% restocking charge! After 60 days from your purchase date, please refer to the warranty included with the product purchased & return directly to the manufacturer. Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on S.D.of A.'s 800# order lines! Prices & availability are subject to change! New titles are arriving daily! Please call for more information. NEW, MORE CONVENIENT ORDER LINE HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9:00 AM-7:00 PM Fri. 9:00 AM-5:30 PM Sat. 10:00 AM-4:00 PM Eastern Time.

SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA



USA/Canada Orders—1-800-225-7638
PA Orders—1-800-223-7784
Customer Service 412-361-5291

- Free shipping on orders over $100 in continental USA
- No Surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your Card is not charged until we ship

CANADIAN CUSTOMERS CAN NOW ORDER TOLL-FREE

ABACUS BOOKS
Anatomy of the 1541 . . $14
Anatomy of the C64 . . $14
1571 Internals $14
GEOS Inside & Out . . . $13
GEOS Tricks & Tips . . . $13
ABACUS SOFTWARE
Assembler Monitor . . . $25
Basic $25
Basic 128 . . . . . $39
*Becker Basic $33
Cad Pak $25
Cad Pak 128 . . . . . $39
Chart Pak $25
Chart Pak 128 . . . . . $25
Cobol $25
Cobol 128 . . . . . $25
PPM $25
PPM 128 . . . . . $39
Speed Term 64 or 128 $25
Super C $39
Super C 128 . . . . . $39
Super Pascal $39
Super Pascal 128 . . . . . $39
TAS $25
TAS 128 . . . . . $39
*Requires GEOS!
ACCESS
Echelon w/Lip Stik . . . $29
Famous Course Disk #1 for World Class L.B. . $14
Famous Course Disk #2 for World Class L.B. . $14
Famous Course Disk #3 for World Class L.B. . $14
Leader Board (Original) 3 Pack $14
Tenth Frame $25
Triple Pack: BH1, BH2, Raid Over Moscow . $14
World Class Leader Board $25
ACCOLADE
Apollo 18: Mission to the Moon $19
Bubble Ghost $19
Card Sharks $19
Fast Break . . . . . Call
4th & Inches Football . $19
4th & Inches Team Construction Disk . $9.88
Mini Putt $19
Power at Sea $19
Rack 'Em . . . . . Call
Serve & Volley . . . . . Call
Test Drive $19
The Train: Escape to Normandy $19
T.K.O. . . . . Call
ACTION SOFT
Thunder Chopper $19
Up Periscope! $19
ACTIVISION
Black Jack Academy . . $25
Crossbow $19
Mainframe $23
Maniac Mansion $23
Might & Magic $25
Music Studio $23
Postcards $16
Shanghai $19
Sky Travel $33
The Last Ninja $23
Zak McKracken $23
AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL
Biology $12
Learn to Read (Gr. 1-4) $25
Science: Grades 3/4 . . . $12
Science: Grades 5/6 . . . $12
Science: Grades 7/8 . . . $12
US Geography $12
US History $12
World Geography $12
World History $12
ARTWORX
Bridge 5.0 . . . . . $19
Cycle Knight $14
Daily Double Horse Racing $14
International Hockey . . $14
Linkword French $16
Linkword German $16
Linkword Russian $16
Linkword Spanish $16
Strip Poker $21
Data Disk #1 Female . . $14
Data Disk #2 Male . . . $14
Data Disk #3 Female . . $14
AVALON HILL
NBA Basketball $25
NBA '85-86 Season Disk $14
Spitfire '40 . . . . . $23
Super Sunday $21
SBS 1986 Team Disk . . $14
SBS Gen. Mgr. Disk . . . $19
Under Fire $23
BATTERIES INCLUDED
Paperclip Publisher . . . $33
Paperclip 3 . . . . . $33
BAUDVILLE
Award Maker Plus $25
Blazing Paddles $23
Rainy Day Games $19
Video Vegas $19
BERKELEY SOFTWORKS
Geos 128 . . . . . $44
Geo-Calc 128 . . . . . $44
Geo-File 128 . . . . . $44
Geo-Write Workshop 128 $44
Geos 64 (2.0) $39
*Desk Pack Plus $19
*Font Pack Plus $19
*Geo-Calc $33
*Geo File $33
*Geo-Programmer $44
*Geo-Publish $33
*Requires Geos 64!
BOX OFFICE
California Raisins $16
Psycho $16
BRODERBUND
Bank St. Writer $33
Carmen Sandiego: Europe . . . . . $25 USA . . . . . $25 World $23
Downhill Challenge . . Call
Print Shop $26
P.S. Companion $23
P.S. Graphics Library #1, #2, or #3 . . . $16 Ea.
P.S. Graphics Library Holiday Edition . . . $16
Toy Shop $19
CAPCOM
Bionic Commando $19
Ghosts & Goblins $19
Gunsmoke $19
Side Arms $19
Speed Rumbler $19
CENTRAL POINT
Copy 2 . . . . . $23
CINEMAWARE
Defender of the Crown $23
Sinbad: Throne of the Falcon $23
The Three Stooges $23
Warp Speed (R) $33
CMS
General Acct. 128 . . . $119
Inventory 128 . . . . . $49
DATA EAST
Breakthru $19
Commando $14
Ikari Warriors $19
Karnov $19
Kid Niki $19
Lock On . . . . . Call
Platoon $19
Speed Buggy $19
Tag Team Wrestling . . . $14
Victory Road . . . . . Call
DATASOFT
Alternate Reality: The City . . . . . $19 The Dungeon $26
Battle Droidz $19
Bismarck $19
Cosmic Relief $19
Dark Lord $14
Global Commander . . . $19
Hunt for Red October $26
Rubicon Alliance $14
Tobruk $21
Tomahawk $21
Video Title Shop w/ Graphics Companion $21
DAVIDSON
Algeblaster $32
Math Blaster $32
Spell It $32
Word Attack $32
DESIGNWARE
Body Transparent $19
Spellicopter $19
DIGITAL SOLUTIONS
Pocket Filer 2 . . . . . $19
Pocket Planner 2 . . . . . $19
Pocket Writer 2 . . . . . $33
*All 3 in 1 Super Pack $59
DIGITEK
Hollywood Poker $19
Vampire's Empire $19
ELECTRONIC ARTS
Alien Fires $19
Arctic Fox $9.88
Bard's Tale 1 or 2 . $26 Ea.
Bard's Tale 1 or 2 Hints $9 Ea.
Bards Tale 3: The Thief of Fate . . . $26
Chessmaster 2000 . . . . $26
Chuck Yaeger's AFT . . . $23
Demon Stalker $21
Dragon's Lair $19
Earth Orbit Station . . $9.88
Instant Music $21
Legacy of Ancients . . . $21
Marble Madness $9.88
Master Ninja $19
Monopoly $21
Patton vs. Rommel . . $9.88
Pegasus $21
Roadwars $21
Rockford $21
Scrabble $23
Scruples $23
Skyfox 2 . . . . . $21
Skate or Die $21
Star Fleet 1 . . . . . $26
Strike Fleet $21
Twilights Ransom $23
Wasteland $26
World Tour Golf $9.88
EPYX
Boulder Dash Construction Kit $14
California Games $24
Champ. Wrestling $14
Create A Calendar $19
Death Sword $14
Destroyer $24
Dive Bomber $24
Fast Load (R) $24
Final Assault . . . . . Call
4 x 4 Off Road Racing $24
Impossible Mission 2 . $24
L.A. Crackdown $24
Legend of Blacksilver . Call
Metrocross $16
Mind-Roll . . . . . Call
Rad Warrior $14
Street Cat $16
Street Sports: Baseball . . . . . $24 Basketball . . . . . $24 Soccer $24
Spy vs. Spy 3: Arctic Antics $14
Sub Battle Simulator . . $24
Summer Games $14
Summer Games 2 . . . . $14
Temple Apshai Trilogy . $14
The Games: Summer Edition . . . . $24 Winter Edition $24
Winter Games $14
World Games $14
GAMESTAR
GFL Ch. Football $23
Main Event . . . . . Call
Star Rank Boxing 2 . . . $19
Top Fuel Eliminator . . . $19
INFOCOM
Beyond Zork 128 . . . . $29
Border Zone $23
Sherlock: The Riddle of the Crown Jewels $23
Zork Trilogy $29
INKWELL SYSTEMS
#170 Deluxe L.P. $69
#184C Light Pen $44
Flexidraw 5.5 . . . . . $23
Graphics Galleria #1 . . $19
Graphics Galleria #2 . . $19
Graphics Intregrator 2 $19
INTRACORP
Bumper Sticker Maker $33
Business Card Maker . . $25
Button & Badge Maker $33
LOGICAL DESIGN
Club Backgammon . . . $19
Vegas Craps $19
Vegas Gambler $19
MELBOURNE HOUSE
Barbarian $19
John Elway's QB $19
MICROLEAGUE
Baseball $25
Box Score Stats $16
General Manager $19
1986 Team Data Disk . $14
1987 Team Data Disk . $14
WWF Wrestling $19
MICROPROSE
Airborne Ranger $23
F-15 Strike Eagle $23
Gunship $23
Pirates $25
Project Stealth Fighter $25
Red Storm Rising $25
Silent Service $23
MINDSCAPE
Bad Street Brawler . . . $19
Blockbuster $19
Bop & Wrestle $19
Captain Blood . . . . . Call
Clubhouse Sports $19
Color Me: The Computer Coloring Kit $23
Crossword Magic $19
*Deeper Dungeons . . . $16
De Ja Vu $23
Gauntlet $23
Harrier Combat Sim. . . $19
Indiana Jones & The Temple of Doom . . . $23
Indoor Sports $19
Infiltrator 1 or 2 . . $19 Ea.
Into the Eagle's Nest . . $19
Living Daylights $19
MISL Soccer $23
Paperboy $23
Perfect Score SAT $44
Power Players Joystick . $19
Road Runner $23
720 . . . . . Call
Super Star Ice Hockey $23
Super Star Soccer $23
Uninvited . . . . . Call
*Requires Gauntlet!
MISC
Bob's Term Pro $29
Bob's Term Pro 128 . . . $39
Doodle $25
Final Cartridge 3 . . . . $47
Font Master 2 . . . . . $29
Font Master 128 . . . . . $35
Superbase 64 . . . . . $29
Superbase 128 . . . . . $39
Superscript 64 . . . . . $25
Superscript 128 . . . . . $29
Super Snapshot (R) . . . $47
ORIGIN
Autoduel $25
Moebius $25
Ultima 1 or 3 . . . . $25 Ea.
Ultima 4 . . . . . $39
Ultima 5 . . . . . $39
PROFESSIONAL
Fleet System 2 Plus . . . $33
Fleet System 4 128 . . . $43
RAINBIRD
Black Lamp $14
Enlightenment $14
Guild of Thieves $25
Jinxter $23
Starglider $14
SIMON & SCHUSTER
JK Lasser Money Mgr. . $14
Typing Tutor 4 . . . . . $25
SIR TECH
Deep Space $25
Wizardry Series: Knight of Diamonds . $25 Proving Ground $25
SPRINGBOARD
Certificate Maker $14
C.M. Library Vol. 1 . . $9.88
Newsroom $14
N.R. Clip Art Vol. 1 . $9.88
N.R. Clip Art Vol. 2 . $9.88
N.R. Clip Art Vol. 3 . $9.88
P.S. Graphics Expander $23
SSI
Advanced Dungeons & Dragons: Heroes of the Lance $21 Pool of Radiance . $26
Battle of Antietam $32
B-24 . . . . . $23
Demon's Winter $21
Eternal Dagger $26
Gettysburg $39
Kampfgruppe $39
Panzer Strike! $29
Phantasie 1, 2 or 3 $26 Ea.
Questron 2 . . . . . $26
Rings of Zilfin $26
Roadwar 2000 . . . . . $26
Roadwar Europa $26
Shard of Spring $26
Shiloh: Grant's Trial . . $26
Sons of Liberty $23
Typhoon of Steel $32
War Game Const. Set . $21
War in S. Pacific $39
Warship $39
Wizard's Crown $26
SUBLOGIC
Flight Simulator 2 . . . . $32
F.S. Scenery Disks . . . . Call
Jet $26
Stealth Mission $32
TAITO
Arkanoid $19
Alcon $19
Bubble Bobble $23
Rastan $23
Renegade $23
THREE SIXTY
Dark Castle $23
Warlock . . . . . Call
TIMEWORKS
Data Manager 2 . . . . . $14
Data Manager 128 . . . $33
Evelyn Wood Reader . . $14
Partner 64 (R) $25
Partner 128 (R) $33
Swiftcalc/Sideways (D) . $19
Swiftcalc/Sideways 128 $33
Sylvia Porter's Personal Fin. Planner 64 . . . . $25
Sylvia Porter's Personal Fin. Planner 128 . . . . $33
Word Writer 3 . . . . . $25
Word Writer 128 . . . . . $33
UNICORN
Decimal Dungeon $19
Fraction Action $19
Percentage Panic $19
Race Car Rithmetic . . . $19
Ten Little Robots $19
UNISON WORLD
Art Gallery 1 or 2 . $16 Ea.
Art Gallery: Fantasy . . . $16
Print Master Plus $23
WEEKLY READER
Stickybear Series: ABC's . . . . . $16 Math 1 or 2 . . . . . $16 Ea. Numbers . . . . . $16 Opposites . . . . . $16 Reading . . . . . $16 Spellgrabber . . . . . $16 Typing $16
ACCESSORIES
Animation Station $49
Bonus SS, DD . . $4.99 Bx.
Bonus DS, DD . . $5.99 Bx.
Compuserve Starter Kit $19
Contriver Mouse $39
Disk (Case (Holds 75) $6.88
Disk Drive Cleaner . . $6.88
Epyx 500 XJ Joystick . . $14
Icontroller $14
Wico Bat Handle $17
Wico Boss $12
Wico Ergostick J.S. $19
XETEC Super Graphix . $59
Xetec Super Graphix Gold $89
XETEC Super Graphix Jr. $39
*All programs on disk unless otherwise noted!

P.O. BOX 111327—DEPT. CG—BLAWNOX, PA 15238

*Please Read The Following Ordering Terms & Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in stock items! Personal & Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s! Shipping: Continental U.S.A.-Orders under $100 add $3; free shipping on orders over $100. AK, HI, FPO, APO-add $5 on all orders. Canada & Puerto Rico-add $10 on all orders. Sorry, no other International orders accepted! PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges. CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM Eastern Time. REASONS FOR CALLING CUSTOMER SERVICE—412-361-5291 (1)Status of order or back order (2)if any merchandise purchased within 60 days from S.D.of A. is defective, please call for a return authorization number. We will not process a return without a return auth. #! Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject to a 20% restocking charge! After 60 days from your purchase date, please refer to the warranty included with the product purchased & return directly to the manufacturer. Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on S.D.of A.'s 800# order lines! Prices & availability are subject to change! New titles are arriving daily! Please call for more information. NEW, MORE CONVENIENT ORDER LINE HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9:00 AM-7:00 PM Fri. 9:00 AM-5:30 PM Sat. 10:00 AM-4:00 PM Eastern Time.

MLX Machine Language Entry Program For Commodore 64 and 128

Ottis R. Cowper

"MLX" is a labor-saving utility that allows almost fail-safe entry of machine language programs. Included are versions for the Commodore 64 and 128.

Type in and save some copies of whichever version of MLX is appropriate for your computer (you'll want to use it to enter future ML programs from COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE). Program 1 is for the Commodore 64, and Program 2 is for the 128 (128 MLX can also be used to enter Commodore 64 ML programs for use in 64 mode). When you're ready to enter an ML program, load and run MLX. It asks you for a starting address and an ending address. These addresses appear in the article accompanying the MLX-format program listing you're typing.

If you're unfamiliar with machine language, the addresses (and all other values you enter in MLX) may appear strange. Instead of the usual decimal numbers you're accustomed to, these numbers are in *hexadecimal*—a base 16 numbering system commonly used by ML programmers. Hexadecimal—hex for short—includes the numerals 0–9 and the letters A–F. But don't worry—even if you know nothing about ML or hex, you should have no trouble using MLX.

After you enter the starting and ending addresses, you'll be offered the option of clearing the workspace. Choose this option if you're starting to enter a new listing. If you're continuing a listing that's partially typed from a previous session, don't choose this option.

A functions menu will appear. The first option in the menu is ENTER DATA. If you're just starting to type in a program, pick this. Press the E key, and type the first number in the first line of the program listing. If you've already typed in part of a program, type the line number where you left off typing at the end of the previous session (be sure to load the partially completed program before you resume entry). In any case, make sure the address you enter corresponds to the address of a line in the listing you are entering. Otherwise, you'll be unable to enter the data correctly. If you pressed E by mistake, you can return to the command menu by pressing RETURN alone when asked for the address. (You can get back to the menu from most options by pressing RETURN with no other input.)

Entering A Listing

Once you're in Enter mode, MLX prints the address for each program line for you. You then type in all nine numbers on that line, beginning with the first two-digit number after the colon (:). Each line represents eight data bytes and a checksum. Although an MLX-format listing appears similar to the "hex dump" listings from a machine language monitor program, the extra checksum number on the end allows MLX to check your typing. (Commodore 128 users *can* enter the data from an MLX listing using the built-in monitor if the rightmost column of data is omitted, but we recommend against it. It's much easier to let MLX do the proofreading and error checking for you.)

When you enter a line, MLX recalculates the checksum from the eight bytes and the address and compares this value to the number from the ninth column. If the values match, you'll hear a bell tone, the data will be added to the workspace area, and the prompt for the next line of data will appear. But if MLX detects a typing error, you'll hear a low buzz and see an error message. The line will then be redisplayed for editing.

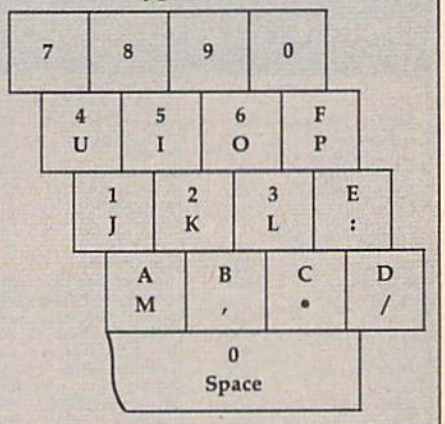
Invalid Characters Banned

Only a few keys are active while you're entering data, so you may have to unlearn some habits. You *do not* type spaces between the columns; MLX automatically inserts these for you. You *do not* press RETURN after typing the last number in a line; MLX automatically enters and checks the line after you type the last digit.

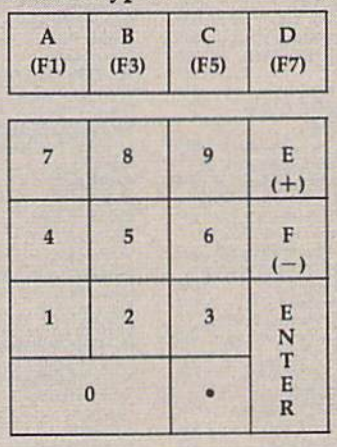
Only the numerals 0–9 and the letters A–F can be typed in. If you press any other key (with some exceptions noted below), you'll hear a warning buzz. To simplify typing, 128 MLX redefines the function keys and + and − keys on the numeric keypad so that you can enter data one-handed. (The 64 version incorporates the keypad modification from the March 1986 "Bug-Swatter" column, lines 485–487.) In either case, the keypad is active only while entering data. Addresses must be entered with the normal letter and number keys. The figures above show the keypad configurations for each version.

MLX checks for transposed characters. If you're supposed to type in A0 and instead enter 0A, MLX will catch your mistake. There is one error that can slip past MLX: Because of the checksum formula used, MLX won't notice if you accidentally type FF in place of 00, and vice versa. And there's a very slim chance that you could garble a line and still end up with a combination of characters that adds up to the proper checksum. However, these mistakes should not occur if you take reasonable care while entering data.

64 MLX Keypad



128 MLX Keypad



Editing Features

To correct typing mistakes before finishing a line, use the INST/DEL key to delete the character to the left of the cursor. (The cursor-left key also deletes.) If you mess up a line really badly, press CLR/HOME to start the line over. The RETURN key is also active, but only before any data is typed on a line. Pressing RETURN at this point returns you to the command menu. After you type a character of data, MLX disables RETURN until the cursor returns to the start of a line. Remember, you can press CLR/HOME to quickly get to a line

V5.0 ULTRABYTE DISK NIBBLER

NIBBLE COPIER WITH 205 PARAMETERS FOR COMMODORE 64 AND 128

- Copies most protected disks in 2 minutes without need for parameters including rapid-locked
- 205 parameters to make unprotected copies of recent programs including VMAX protection. Send stamped envelope for list
- Copies up to 40 tracks using 1 or 2 1541 or 1571 drives. Copies both sides on 1571
- Copies itself (for this reason, no refunds given)

V5.0 $29.95 PLUS $4.00 SHIPPING

Also available:

1. Disk Surgeon V2.0 -- new disk utility..... $10.00
2. Ultramail -- mail list and labels..... } both for
   Handy-Capper -- race handicapper..... } $10.00
3. McMurphy's Mansion -- text adventure.... } both for
   Soluware -- solutions to 10 adventures.... } $10.00
4. 150 older parameters and file copier..... $10.00

Add $4.00 shipping (covers up to 5 items)

Mastercard, Visa, Check or M.O., Calif. add 6.5% ($1.85) sales tax. Foreign orders/COD add $2.00. Payment must be in U.S. funds

UPDATES - Return original Ultrabyte disk with $15.00 plus $4.00 shipping. Foreign add $2.00. No exceptions.

To order, write or call 24 hr. order line. For info. write.

ULTRABYTE (818) 796-0576
P.O. Box 789 LaCanada, CA 91011 USA

Faster than a Speeding Cartridge
More Powerful than a Turbo ROM

It's Fast, It's Compatible, It's Complete, It's...

JiffyDOS

Compare features and see why JiffyDOS is far more than just another "Rapid" disk drive speed-enhancement system!

Features	JiffyDOS	RapIDOS
Leaves Cartridge & User Ports Open	YES	NO
Works with MODEMS and communications software	YES	NO
Requires additional cabling between computer & drives	NO	YES
Supports more than two disk drives	YES	NO
Simple ROM installation-no additional hardware	YES	NO
Extended DOS Wedge with 14 additional commands	YES	NO
Guaranteed compatible with all software & hardware	YES	NO
Load 202-blocks (stock 1541 - 128 seconds)	8	15
Save 202-blocks (stock 1541 - 150 seconds)	30	98
Format 35 tracks (stock 1541 - 90 seconds)	21	24
Read/Write PRG, SEQ, REL, USR files up to 15x faster	YES	?

JiffyDOS is available for C-64, 64C, SX-64, C-128 & C-128D (JiffyDOS/128 speeds up both 64 and 128 modes) and 1541, 1541C, 1541-II, 1571, 1581, FSD-1&2, MSD-1&2, Excel 2001, Enhancer 2000 disk drives. System includes ROMs for computer and disk drive, stock/JiffyDOS switching system, illustrated step-by-step installation instructions, User's Manual, Money-Back Guarantee, & unlimited customer support.

C-64/SX-64 systems $49.95; C-128/C-128D systems $59.95; Add'l drive ROM's $24.95
Please add $4.25 shipping/handling per order. VISA/MC, COD, Money Order accepted
Call or write for more information. Dealer, Distributor, & Users' Group pricing available
Please specify computer and drive when ordering

Creative Micro Designs, Inc.
P.O. Box 789, Wilbraham, MA 01095 Phone: (413) 525-0023
50 Industrial Dr., Box 646, E. Longmeadow, MA 01028 FAX: (413) 525-0147

MIBRO CO., INC.

COMPUTER DISCOUNTS
ON ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS

OUR ONLY STORE
ESTABLISHED 1950

64 WEST 36th STREET
NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK 10018
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-223-0322
NEW YORK STATE RESIDENTS CALL (212) 695-7133
MON.-SAT. 10:00AM-7:30PM • SUN. 10:30AM-6:00PM

Commodore

COMMODORE 64-C 20 PC. DELUXE OUTFIT
OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 64-C Keyboard •1541 Disc Drive •12" Computer Monitor •Commodore Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •10 Diskettes **$358**

Commodore

COMMODORE 64-C 20 PC. DREAM OUTFIT
OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 64-C Keyboard •1541 Disc Drive •Commodore Color Monitor •Commodore Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •10 Diskettes **$458**

Commodore

COMMODORE 128 20 PC. DREAM OUTFIT
OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 128 Keyboard •1571 Disc Drive •12" Computer Monitor •Commodore Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •10 Diskettes **$498**

Commodore

COMMODORE 128 - 20 PC. PROFESSIONAL OUTFIT
OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 128 Keyboard •1571 Disc Drive •Commodore 1802 Color Monitor •Commodore 803 Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •10 Diskettes **$698**

COMMODORE AMIGA

AMIGA 500 TOP OF THE LINE OUTFIT
OUTFIT INCLUDES: Amiga 500 With Built-In Drive •Color Monitor •Printer For Amiga •Package Of 10 Diskettes •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Owners Manual •USA Guarantee **$798**

AMIGA 501 • AMIGA 1010
AMIGA 1020 / IN STOCK

Commodore

COMMODORE 128 - 20 PC. TOP OF THE LINE OUTFIT
OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 128 Keyboard •Commodore 1571 Disc Drive •Commodore 1084 RGB Color Monitor •Commodore MPS-1200 Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •10 Diskettes **$798**

Commodore® HARDWARE / SOFTWARE

128 COMPUTER	1750 EXPANDER
64 COMPUTER	1351 MOUSE
64-C COMPUTER	1702 MONITOR
128D COMPUTER	1802 MONITOR
1541 DISC DRIVE	1902 MONITOR
1541-C DISC DRIVE	2002 MONITOR
1541-II DISC DRIVE	1080 MONITOR
1571 DISC DRIVE	1084 MONITOR
1581 DISC DRIVE	801 PRINTER
1660 MODEM	803 PRINTER
1670 MODEM	MPS-1000 PRINTER
1764 EXPANDER	MPS-1200 PRINTER
1700 EXPANDER	MPS-1250 PRINTER

ITEMS SOLD SEPARATELY.
CALL NOW FOR NEW LOW PRICES!!

COMMODORE AMIGA 2000

CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICE!

FEATURES INCLUDE: 1 MB Memory Expandable To 9 MB •Built-In Serial Centronics •RGB Video Ports •Built-In Mouse

ALSO AVAILABLE: AMIGA 1084 MONITOR •3.5" INTERNAL DRIVE •BRIDGE CARD HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER •2 MB RAM EXPANDER •PACKAGE DEALS AVAILABLE!

ORDER NOW!! PHONE ORDERS ONLY-
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-223-0322 NY RESIDENTS / INFO CALL (212) 695-7133
Use M/C, Visa, AMEX Or Send Money Order, Certified Checks. All Merchandise Brand New Factory Fresh. Shipping Charges Non-Refundable. For Mail Orders Please Call Before Sending In Money Order. All Prices Subject To Manufacturers Increase/Decrease. Refunds Within 7 Days Only With Original Packaging & Unfilled Guarantee Card. No Refunds Accepted Without Prior Verbal Authorization. Customer Service Between 12 pm-6 pm. Pictures Are For Illust. Purposes Only. Not Responsible For Typographical Errors. Consumer Affairs License No. 800 253. Prices Good For Mail Orders Only.

number prompt.

More editing features are available when correcting lines in which MLX has detected an error. To make corrections in a line that MLX has redisplayed for editing, compare the line on the screen with the one printed in the listing, then move the cursor to the mistake and type the correct key. The cursor left and right keys provide the normal cursor controls. (The INST/DEL key now works as an alternative cursor-left key.) You cannot move left beyond the first character in the line. If you try to move beyond the rightmost character, you'll reenter the line. During editing, RETURN is active; pressing it tells MLX to recheck the line. You can press the CLR/HOME key to clear the entire line if you want to start from scratch, or if you want to get to a line number prompt to use RETURN to get back to the menu.

Display Data

The second menu choice, DISPLAY DATA, examines memory and shows the contents in the same format as the program listing (including the checksum). When you press D, MLX asks you for a starting address. Be sure that the starting address you give corresponds to a line number in the listing. Otherwise, the checksum display will be meaningless. MLX displays program lines until it reaches the end of the program, at which point the menu is redisplayed. You can pause the display by pressing the space bar. (MLX finishes printing the current line before halting.) Press space again to restart the display. To break out of the display and get back to the menu before the ending address is reached, press RETURN.

Other Menu Options

Two more menu selections let you save programs and load them back into the computer. These are SAVE FILE and LOAD FILE; their operation is quite straightforward. When you press S or L, MLX asks you for the filename. You'll then be asked to press either D or T to select disk or tape.

You'll notice the disk drive starting and stopping several times during a load or save (save only for the 128 version). Don't panic; this is normal behavior. MLX opens and reads from or writes to the file instead of using the usual LOAD and SAVE commands (128 MLX makes use of BLOAD). Disk users should also note that the drive prefix 0: is automatically added to the filename (line 750 in 64 MLX), so this should *not* be included when entering the name. This also precludes the use of @ for Save-with-Replace, so remember to give each version you save a different name. The 128 version makes up for this by giving you the option of scratching the existing file if you want to reuse a filename.

Remember that MLX saves the entire workspace area from the starting address to the ending address, so the save or load may take longer than you might expect if you've entered only a small amount of data from a long listing. When saving a partially completed listing, make sure to note the address where you stopped typing so you'll know where to resume entry when you reload.

MLX reports the standard disk or tape error messages if any problems are detected during the save or load. (Tape users should bear in mind that Commodore computers are never able to detect errors during a save to tape.) MLX also has three special load error messages: INCORRECT STARTING ADDRESS, which means the file you're trying to load does not have the starting address you specified when you ran MLX; LOAD ENDED AT *address*, which means the file you're trying to load ends before the ending address you specified when you started MLX; and TRUNCATED AT ENDING ADDRESS, which means the file you're trying to load extends beyond the ending address you specified when you started MLX. If you see one of these messages and feel certain that you've loaded the right file, exit and rerun MLX, being careful to enter the correct starting and ending addresses.

The 128 version also has a CATALOG DISK option so you can view the contents of the disk directory before saving or loading.

The QUIT menu option has the obvious effect—it stops MLX and enters BASIC. The RUN/STOP key is disabled, so the Q option lets you exit the program without turning off the computer. (Of course, RUN/STOP-RESTORE also gets you out.) You'll be asked for verification; press Y to exit to BASIC, or any other key to return to the menu. After quitting, you can type RUN again and reenter MLX without losing your data, as long as you don't use the clear workspace option.

The Finished Product

When you've finished typing all the data for an ML program and saved your work, you're ready to see the results. The instructions for loading and using the finished product vary from program to program. Some ML programs are designed to be loaded and run like BASIC programs, so all you need to type is LOAD *"filename"*,8 for disk (DLOAD *"filename"* on the 128) or LOAD *"filename"* for tape, and then RUN. Such programs will usually have a starting address of 0801 for the 64 or 1C01 for the 128. Other programs must be reloaded to specific addresses with a command such as LOAD *"filename"*,8,1 for disk (BLOAD *"filename"* on the 128) or LOAD *"filename"*,1,1 for tape, then started with a SYS to a particular memory address. On the Commodore 64, the most common starting address for such programs is 49152, which corresponds to MLX address C000. In either case, you should always refer to the article which accompanies the ML listing for information on loading and running the program.

An Ounce Of Prevention

By the time you finish typing in the data for a long ML program, you may have several hours invested in the project. Don't take chances—use our "Automatic Proofreader" to type the new MLX, and then test your copy *thoroughly* before first using it to enter any significant amount of data. Make sure all the menu options work as they should. Enter fragments of the program starting at several different addresses, then use the Display option to verify that the data has been entered correctly. And be sure to test the Save and Load options several times to ensure that you can recall your work from disk or tape. Don't let a simple typing error in the new MLX cost you several nights of hard work.

Program 1: MLX For Commodore 64

```
SS 10 REM VERSION 1.1: LINES 8
      30,950 MODIFIED, LINES 4
      85-487 ADDED
EK 100 POKE 56,50:CLR:DIM IN$,
      I,J,A,B,A$,B$,A(7),N$
DM 110 C4=48:C6=16:C7=7:Z2=2:Z
      4=254:Z5=255:Z6=256:Z7=
      127
CJ 120 FA=PEEK(45)+Z6*PEEK(46)
      :BS=PEEK(55)+Z6*PEEK(56
      ):H$="0123456789ABCDEF"
SB 130 R$=CHR$(13):L$="{LEFT}"
      :S$=" ":D$=CHR$(20):Z$=
      CHR$(0):T$="{13 RIGHT}"
CQ 140 SD=54272:FOR I=SD TO SD
      +23:POKE I,0:NEXT:POKE
      {SPACE}SD+24,15:POKE 78
      8,52
FC 150 PRINT"{CLR}"CHR$(142)CH
      R$(8):POKE 53280,15:POK
      E 53281,15
EJ 160 PRINT T$" {RED}{RVS}
      {2 SPACES}{8 @}
      {2 SPACES}"SPC(28)"
      {2 SPACES}{OFF}{BLU} ML
      X II {RED}{RVS}
      {2 SPACES}"SPC(28)"
      {12 SPACES}{BLU}"
FR 170 PRINT"{3 DOWN}
      {3 SPACES}COMPUTE!'S MA
      CHINE LANGUAGE EDITOR
      {3 DOWN}"
JB 180 PRINT"{BLK}STARTING ADD
```

BUY•SELL•TRADE BUY•SELL•TRADE

Computer Repeats, Inc.

A SOULTION TO ALL OF YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

UNBELIEVABLE DEALS EVERYDAY! ALL ORDERS PROCESSED IN 24 HRS!

FREE SOFTWARE! Amiga 500

$259 NEW

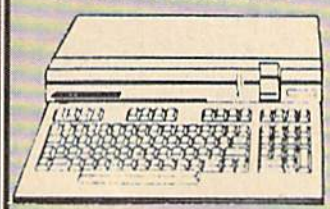
with trade-in of 128, 1571, 1902A OR $395 with 64, 1541, 1702
$CALL for your system

Amiga 2000

$1259 NEW

with trade-in of 128, 1571, 1902 OR $1359 with 64, 1541, 1702
$CALL for your system

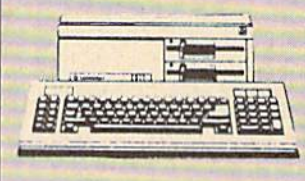
Commodore 128D



$249 NEW

with trade-in of 128, 1571 OR $309 with 64C, 1541C
$CALL for your system

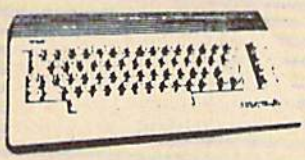
Commodore COLT PC



$409 NEW

with trade-in of 128, 1571, 1902 OR $519 with 64C, 1541, 1702
$CALL for your system

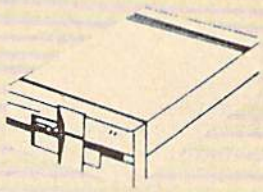
Commodore 64C



$89 NEW

with trade-in of C64
$CALL for your system

Excelerator+ FSD-2



$99 NEW

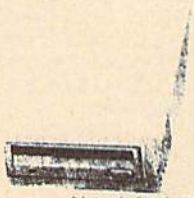
with trade-in of 1541 Drive
$CALL for your system

Atari 520ST FM

$99 NEW

with trade-in of 128, 1571, 1902, Xetec JR, Gemini 10X
$CALL for your system

Commodore 1581 Drive



$79 NEW

with trade-in of 1571
$CALL for your system

Products - Used

Amiga 1000 CPU	$460	C128 CPU	$199
C64 CPU	$109	C64C CPU w/sftwr	$127
VIC-20 CPU	$35	Plus 4 CPU	$49
A1020T 5 1/4 w/sftwr	$159	1571 Drive	$189
1541 Drive	$125	SFD-1001	$99
Enhancer 2000 Drive	$119	C2N Datasette	$20
C1084 Monitor	$239	C1802C Monitor	$149
C1702 Monitor	$135	Monitors from	$39
DSI PPI Interface	$32	Xetec Interface	$25
Okimate 10 w/PIP	$99	MPS-801 Printer	$79
MPS-803 Printer	$99	MPS-1000 Printer	$129
Epson Homewritter10	$151	Diablo 630 Dsywl	$249
C1600 Modem	$24	CTS Datacom Mdm.	$129
SmartLink 1200	$83	Volks 6420 Mdm.	$31
Volks 6480 Mdm.	$39	Software/Books from	$1

Products - New

COMMODORE 64/128

64C CPU w/GEOS	$159	1351 Mouse	$39
1764 256K RAM C64	$119	128D w/1571	$449
1700 128K RAM C128	$109	1750 512K RAM	$170
C1084 RGB Monitor	$299	C1802C Monitor	$189
C1670 1200 Modem	$75	1581 3 1/2 Drive	$179
1571 Drive	$225	1541-II Drive	$179
FSD-2 Drive	$159	Micro R/D 2K Intfc	$49
Micro R/D 10K Intfc	$59	Xetec JR Intfc	$39
Xetec SR Intfc	$59	Xetec GOLD Intfc	$119

AMIGA/PC

PC10-III CPU	$679	Amiga 500 CPU	$579
A501 512K RAM	$149	A1010 ext Drive	$199
Master 3A Drive	$185	Amiga 2000 CPU	$1549
2MB RAM w/Chips	$549	Bridge Card w/Drive	$529
20MB Drive w/cntr	$579	A2090A Controller	$325

MODEMS

C1670 1200	$75	Avatex 1200HC	$99
Avatex 1200e HC	$79	Supra 2400	$159
Avatex 2400HC	$199	SmartLink 2400HC	$179

PRINTERS

Star NX-1000 144 cps	$189	Star NX-1000 Color	$249
Star NX-2400 24 Pin	$389	Okidata 183 135 col	$315
Printer Cable	$15	Laser Printers	$Call

OTHER ITEMS

Epxy 500 XJ Joystick	$19	SpectraVideo Jystk	$6
C64 power supply	$29	C128 power supply	$75

$Cash for your equipment
Thousands of software & book titles
Plus, MUCH, MUCH MORE!

All references to trade-ins assume equipment to be in good working condition. Shipping/handling will be added to all prices. No additional charge for credit cards or COD. Mail order prices shown.
WE CHECK FOR CREDIT CARD THEFT!

2017 13th Street Suite A
Boulder, CO 80302

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!!

1-303-939-8144

24 HR Modem Software Quotes: 1-303-939-8174

Authorized Dealers for COMMODORE/AMIGA and ATARI ST/XL/XE Computers and Accessories.

VISA MASTERCARD DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS COD

```
      RESS[4]";:GOSUB300:SA=A
      D:GOSUB1040:IF F THEN18
      0
GF 190 PRINT"{BLK}{2 SPACES}EN
      DING ADDRESS[4]";:GOSUB
      300:EA=AD:GOSUB1030:IF
      {SPACE}F THEN190
KR 200 INPUT"{3 DOWN}{BLK}CLEA
      R WORKSPACE [Y/N][4]";A
      $:IF LEFT$(A$,1)<>"Y"TH
      EN220
PG 210 PRINT"{2 DOWN}{BLU}WORK
      ING...";:FORI=BS TO BS+
      EA-SA+7:POKE I,0:NEXT:P
      RINT"DONE"
DR 220 PRINTTAB(10)"{2 DOWN}
      {BLK}{RVS} MLX COMMAND
      {SPACE}MENU {DOWN}[4]":
      PRINT T$"{RVS}E{OFF}NTE
      R DATA"
BD 230 PRINT T$"{RVS}D{OFF}ISP
      LAY DATA":PRINT T$"
      {RVS}L{OFF}OAD FILE"
JS 240 PRINT T$"{RVS}S{OFF}AVE.
       FILE":PRINT T$"{RVS}Q
      {OFF}UIT{2 DOWN}{BLK}"
JH 250 GET A$:IF A$=N$ THEN250
HK 260 A=0:FOR I=1 TO 5:IF A$=
      MID$("EDLSQ",I,1)THEN A
      =I:I=5
FD 270 NEXT:ON A GOTO420,610,6
      90,700,280:GOSUB1060:GO
      TO250
EJ 280 PRINT"{RVS} QUIT ":INPU
      T"{DOWN}[4]ARE YOU SURE
       [Y/N]";A$:IF LEFT$(A$,
      1)<>"Y"THEN220
EM 290 POKE SD+24,0:END
JX 300 IN$=N$:AD=0:INPUTIN$:IF
      LEN(IN$)<>4THENRETURN
KF 310 B$=IN$:GOSUB320:AD=A:B$
      =MID$(IN$,3):GOSUB320:A
      D=AD*256+A:RETURN
PP 320 A=0:FOR J=1 TO 2:A$=MID
      $(B$,J,1):B=ASC(A$)-C4+
      (A$>"@")*C7:A=A*C6+B
JA 330 IF B<0 OR B>15 THEN AD=
      0:A=-1:J=2
GX 340 NEXT:RETURN
CH 350 B=INT(A/C6):PRINT MID$(
      H$,B+1,1);:B=A-B*C6:PRI
      NT MID$(H$,B+1,1);:RETU
      RN
RR 360 A=INT(AD/Z6):GOSUB350:A
      =AD-A*Z6:GOSUB350:PRINT
      ":";
BE 370 CK=INT(AD/Z6):CK=AD-Z4*
      CK+Z5*(CK>Z7):GOTO390
PX 380 CK=CK*Z2+Z5*(CK>Z7)+A
JC 390 CK=CK+Z5*(CK>Z5):RETURN
QS 400 PRINT"{DOWN}STARTING AT
      [4]";:GOSUB300:IF IN$<>
      N$ THEN GOSUB1030:IF F
      {SPACE}THEN400
EX 410 RETURN
HD 420 PRINT"{RVS} ENTER DATA
      {SPACE}":GOSUB400:IF IN
      $=N$ THEN220
JK 430 OPEN3,3:PRINT
SK 440 POKE198,0:GOSUB360:IF F
       THEN PRINT IN$:PRINT"
      {UP}{5 RIGHT}";
GC 450 FOR I=0 TO 24 STEP 3:B$
      =S$:FOR J=1 TO 2:IF F T
      HEN B$=MID$(IN$,I+J,1)
HA 460 PRINT"{RVS}"B$L$;:IF I<
      24THEN PRINT"{OFF}";
HD 470 GET A$:IF A$=N$ THEN470
FK 480 IF(A$>"/"ANDA$<":")OR(A
      $>"@"ANDA$<"G")THEN540
GS 485 A=-(A$="M")-2*(A$=",")-
      3*(A$=".")-4*(A$="/")-5
      *(A$="J")-6*(A$="K")
FX 486 A=A-7*(A$="L")-8*(A$=":
      ")-9*(A$="U")-10*(A$="I
      ")-11*(A$="O")-12*(A$="
      P")
CM 487 A=A-13*(A$=S$):IF A THE
      N A$=MID$("ABCD123E456F
      0",A,1):GOTO 540
MP 490 IF A$=R$ AND((I=0)AND(J
      =1)OR F)THEN PRINT B$;:
      J=2:NEXT:I=24:GOTO550
KC 500 IF A$="{HOME}" THEN PRI
      NT B$:J=2:NEXT:I=24:NEX
      T:F=0:GOTO440
MX 510 IF(A$="{RIGHT}")ANDF TH
      ENPRINT B$L$;:GOTO540
GK 520 IF A$<>L$ AND A$<>D$ OR
      ((I=0)AND(J=1))THEN GOS
      UB1060:GOTO470
HG 530 A$=L$+S$+L$:PRINT B$L$;
      :J=2-J:IF J THEN PRINT
      {SPACE}L$;:I=I-3
QS 540 PRINT A$;:NEXT J:PRINT
      {SPACE}S$;
PM 550 NEXT I:PRINT:PRINT"{UP}
      {5 RIGHT}";:INPUT#3,IN$
      :IF IN$=N$ THEN CLOSE3:
      GOTO220
QC 560 FOR I=1 TO 25 STEP3:B$=
      MID$(IN$,I):GOSUB320:IF
       I<25 THEN GOSUB380:A(I
      /3)=A
PK 570 NEXT:IF A<>CK THEN GOSU
      B1060:PRINT"{BLK}{RVS}
      {SPACE}ERROR: REENTER L
      INE [4]":F=1:GOTO440
HJ 580 GOSUB1080:B=BS+AD-SA:FO
      R I=0 TO 7:POKE B+I,A(I
      ):NEXT
QQ 590 AD=AD+8:IF AD>EA THEN C
      LOSE3:PRINT"{DOWN}{BLU}
      ** END OF ENTRY **{BLK}
      {2 DOWN}":GOTO700
GQ 600 F=0:GOTO440
QA 610 PRINT"{CLR}{DOWN}{RVS}
      {SPACE}DISPLAY DATA ":G
      OSUB400:IF IN$=N$ THEN2
      20
RJ 620 PRINT"{DOWN}{BLU}PRESS:
       {RVS}SPACE{OFF} TO PAU
      SE, {RVS}RETURN{OFF} TO
       BREAK[4]{DOWN}"
KS 630 GOSUB360:B=BS+AD-SA:FOR
      I=BTO B+7:A=PEEK(I):GOS
      UB350:GOSUB380:PRINT S$
      ;
CC 640 NEXT:PRINT"{RVS}";:A=CK
      :GOSUB350:PRINT
KH 650 F=1:AD=AD+8:IF AD>EA TH
      ENPRINT"{DOWN}{BLU}** E
      ND OF DATA **":GOTO220
KC 660 GET A$:IF A$=R$ THEN GO
      SUB1080:GOTO220
EQ 670 IF A$=S$ THEN F=F+1:GOS
      UB1080
AD 680 ONFGOTO630,660,630
CM 690 PRINT"{DOWN}{RVS} LOAD
      {SPACE}DATA ":OP=1:GOTO
      710
PC 700 PRINT"{DOWN}{RVS} SAVE
      {SPACE}FILE ":OP=0
RX 710 IN$=N$:INPUT"{DOWN}FILE
      NAME[4]";IN$:IF IN$=N$
      {SPACE}THEN220
PR 720 F=0:PRINT"{DOWN}{BLK}
      {RVS}T{OFF}APE OR {RVS}
      D{OFF}ISK: [4]";
FP 730 GET A$:IF A$="T"THEN PR
      INT"T{DOWN}":GOTO880
HQ 740 IF A$<>"D"THEN730
HH 750 PRINT"D{DOWN}":OPEN15,8
      ,15,"I0:":B=EA-SA:IN$="
      0:"+IN$:IF OP THEN810
SQ 760 OPEN 1,8,8,IN$+",P,W":G
      OSUB860:IF A THEN220
FJ 770 AH=INT(SA/256):AL=SA-(A
      H*256):PRINT#1,CHR$(AL)
      ;CHR$(AH);
PE 780 FOR I=0 TO B:PRINT#1,CH
      R$(PEEK(BS+I));:IF ST T
      HEN800
FC 790 NEXT:CLOSE1:CLOSE15:GOT
      O940
GS 800 GOSUB1060:PRINT"{DOWN}
      {BLK}ERROR DURING SAVE:
      [4]":GOSUB860:GOTO220
MA 810 OPEN 1,8,8,IN$+",P,R":G
      OSUB860:IF A THEN220
GE 820 GET#1,A$,B$:AD=ASC(A$+Z
      $)+256*ASC(B$+Z$):IF AD
      <>SA THEN F=1:GOTO850
RX 830 FOR I=0 TO B:GET#1,A$:P
      OKE BS+I,ASC(A$+Z$):IF(
      I<>B)AND ST THEN F=2:AD
      =I:I=B
FA 840 NEXT:IF ST<>64 THEN F=3
FQ 850 CLOSE1:CLOSE15:ON ABS(F
      >0)+1 GOTO960,970
SA 860 INPUT#15,A,A$:IF A THEN
       CLOSE1:CLOSE15:GOSUB10
      60:PRINT"{RVS}ERROR: "A
      $
GQ 870 RETURN
EJ 880 POKE183,PEEK(FA+2):POKE
      187,PEEK(FA+3):POKE188,
      PEEK(FA+4):IFOP=0THEN92
      0
HJ 890 SYS 63466:IF(PEEK(783)A
      ND1)THEN GOSUB1060:PRIN
      T"{DOWN}{RVS} FILE NOT
      {SPACE}FOUND ":GOTO690
CS 900 AD=PEEK(829)+256*PEEK(8
      30):IF AD<>SA THEN F=1:
      GOTO970
SC 910 A=PEEK(831)+256*PEEK(83
      2)-1:F=F-2*(A<EA)-3*(A>
      EA):AD=A-AD:GOTO930
KM 920 A=SA:B=EA+1:GOSUB1010:P
      OKE780,3:SYS 63338
JF 930 A=BS:B=BS+(EA-SA)+1:GOS
      UB1010:ON OP GOTO950:SY
      S 63591
AE 940 GOSUB1080:PRINT"{BLU}**
       SAVE COMPLETED **":GOT
      O220
XP 950 POKE147,0:SYS 63562:IF
      {SPACE}ST>0 THEN970
FR 960 GOSUB1080:PRINT"{BLU}**
       LOAD COMPLETED **":GOT
      O220
DP 970 GOSUB1060:PRINT"{BLK}
      {RVS}ERROR DURING LOAD:
      {DOWN}[4]":ON F GOSUB98
      0,990,1000:GOTO220
PP 980 PRINT"INCORRECT STARTIN
      G ADDRESS (";:GOSUB360:
      PRINT")":RETURN
GR 990 PRINT"LOAD ENDED AT ";:
      AD=SA+AD:GOSUB360:PRINT
       D$:RETURN
FD 1000 PRINT"TRUNCATED AT END
      ING ADDRESS":RETURN
RX 1010 AH=INT(A/256):AL=A-(AH
      *256):POKE193,AL:POKE1
      94,AH
FF 1020 AH=INT(B/256):AL=B-(AH
      *256):POKE174,AL:POKE1
      75,AH:RETURN
FX 1030 IF AD<SA OR AD>EA THEN
       1050
HA 1040 IF(AD>511 AND AD<40960
```

McConnell Software
P.O. BOX 652
Marathon, NY 13803

ATTENTION GOLFERS : If You play golf and own a C-64 or C-128 computer, your software library is incomplete without the GOLF PACKAGE.

The **GOLF PACKAGE** includes systems for computing USGA, RCGA, SSS, Callaway and 9-hole league **handicaps.**

The match player will find the **TEAM HANDICAPS** program useful.

The individual golfer can keep a record of several important areas of his game with **GOLF STATS** and use the information to improve his game.

PRICE $ 29.95

ALSO The TEACHERS GRADEBOOK:

A Comprehensive Grading system for teachers at all levels. Keeps raw grades, weights grades, calculates percent grades, statistical standard grades, and letter grades. Choose from several print options including an attendance sheet and histograms. Automatically drop low grade or merge files.

PRICE $ 29.95

To order, send your remitance to:

McConnell Software
P.O. BOX 652
Marathon, NY 13803

WHAT COPYS WHAT ?

Stop losing $$$ software !

No single copy disk will handle even 60% of today's titles. Few can afford to purchase all 50+ copy/parameter disks available. Solution? Type in the name of the program you wish to back-up and "What Copys What" shows you which copy/param disks will do the job. Unlike booklets claiming to do the same - W.C.W. is up-to-date AND accurate!

SPECIAL OFFER ....
Normally $19.95 Order now for just $12 ! (Updates only $3)
Also - informative booklet - "Back-ups for Beginners" $9.00

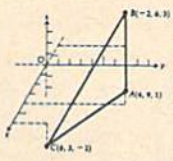
Budget Computers
"Your Commodore Headquarters"
1619 New York Arlington,Tx 76010
(817) 792-3588

3 TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

Linear Programmer

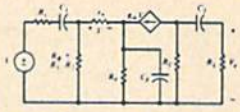
Maximize: $Z = 2X_1 + X_2$
Subject to: $3X_1 + X_2 < 44$; $X_2 < 10$; $X_1 + X_2 < 18$; $2X_1 + 5X_2 < 60$

Solves linear programming problems of up to 50 variables and 35 constraints. Systems may be restricted by constraints of *equality, less than or greater than,* (different types may appear in the same problem). Objective (Z function) may be maximized or minimized. Computer displays solution (in example at left, $Z=31$, $X_1=13$, $X_2=5$). Initial and final tableaus. Special command for easy entry of sparse constraints.



Analytical Geometry in 3 Dimensions

Solves numerical geometry problems like those found in college level analytical geometry text books. After entering points, lines, planes and vectors, users may then calculate. Vector cross, dot, triple and scaler products. $A \times B$, $A \bullet B$, $A \times B \bullet C$, sA; find the angle between 2 lines, vectors or planes; find intersection of 3 planes, 2 planes, line and a plane; find a plane through 3 points, a point and a line, point and normal point and parallel plane, or perform 18 other geometric calculations. Entries made and answers displayed in users choice of several methods, including symetric equation, parametric equation, multiple points, direction and magnitude. (NOT A GRAPHICS PROGRAM)



Electronics: AC DC Circuit Analysis Programs

Program computes general numeric solution to electronic circuit of up to 40 nodes and 63 branches. Branches may contain resistors, capacitors, inductors, current sources, voltage sources or 4 types of controlled sources. Computer displays node voltages, branch voltages, currents, powers and power factors. Step function of branch parameters or frequency with graphic display of results. Menu controlled and user friendly.

Linear programming System (64/128)	$24.95
Analytical Geometry in 3 Dimensions (64/128)	$24.95
Electronics AC DC Circuit Analysis (64/128)	$29.95
Electronics AC DC Circuit Analysis (IBM PC)	$29.95

COMPUTER HEROES
P.O. Box 79 Dept. 223
Farmington, CT 06034
Orders Only 1-800-622-4070

WIN THE LOTTO

WITH YOUR HOME COMPUTER!

Use your home computer and Soft-Byte's amazing new **"Lotto Program"** to get more winning tickets.

In just seconds this software analyzes past winners and produces a powerful probability study on easy-to-read charts. With a single press of a key, you'll see trends, patterns, odds/evens, sum totals, number frequencies, and much more. It also includes automatic number wheeling, instant updating, and a built-in tutorial.

Ask your software dealer.

APPLE, IBM, and Commodore	$24.95
Atari, Radio Shack	$21.95
AMIGA	$29.95
Back-up Copies	$3.00

Add $2.00 shipping and handling. Credit card orders approved by phone and shipped same day.

Make checks payable to **SOFT-BYTE** and mail to:

P.O. Box 556 Forest Park
Dayton, Ohio 45405

Soft-Byte **513-278-1110**

VISA

Commmunications Technology Breakthrough

Order your **2400 Baud "Hayes Compatible" Modem**

$129.95 ea ($119.95 ea. for 3 to 6)
($110.95 ea for 7 or more)

- No RS-232 Interface Required
- Plugs Directly Into Your C-64/128 User Port
- Also Works With Standard RS-232 Computers Like IBM, Apple, Etc.
- Free Communication Software
- Free Customer Support
- Auto Answer/Auto Dial
- Touch Tone/Rotary Dial
- 2400/1200/300
- LED Display Panel
- Call Progress/Speaker
- Non-Volatile Memory
- Easy-to-Use Manual
- Quality Construction
- Free Listing of Over 500 Bulletin Boards
- Extended 'AT' Command Set
- Two (2) Year Warranty
- No Risk Policy - Try the Digital Data System's 2400 Modem for 14 Days. If you are not satisfied, Call us and return the modem for a complete refund.

Modem for $129.95 + $7.50 Shipping
Make checks or money orders payable to Digital Data Systems
Offer Expires 12/31/88.

To Order, Call **1-800-888-6088 Operator 100.**
Or Send Order to:
Digital Data Systems
28120 Dequindre
Suite 208
Warren, MI 48092

```
        )OR(AD>49151 AND AD<53
        248)THEN GOSUB1080:F=0
        :RETURN
HC 1050 GOSUB1060:PRINT"{RVS}
        {SPACE}INVALID ADDRESS
         {DOWN}{BLK}":F=1:RETU
        RN
AR 1060 POKE SD+5,31:POKE SD+6
        ,208:POKE SD,240:POKE
        {SPACE}SD+1,4:POKE SD+
        4,33
DX 1070 FOR S=1 TO 100:NEXT:GO
        TO1090
PF 1080 POKE SD+5,8:POKE SD+6,
        240:POKE SD,0:POKE SD+
        1,90:POKE SD+4,17
AC 1090 FOR S=1 TO 100:NEXT:PO
        KE SD+4,0:POKE SD,0:PO
        KE SD+1,0:RETURN
```

Program 2: MLX For Commodore 128

```
AE 100 TRAP 960:POKE 4627,128:
       DIM NL$,A(7)
XP 110 Z2=2:Z4=254:Z5=255:Z6=2
       56:Z7=127:BS=256*PEEK(4
       627):EA=65280
FB 120 BE$=CHR$(7):RT$=CHR$(13
       ):DL$=CHR$(20):SP$=CHR$
       (32):LF$=CHR$(157)
KE 130 DEF FNHB(A)=INT(A/256):
       DEF FNLB(A)=A-FNHB(A)*2
       56:DEF FNAD(A)=PEEK(A)+
       256*PEEK(A+1)
JB 140 KEY 1,"A":KEY 3,"B":KEY
        5,"C":KEY 7,"D":VOL 15
       :IF RGR(0)=5 THEN FAST
FJ 150 PRINT"{CLR}"CHR$(142);C
       HR$(8):COLOR 0,15:COLOR
        4,15:COLOR 6,15
GQ 160 PRINT TAB(12)"{RED}
       {RVS}{2 SPACES}{9 @}
       {2 SPACES}"RT$;TAB(12)"
       {RVS}{2 SPACES}{OFF}
       {BLU} 128 MLX {RED}
       {RVS}{2 SPACES}"RT$;TAB
       (12)"{RVS}{13 SPACES}
       {BLU}"
FE 170 PRINT"{2 DOWN}
       {3 SPACES}COMPUTE!'S MA
       CHINE LANGUAGE EDITOR
       {2 DOWN}"
DK 180 PRINT"{BLK}STARTING ADD
       RESS{4}";:GOSUB 260:IF
       {SPACE}AD THEN SA=AD:EL
       SE 180
FH 190 PRINT"{BLK}{2 SPACES}EN
       DING ADDRESS{4}";:GOSUB
        260:IF AD THEN EA=AD:E
       LSE 190
MF 200 PRINT"{DOWN}{BLK}CLEAR
       {SPACE}WORKSPACE [Y/N]?
       {4}":GETKEY A$:IF A$<>"
       Y" THEN 220
QH 210 PRINT"{DOWN}{BLU}WORKIN
       G...";:BANK 0:FOR A=BS
       {SPACE}TO BS+(EA-SA)+7:
       POKE A,0:NEXT A:PRINT"D
       ONE"
DC 220 PRINT TAB(10)"{DOWN}
       {BLK}{RVS} MLX COMMAND
       {SPACE}MENU {4}{DOWN}":
       PRINT TAB(13)"{RVS}E
       {OFF}NTER DATA"RT$;TAB(
       13)"{RVS}D{OFF}ISPLAY D
       ATA"RT$;TAB(13)"{RVS}L
       {OFF}OAD FILE"
HB 230 PRINT TAB(13)"{RVS}S
       {OFF}AVE FILE"RT$;TAB(1
       3)"{RVS}C{OFF}ATALOG DI
       SK"RT$;TAB(13)"{RVS}Q
       {OFF}UIT{DOWN}{BLK}"
AP 240 GETKEY A$:A=INSTR("EDLS
       CQ",A$):ON A GOTO 340,5
       50,640,650,930,940:GOSU
       B 950:GOTO 240
SX 250 PRINT"STARTING AT";:GOS
       UB 260:IF(AD<>0)OR(A$=N
       L$)THEN RETURN:ELSE 250
BG 260 A$=NL$:INPUT A$:IF LEN(
       A$)=4 THEN AD=DEC(A$)
PP 270 IF AD=0 THEN BEGIN:IF A
       $<>NL$ THEN 300:ELSE RE
       TURN:BEND
MA 280 IF AD<SA OR AD>EA THEN
       {SPACE}300
PM 290 IF AD>511 AND AD<65280
       {SPACE}THEN PRINT BE$;:
       RETURN
SQ 300 GOSUB 950:PRINT"{RVS} I
       NVALID ADDRESS {DOWN}
       {BLK}":AD=0:RETURN
RD 310 CK=FNHB(AD):CK=AD-Z4*CK
       +Z5*(CK>Z7):GOTO 330
DD 320 CK=CK*Z2+Z5*(CK>Z7)+A
AH 330 CK=CK+Z5*(CK>Z5):RETURN
QD 340 PRINT BE$;"{RVS} ENTER
       {SPACE}DATA ":GOSUB 250
       :IF A$=NL$ THEN 220
JA 350 BANK 0:PRINT:F=0:OPEN 3
       ,3
BR 360 GOSUB 310:PRINT HEX$(AD
       )+":";:IF F THEN PRINT
       {SPACE}L$:PRINT"{UP}
       {5 RIGHT}";
QA 370 FOR I=0 TO 24 STEP 3:B$
       =SP$:FOR J=1 TO 2:IF F
       {SPACE}THEN B$=MID$(L$,
       I+J,1)
PS 380 PRINT"{RVS}"B$+LF$;:IF
       {SPACE}I<24 THEN PRINT"
       {OFF}";
RC 390 GETKEY A$:IF (A$>"/" AN
       D A$<":") OR(A$>"@" AND
        A$<"G") THEN 470
AC 400 IF A$="+" THEN A$="E":G
       OTO 470
QB 410 IF A$="-" THEN A$="F":G
       OTO 470
FB 420 IF A$=RT$ AND ((I=0) AN
       D (J=1) OR F) THEN PRIN
       T B$;:J=2:NEXT:I=24:GOT
       O 480
RD 430 IF A$="{HOME}" THEN PRI
       NT B$:J=2:NEXT:I=24:NEX
       T:F=0:GOTO 360
XB 440 IF (A$="{RIGHT}") AND F
        THEN PRINT B$+LF$;:GOT
       O 470
JP 450 IF A$<>LF$ AND A$<>DL$
       {SPACE}OR ((I=0) AND (J
       =1)) THEN GOSUB 950:GOT
       O 390
PS 460 A$=LF$+SP$+LF$:PRINT B$
       +LF$;:J=2-J:IF J THEN P
       RINT LF$;:I=I-3
GB 470 PRINT A$;:NEXT J:PRINT
       {SPACE}SP$;
HA 480 NEXT I:PRINT:PRINT"{UP}
       {5 RIGHT}";:L$="
       {27 SPACES}"
DP 490 FOR I=1 TO 25 STEP 3:GE
       T#3,A$,B$:IF A$=SP$ THE
       N I=25:NEXT:CLOSE 3:GOT
       O 220
BA 500 A$=A$+B$:A=DEC(A$):MID$
       (L$,I,2)=A$:IF I<25 THE
       N GOSUB 320:A(I/3)=A:GE
       T#3,A$
AR 510 NEXT I:IF A<>CK THEN GO
       SUB 950:PRINT:PRINT"
       {RVS} ERROR: REENTER LI
       NE ":F=1:GOTO 360
DX 520 PRINT BE$:B=BS+AD-SA:FO
       R I=0 TO 7:POKE B+I,A(I
       ):NEXT I
XB 530 F=0:AD=AD+8:IF AD<=EA T
       HEN 360
CA 540 CLOSE 3:PRINT"{DOWN}
       {BLU}** END OF ENTRY **
       {BLK}{2 DOWN}":GOTO 650
MC 550 PRINT BE$;"{CLR}{DOWN}
       {RVS} DISPLAY DATA ":GO
       SUB 250:IF A$=NL$ THEN
       {SPACE}220
JF 560 BANK 0:PRINT"{DOWN}
       {BLU}PRESS: {RVS}SPACE
       {OFF} TO PAUSE, {RVS}RE
       TURN{OFF} TO BREAK{4}
       {DOWN}"
XA 570 PRINT HEX$(AD)+":";:GOS
       UB 310:B=BS+AD-SA
DJ 580 FOR I=B TO B+7:A=PEEK(I
       ):PRINT RIGHT$(HEX$(A),
       2);SP$;:GOSUB 320:NEXT
       {SPACE}I
XB 590 PRINT"{RVS}";RIGHT$(HEX
       $(CK),2)
GR 600 F=1:AD=AD+8:IF AD>EA TH
       EN PRINT"{BLU}** END OF
        DATA **":GOTO 220
EB 610 GET A$:IF A$=RT$ THEN P
       RINT BE$:GOTO 220
QK 620 IF A$=SP$ THEN F=F+1:PR
       INT BE$;
XS 630 ON F GOTO 570,610,570
RF 640 PRINT BE$"{DOWN}{RVS} L
       OAD DATA ":OP=1:GOTO 66
       0
BP 650 PRINT BE$"{DOWN}{RVS} S
       AVE FILE ":OP=0
DM 660 F=0:F$=NL$:INPUT"FILENA
       ME{4}";F$:IF F$=NL$ THE
       N 220
PF 665 IF LEN(F$)>14 THEN 660
RF 670 PRINT"{DOWN}{BLK}{RVS}T
       {OFF}APE OR {RVS}D{OFF}
       ISK: {4}";
SQ 680 GETKEY A$:IF A$="T" THE
       N 850:ELSE IF A$<>"D" T
       HEN 680
SP 690 PRINT"DISK{DOWN}":IF OP
        THEN 760
EH 700 DOPEN#1,(F$+",P"),W:IF
       {SPACE}DS THEN A$=D$:GO
       TO 740
JH 710 BANK 0:POKE BS-2,FNLB(S
       A):POKE BS-1,FNHB(SA):P
       RINT"SAVING ";F$:PRINT
MC 720 FOR A=BS-2 TO BS+EA-SA:
       PRINT#1,CHR$(PEEK(A));:
       IF ST THEN A$="DISK WRI
       TE ERROR":GOTO 750
GC 730 NEXT A:CLOSE 1:PRINT"
       {BLU}** SAVE COMPLETED
       {SPACE}WITHOUT ERRORS *
       *":GOTO 220
RA 740 IF DS=63 THEN BEGIN:CLO
       SE 1:INPUT"{BLK}REPLACE
        EXISTING FILE [Y/N]{4}
       ";A$:IF A$="Y" THEN SCR
       ATCH(F$):PRINT:GOTO 700
       :ELSE PRINT"{BLK}":GOTO
        660:BEND
GA 750 CLOSE 1:GOSUB 950:PRINT
       "{BLK}{RVS} ERROR DURIN
       G SAVE: {4}":PRINT A$:G
       OTO 220
FD 760 DOPEN#1,(F$+",P"):IF DS
        THEN A$=DS$:F=4:CLOSE
       {SPACE}1:GOTO 790
```

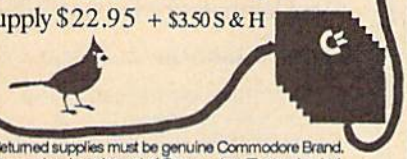
90 Day warranty on refurished

C-64 Power Supply

Return your old *supply for $6.00

Your cost **$16.95** Plus shipping

Power Supply w/o returning old supply $22.95 + $3.50 S & H



*Returned supplies must be genuine Commodore Brand. Commodore is registered of Commodore Electronics, Ltd.

Cure your disk drive with

Physical Exam!

● Surgically Precise! ● Illustrated Manual ● True digital alignment disk ● No special scopes or tools needed ● Used by many repair shops and owners

Specify Commodore Disk Drive, 1541, 1571, etc.

$39.95 plus $3.50 S & H

Cardinal Software, 14840 Build America Dr., Woodbridge, VA 22191 Info: (703) 491-6494

800 762-5645

The Write Stuff

64/128 WORD PROCESSORS

- *Over 2 years in development. All machine language.*
- *User tested and approved by 130 user groups, 5000 members.*
- *Menu driven for beginners, children, and occasional users.*
- *Command driven for the power user--100+ advanced features.*
- *Selected for use in both elementary and high schools.*
- *Supported with newsletter, BBS, and laser printing service.*

BB Writer 64 **Ease of use AND high productivity**

Load/Edit/Print/Help menus, 22K text, 9K buffer, fast 80-column video preview, 60 help files, 3 help screens, all the usual features plus: double-column printing, macrotyping (reduce typing 25%), auto-capitalizing of sentences, mail merge, sort columns, Dvorak, dual text areas, encryption, calculator, built-in file translator, 20 printer macros & 16 toggles for complete control of printer.

BB Talker 64 **The talking word processor**

Perfect for children. Can recite all or part of text, spell words, say characters, read menu choices/help screens. Change pitch, speed, voice (9 different voices). Includes talking story book with 30+ nursery rhymes, fables, songs, fairy tales. No special hardware required. Great fun for kids of all ages.

BB Writer 128 **Far more than the 64 version**

Over 3 dozen new and improved features; fully exploits the 128. 63K text, 16K buffer, both 40 & 80-column versions, 1-10 text areas, 60 keyboard macros, outliner, auto numbering of lists, split screen option, 32 printer macros each can send 32 codes, micro justification, Roman page numbering, batch search & replace, supports 1525 to laser printers. Easily the highest productivity 128 word processor available (used to print this ad!).

Free brochure for the asking--a full-page ad couldn't describe all the features. Try before you buy? Sure! It'll cost us $2.50 to send you a demo version with booklet. Send a token $1 and we'll eat the rest (seeing is believing). But why waste your time and money? Order the *real* stuff today.

BB Writer 64 $19.95 **BB Writer 64 + BB Talker 64 $24.95**
BB Writer 128 $29.95 **BB Writer 128 + BB Talker 64 $34.95**

Includes startup booklet, manual, keyboard overlay, utilities. First Class post-paid, (CA tax 6%) COD or 2d-Day Air add $2.25

Busy Bee Software
P.O. Box 2959
Lompoc, CA 93438
(805) 736-8184
MC/VISA. We ship daily.
Dealer inquires welcome.

Precision Data Products™
P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49518
616-452-3457 FAX: 616-452-4914

Call Toll FREE: 800-258-0028
In MI: 800-632-2468

Reduce Annoying Glare on CRT Screens.
Enhance Contrast to Make Reading Your Screen Easier.
With ACCO Anti-Glare CRT Filters
The clear solution for every terminal in your home or office.
Ultra-fine, microweave mesh filters.
Installs easily - no tools needed.
Multiple sizes to fit most CRT'S.
As low as $17.95 ea.

Screen Cleaner
SALE $5.25 ea.

New From ACCO Anti-Static Mats
Economical, efficient new concept in static control. Dissipate static safely to the ground, simply by touching the small mat placed on your desktop.

Price only $8.95 ea.

Call for FREE catalog
Complete line of quality supplies for your computer.
Foreign Inquiries Invited
Minimum Order: $25.00. S&H: F.O.B. Grand Rapids, MI.
COD.
Prices Subject to Change

Wright Computer

ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE	LIST PRICE	WRIGHT PRICE
Barbarian	$29.99	$20
Bard's Tale I, II, Or III	40.00	26
California Raisins	24.99	16
Deeper Dungeons (Gauntlet)	24.95	16
Defender Of Crown	34.95	23
Elway Quarterback	29.99	20
Gauntlet	39.95	26
Harrier Combat Simulator	29.95	20
King Of Chicago	34.95	23
Maniac Mansion	34.95	23
Paperboy	39.95	26
Pool Of Radiance	40.00	26
Questron II	39.95	26
Road Runner	34.95	23
Terrorpods	29.99	20
Three Stooges	34.95	23
Twilight Zone	39.95	26
Twilight's Ransom	39.95	26
Ultima IV Or V	59.95	39
War In Middle Earth	59.99	39

VISA • MASTERCARD
(316) 681-0331
Call Collect

Wright Computer
P.O. Box 780444
Wichita, KS 67278-0444

*SEND FOR COMPLETE LISTING
**TITLES & PRICES ARE IBM 5¼" FORMAT
***OTHER FORMATS AVAILABLE.

Same Day Shipping *(subject to availability)*

Order by mail with money order or check (check orders not shipped until cleared). Do not send cash.

SHIPPING: Add $2.50 for shipping and handling. Kansas residents add 5% sales tax. Prices subject to change.

FACTORY AUTHORIZED

COMMODORE REPAIR CENTER

1-800-772-7289

(312) 879-2888 IL

C64 Repair (PCB ONLY)	42.95	Amiga Repair (PCB ONLY)	99.95
C128 Repair (PCB ONLY)	64.95	Amiga Drive Repair	149.95
1541 Permanent Alignment	29.95	Printers	CALL
1541 Repair	79.95	Monitors	CALL
1571 Repair	79.95	Other Equipment	CALL

CALL BEFORE SHIPPING
PARTS AND LABOR INCLUDED
FREE RETURN SHIPPING
(APO, FPO, AIR ADD $10.00)
24-48 HR. TURNAROUND
(Subject to Parts Availability)
30 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS

COMMODORE PARTS

C-64 Power Supply	34.95
128 Power Supply	59.95
C-64 Over Voltage Sensor	19.95
Other Parts	CALL

(Plus $3.00 Shipping/Handling)

All parts for Commodore equipment usually in stock
For Parts Call (312) 879-2350
Dealer Discounts Available

TEKTONICS PLUS, INC.
150 HOUSTON STREET
BATAVIA, IL 60510
CLIP AND SAVE

MasterCard VISA

```
PX 770 GET#1,A$,B$:CLOSE 1:AD=
       ASC(A$)+256*ASC(B$):IF
       {SPACE}AD<>SA THEN F=1:
       GOTO 790
KB 780 PRINT"LOADING ";F$:PRIN
       T:BLOAD(F$),B0,P(BS):AD
       =SA+FNAD(174)-BS-1:F=-2
       *(AD<EA)-3*(AD>EA)
RQ 790 IF F THEN 800:ELSE PRIN
       T"{BLU}** LOAD COMPLETE
       D WITHOUT ERRORS **":GO
       TO 220
ER 800 GOSUB 950:PRINT"{BLK}
       {RVS} ERROR DURING LOAD
       : [4]":ON F GOSUB 810,8
       20,830,840:GOTO220
QJ 810 PRINT"INCORRECT STARTIN
       G ADDRESS (";HEX$(AD);"
       )":RETURN
DP 820 PRINT"LOAD ENDED AT ";H
       EX$(AD):RETURN
EB 830 PRINT"TRUNCATED AT ENDI
       NG ADDRESS ("HEX$(EA)")
       ":RETURN
FP 840 PRINT"DISK ERROR ";A$:R
       ETURN
KS 850 PRINT"TAPE":AD=POINTER(
       F$):BANK 1:A=PEEK(AD):A
       L=PEEK(AD+1):AH=PEEK(AD
       +2)
XX 860 BANK 15:SYS DEC("FF68")
       ,0,1:SYS DEC("FFBA"),1,
       1,0:SYS DEC("FFBD"),A,A
       L,AH:SYS DEC("FF90"),12
       8:IF OP THEN 890
FG 870 PRINT:A=SA:B=EA+1:GOSUB
        920:SYS DEC("E919"),3:
       PRINT"SAVING ";F$
AB 880 A=BS:B=BS+(EA-SA)+1:GOS
       UB 920:SYS DEC("EA18"):
       PRINT"{DOWN}{BLU}** TAP
       E SAVE COMPLETED **":GO
       TO 220
CP 890 SYS DEC("E99A"):PRINT:I
       F PEEK(2816)=5 THEN GOS
       UB 950:PRINT"{DOWN}
       {BLK}{RVS} FILE NOT FOU
       ND ":GOTO 220
GQ 900 PRINT"LOADING ...{DOWN}
       ":AD=FNAD(2817):IF AD<>
       SA THEN F=1:GOTO 800:EL
       SE AD=FNAD(2819)-1:F=-2
       *(AD<EA)-3*(AD>EA)
JD 910 A=BS:B=BS+(EA-SA)+1:GOS
       UB 920:SYS DEC("E9FB"):
       IF ST>0 THEN 800:ELSE 7
       90
XB 920 POKE193,FNLB(A):POKE194
       ,FNHB(A):POKE 174,FNLB(
       B):POKE 175,FNHB(B):RET
       URN
CP 930 CATALOG:PRINT"{DOWN}
       {BLU}** PRESS ANY KEY F
       OR MENU **":GETKEY A$:G
       OTO 220
MM 940 PRINT BE$"{RVS} QUIT
       [4]";RT$;"ARE YOU SURE
       {SPACE}[Y/N]?":GETKEY A
       $:IF A$<>"Y" THEN 220:E
       LSE PRINT"{CLR}":BANK 1
       5:END
JE 950 SOUND 1,500,10:RETURN
AF 960 IF ER=14 AND EL=260 THE
       N RESUME 300
MK 970 IF ER=14 AND EL=500 THE
       N RESUME NEXT
KJ 980 IF ER=4 AND EL=780 THEN
        F=4:A$=DS$:RESUME 800
DQ 990 IF ER=30 THEN RESUME:EL
       SE PRINT ERR$(ER);" ERR
       OR IN LINE";EL
```


COLOR RIBBONS & PAPER

COLOR RIBBONS RED, BROWN, BLUE, PURPLE, GREEN, YELLOW,

Ribbons	Price Each	Black	Color	Heat Transfer
Apple Imagewriter I/II		3.75	4.50	6.50
Citizen 120 D		5.00	6.00	7.95
Commodore MPS 801		4.15	4.75	5.75
Commodore MPS 802		6.00	6.75	–
Commodore MPS 803		4.95	5.95	7.00
Commodore MPS 1000		3.95	4.95	6.75
Commodore MPS 1200		5.00	6.00	7.95
Commodore 1525		6.00	–	–
Okidata 82/92/93		1.75	2.25	4.50
Okidata 182/192		6.50	7.50	–
Panasonic KX-P 1090		6.75	7.75	–
Seikosha SP 800/1000		5.25	6.50	7.95
Star SG 10		1.75	2.25	4.50
Star NX10/NL10		5.00	6.00	7.95

COLOR PAPER

BRIGHT PACK – 200 Sheets/50 each color: Red, Blue, Green, Yellow. 9 1/2 x 11 – $10.90/pk.

PASTEL PACK – 200 Sheets/50 each color: Pink, Yellow, Blue, Ivory. 9 1/2 x 11 – $10.90/pk.

T-SHIRT RIBBONS (Heat Transfer) – Call For Price.

COLOR DISKETTES

5 1/4" DS/DD Rainbow Pack. 10/pack – $12.50

For ribbons & paper not listed above, call for price & avail. Price & spec. subject to change w/o notice. Min. order $25.00. Min. S & H $3.50. Add $2.25 C.O.D. add'l. IL res. add 6.25% tax. MC & Visa accepted.

RENCO COMPUTER PRINTER SUPPLIES

P.O. Box 475, Manteno, IL 60950 U.S.A.
1-800-522-6922 • (IL) 1-800-356-9981
815-468-8081

GET MORE PLEASURE FROM THE BIBLE WITH

LANDMARK

The Computer Reference Bible

Here's what LANDMARK will enable you to do:

- ✔ SEARCH THROUGH THE BIBLE---Find Phrases, words or sentences.
- ✔ DEVELOP TOPICAL FILES---Copy from The Bible text and search results then add your own comments and notes.
- ✔ COMPILE YOUR PERSONAL BIBLE--- Outline texts in color. Add Notes and comments. Create your own supplementary Study files.
- ✔ CREATE FILES--- Then convert them for use with wordprocessors like Paperclip and GEOS.
- ✔ MAKE SUPPLEMENTARY STUDY FILES--- and develop translation variations.

SUGGESTED RETAIL **$164.95**

ASK ABOUT OUR FALL '88 SPECIAL!

v1.2 for **C64** and v2.0 for **C128**

CALL OR WRITE TODAY FOR A FREE BROCHURE, WHICH SHOWS HOW VALUABLE LANDMARK CAN BE IN YOUR BIBLE STUDY

P.A.V.Y. Software P.O. Box 1584
Ballwin, MO 63022 (314) 527-4505

ASK FOR IT AT YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE DEALER!

DUST COVERS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

- ★ CUSTOM MADE TO FIT
- ★ HEAVY 32-oz. VINYL ANTI-STATIC
- ★ EXTENDS EQUIPMENT LIFE
- ★ Choice of Colors Light Tan or Brown

COMPUTERS

C-64/Plus 4/C-64C	8.00
C-128	13.00
Datassette (C2N)	5.00
Amiga 1000	13.00
(W/Amiga Mon. Stacked)	28.00
Keyboard only	7.00
Atari 800XL, 130XE	10.00
Atari 520 ST	14.00
IBM PC/XT	28.00
IBM 5051 Keyboard (Dimensions Required for IBM Clones)	8.00

DISK DRIVES

C-1541, C-1571	8.00
Amiga 3½" D/Drv	8.00
Amiga 5¼" D/Drv	9.00
Indust GT, MSD SD-1	8.00
MSD SD-2	10.00
Enhancer 2000	8.00
FSD-1	8.00
Atari 1050	8.00

PRINTERS

C-1525/MPS 801	10.00
C-1526/MPS 802	13.00
C-MPS/803, C-1520	8.00
Panasonic 1090/91	13.00
Okidata 120/192	13.00
Okimate 10/20	8.00
Epson MX/FX/RX80	13.00
Epson LX80/C-1000	13.00

PRINTERS

Seikosha SP-1000	13.00
Comrex 220	13.00
C'Itoh 8510	13.00
Juki 5510	13.00
Imagewriter	13.00
Epson JX 80	13.00
Epson FX 85/185	13.00
Okidata 92	13.00
Citizen MSP 10	13.00
C/DPS 1101	16.00
Gemini 10 & Star 10's	13.00
Gemini 15 & Star 15's	16.00
Atari 1027	13.00

MONITORS

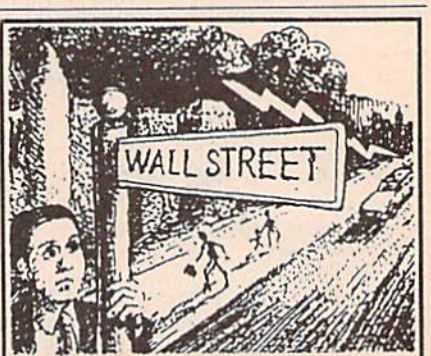
Atari SC 1224RGB	19.00
C-1702, BMC Color	16.00
C-1902/Amiga	19.00
Amdek 500-700	19.00
CM-141 (C-1802)	19.00
C-1902A/Magnvx 40	19.00
NEC (State Model)	19.00
Magnavox 80 RGB	19.00
Princeton (State Model	19.00
Thompson CM 365-66	19.00
Taxan (State Model)	19.00
Sakata SC-100	19.00
Zenith (State Model)	19.00
VIDEO RECORDERS	**13.00**
State Make & Model Dimensions required including clock cut-out	

Order by stating MAKE, MODEL and COLOR CHOICE - TAN or BROWN with check or money order plus $1.50 per item ($4.50 max.) shipping and handling Calif. Res. Include 6½ + local tax. APO, 2.00/item, Foreign 3.00/item

SPECIAL COVERS WILL BE MADE TO YOUR DIMENSIONS. SEND YOUR REQUIREMENTS FOR OUR LOW PRICE QUOTES.

Crown Custom Covers

24621 PAIGE CIRCLE DEPT. A
LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653
(714) 472-6362



GO AHEAD...TRY ME!

I'll give you $250,000 and we'll see if you're good enough to gain entrance to the Financial Wizards Club.

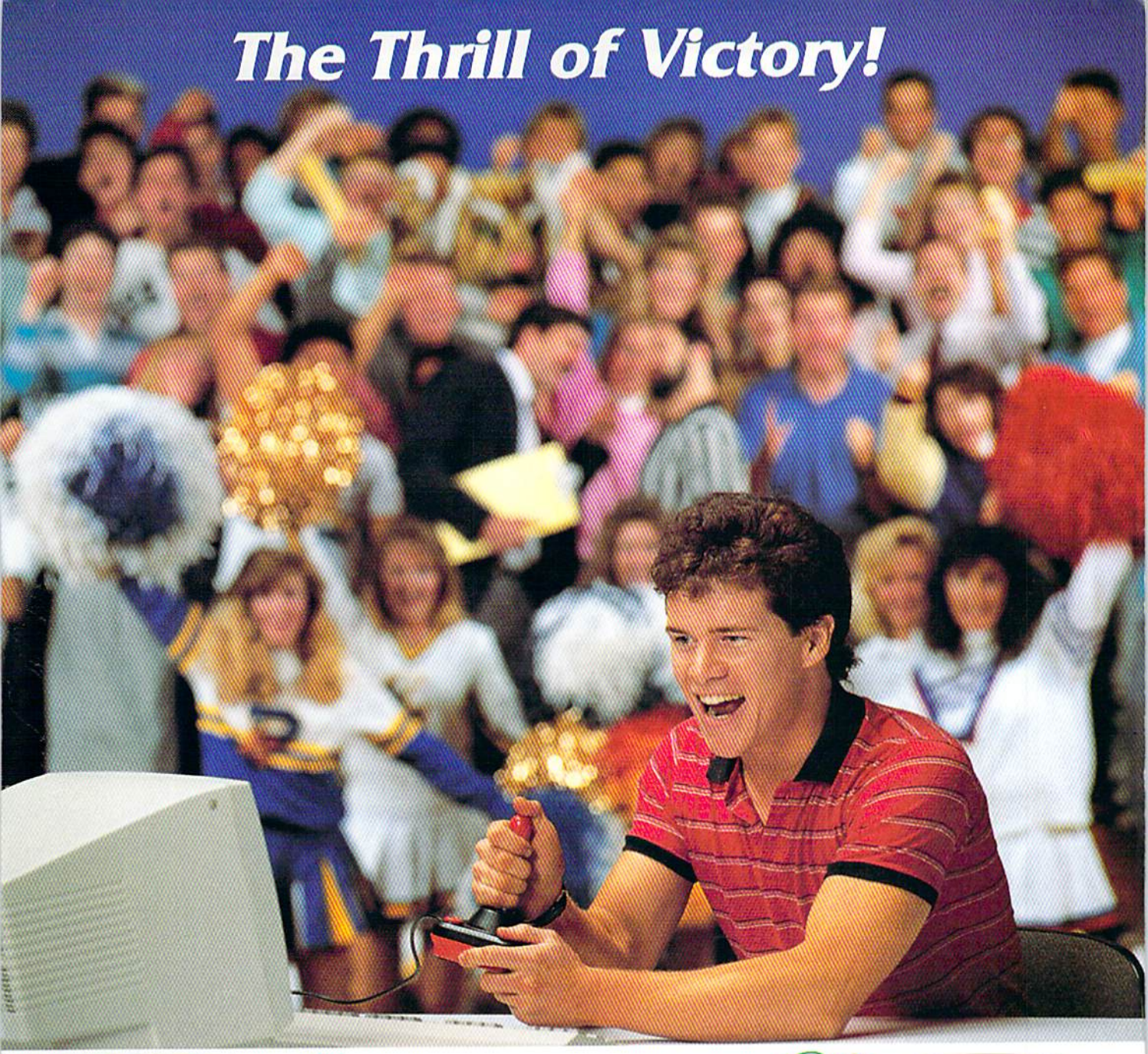
BLACK MONDAY ★ is a stock market game that puts YOU on Wall Street. Choose from over 250 stocks, then buy & sell at your discretion. You can graph your stocks. Dividends are paid. Companies go bankrupt. Stocks will split, and MUCH MORE! But, let me warn you...the lightning won't necessarily strike on Oct. 19! SO GO AHEAD! TRY ME!

Send $29.95 (U.S.) Check or Money-Order (Sorry, No COD's) to:

SOFT LORE
P.O. Box 131, Dept. C G
Maurertown, VA 22644

★ For C-64 & C-128; IBM Version Coming Soon

The Thrill of Victory!



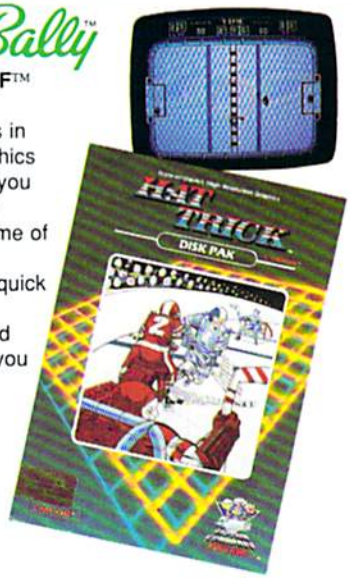
NEW! *Through Exclusive Arrangement with* Bally™

You look up at the clock...eight seconds to play...the score's tied. You streak towards the goal, weaving and bobbing. You fake inside...the goalie lunges...slapshot...score...the crowd goes wild!

You're in a bunker just off the green. You need par to keep it even. You swing...the ball floats out in a puff of sand. It rolls gently breaking towards the hole...then drops. You've won!

HAT TRICK™ and **MINI-GOLF**™ by CAPCOM put the thrill and excitement of competitive sports in your Commodore. Vibrant graphics make these games so real that you can feel the pressure of intense athletic competition. The outcome of these CAPCOM Sports Series challenges depends upon your quick reflexes and brilliant strategy.

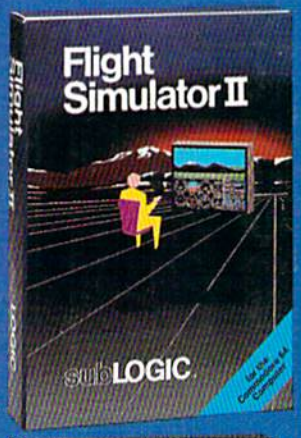
CAPCOM's **HAT TRICK**™ and **MINI-GOLF**™—games so real you can hear the roar of the crowd!

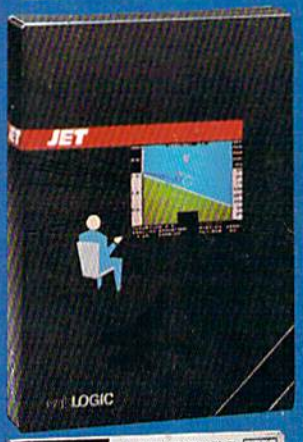


CAPCOM™

CAPCOM U.S.A., Inc.
1283-C Mountain View/Alviso Road
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
408-745-7081

Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics Ltd., Hat-Trick and Mini-Golf are under license from Bally Sente, Inc.





FLIGHT SIMULATOR

$49.95

Nearly 1.5 million copies of this classic, premium flight simulation program have been sold to date, and there's still nothing even close to it. Compatible with SubLOGIC Scenery Disks.

STEALTH MISSION

$49.95

Winner of the 1988 CES "Best Strategy Game" Software Showcase Award. This advanced-technology strategic simulation is a stunning success, with sales challenging those of Flight Simulator. With nothing comparable on the market (despite similar titles), Stealth Mission's programming polish and strategic gaming excellence set new industry standards. Scenery Disk compatible.

JET

$39.95

This award-winning jet fighter simulator defines the state of the art in action/combat simulation. Exciting and beautiful carrier-based sea missions complement multiple land-based combat scenarios. Jet's quick-reading documentation and easy flight controls provide unequalled action and fun. Scenery Disk compatible.

Special "Discover the World of SubLOGIC" promotional packaging:

* Jet for the Commodore 64/128 now includes a FREE beautiful Japan Scenery Disk, a $24.95 extra value!

* Jet is also available without Japan Scenery Disk for the special low "discover SubLOGIC" price of $29.95 through selected discount channels.

SCENERY DISKS

$24.95 each. For use with all SubLOGIC flight simulation products.

WESTERN EUROPEAN TOUR
Our latest and hottest! Detailed scenery covering southern Great Britain, northern France, and southern West Germany. The basis of our fun "Find Red Square" promotion.

JAPAN SCENERY DISK
Detailed scenery from Tokyo to Osaka. Delightful international adventure!

SAN FRANCISCO
Concentrated scenery covering San Francisco and the Bay area. A consistently best-selling favorite!

SCENERY DISK # 7
Eastern Seaboard. Includes: Washington, Charlotte, Jacksonville, Miami. Another best-seller!

SCENERY DISK # 11
North-Eastern Border. Includes: Detroit, Lake Huron. Incredible variety, from industrial Detroit to beautiful Niagara Falls!

See your dealer, or write or call for more information. All products are available on disk for the Commodore 64/128 computers. For direct orders please indicate which product you want, and enclose the correct amount plus $2.50 for shipping and handling ($1.50 for each additional package). Please specify UPS or first class mail delivery. Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Diners Club charges accepted.

© 1988 SubLOGIC Corporation
Commodore 64 and Commodore 128 are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics Ltd.

subLOGIC
Corporation
501 Kenyon Road
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 359-8482 Telex: 206995
ORDER LINE: (800) 637-4983